

---

# AWS General Reference

## Reference guide

### Version 1.0



## AWS General Reference: Reference guide

Copyright © Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

## Table of Contents

AWS General Reference .....	1
AWS security credentials .....	2
AWS users .....	2
Tasks that require root user credentials .....	3
AWS credentials .....	3
Console access .....	4
Programmatic access .....	5
Temporary access keys .....	6
AWS account identifiers .....	6
Finding your AWS account ID .....	7
Best practices for managing AWS access keys .....	7
Protect or don't create your root user access key .....	8
Manage access keys for IAM users .....	8
Use IAM roles instead of long-term access keys .....	8
Access the mobile app using AWS access keys .....	9
Learn more .....	10
AWS security audit guidelines .....	10
When you should perform a security audit .....	11
Guidelines for auditing .....	11
Review your AWS account credentials .....	11
Review your IAM users .....	11
Review your IAM groups .....	12
Review your IAM roles .....	12
Review your IAM providers for SAML and OpenID Connect (OIDC) .....	12
Review Your mobile apps .....	12
Review your Amazon EC2 security configuration .....	13
Review AWS policies in other services .....	13
Monitor activity in your AWS account .....	13
Tips for reviewing IAM policies .....	14
Learn more .....	15
Service endpoints and quotas .....	16
Alexa for Business .....	21
Service endpoints .....	21
Service quotas .....	21
Amplify .....	22
Amplify endpoints .....	22
Amplify Studio (backend) endpoints .....	23
Amplify Studio (UI Builder) endpoints .....	25
Amplify Service quotas .....	25
Amplify Studio (UI Builder) Service quotas .....	26
API Gateway .....	26
Service endpoints .....	26
Service quotas .....	30
AWS AppConfig .....	32
Service endpoints .....	32
Service quotas .....	35
App Mesh .....	36
Service endpoints .....	36
Service quotas .....	38
App Runner .....	38
Service endpoints .....	39
Service quotas .....	39
Amazon AppFlow .....	39
Service endpoints .....	40

Service quotas .....	41
Application Auto Scaling .....	42
Service endpoints .....	42
Service quotas .....	44
Application Discovery Service .....	45
Service endpoints .....	45
Service quotas .....	45
Application Migration Service .....	46
Service endpoints .....	46
Service quotas .....	47
Amazon AppStream 2.0 .....	48
Service endpoints .....	48
Service quotas .....	49
AWS AppSync .....	52
Service endpoints .....	52
Service quotas .....	55
Athena .....	56
Service endpoints .....	56
Service quotas .....	58
Audit Manager .....	59
Service endpoints .....	59
Service quotas .....	60
Amazon A2I .....	60
Service endpoints .....	60
Service quotas .....	61
Amazon Aurora .....	61
Service endpoints .....	61
Service quotas .....	65
AWS Auto Scaling .....	66
Service endpoints .....	66
Service quotas .....	67
AWS Backup .....	68
Service endpoints .....	68
Service quotas .....	70
AWS Batch .....	71
Service endpoints .....	71
Service quotas .....	72
Billing and Cost Management .....	73
Service endpoints .....	73
Service quotas .....	76
Braket .....	76
Service endpoints .....	77
Service quotas .....	77
AWS BugBust .....	78
Service endpoints .....	78
Service quotas .....	78
ACM .....	79
Service endpoints .....	79
Service quotas .....	81
ACM Private CA .....	81
Service endpoints .....	81
Service quotas .....	83
AWS Chatbot .....	84
Service endpoints .....	84
Service quotas .....	86
Amazon Chime .....	86
Service endpoints .....	86

Service quotas .....	86
Cloud Control API .....	87
Service endpoints .....	88
AWS Cloud9 .....	89
Service endpoints .....	90
Service quotas .....	91
Cloud Directory .....	91
Service endpoints .....	92
CloudFormation .....	92
Service endpoints .....	92
StackSets regional support .....	94
Service quotas .....	96
CloudFront .....	97
Service endpoints .....	97
Service quotas .....	97
AWS CloudHSM .....	101
Service endpoints .....	101
Service quotas .....	103
AWS Cloud Map .....	104
Service endpoints .....	104
Service quotas .....	106
Amazon CloudSearch .....	106
Service endpoints .....	106
Service quotas .....	107
CloudShell .....	107
Service endpoints .....	108
Service quotas .....	108
CloudTrail .....	108
Service endpoints .....	109
Service quotas .....	110
CloudWatch .....	111
Service endpoints .....	111
Service quotas .....	113
CloudWatch Application Insights .....	115
Service endpoints .....	116
Service quotas .....	117
CloudWatch Events .....	117
Service endpoints .....	117
Service quotas .....	119
CloudWatch Logs .....	121
Service endpoints .....	121
Service quotas .....	123
CloudWatch Synthetics .....	125
Service endpoints .....	125
Service quotas .....	127
CodeArtifact .....	127
Service endpoints .....	127
Service quotas .....	128
CodeBuild .....	129
Service endpoints .....	129
Service quotas .....	131
CodeCommit .....	131
Service endpoints .....	131
Service quotas .....	133
CodeDeploy .....	133
Service endpoints .....	134
Service quotas .....	135

CodeGuru Profiler .....	137
Service endpoints .....	137
Service quotas .....	138
CodeGuru Reviewer .....	138
Service endpoints .....	138
Service quotas .....	139
CodePipeline .....	139
Service endpoints .....	139
Service quotas .....	140
AWS CodeStar .....	142
Service endpoints .....	142
AWS CodeStar Notifications .....	143
Amazon Cognito Identity .....	144
Service endpoints .....	144
Service quotas .....	147
Amazon Cognito Sync .....	149
Service endpoints .....	149
Service quotas .....	150
Amazon Comprehend .....	150
Service endpoints .....	151
Service quotas .....	152
Amazon Comprehend Medical .....	154
Service endpoints .....	154
Service quotas .....	155
Compute Optimizer .....	157
Service endpoints .....	157
Service quotas .....	158
AWS Config .....	158
Service endpoints .....	159
Service quotas .....	160
Amazon Connect .....	160
Service endpoints .....	160
Service quotas .....	164
AWS Data Exchange .....	168
Service endpoints .....	169
Service quotas .....	169
Amazon Data Lifecycle Manager .....	170
Service endpoints .....	171
Service quotas .....	172
AWS Data Pipeline .....	172
Service endpoints .....	173
Service quotas .....	173
DataSync .....	174
Service endpoints .....	174
Service quotas .....	175
AWS DMS .....	176
Service endpoints .....	176
Service quotas .....	178
AWS DeepLens .....	178
Service endpoints .....	178
Service quotas .....	179
AWS DeepRacer .....	179
Service endpoints .....	179
Service quotas .....	179
Detective .....	179
Service endpoints .....	180
DevOps Guru .....	181

Service endpoints .....	181
Service quotas .....	182
Device Farm .....	182
Service endpoints .....	182
Service quotas .....	183
AWS Direct Connect .....	183
Service endpoints .....	183
Service quotas .....	185
AWS Directory Service .....	185
Service endpoints .....	185
Service quotas .....	187
Amazon DocumentDB .....	188
Service endpoints .....	188
Service quotas .....	189
DynamoDB .....	189
Service endpoints .....	190
Service quotas .....	194
Elastic Beanstalk .....	195
Service endpoints .....	195
Service quotas .....	199
Amazon EBS .....	199
Service endpoints .....	199
Service quotas .....	203
Recycle Bin .....	206
Service endpoints .....	206
Service quotas .....	207
Amazon EC2 .....	207
Service endpoints .....	208
Service quotas .....	210
Auto Scaling .....	213
Service endpoints .....	213
Service quotas .....	215
EC2 Image Builder .....	215
Service endpoints .....	215
Service quotas .....	217
EC2 Instance Connect .....	218
Service endpoints .....	218
Amazon ECR .....	219
Service endpoints .....	219
Service quotas .....	223
Amazon ECR Public .....	227
Service endpoints .....	227
Service quotas .....	227
Amazon ECS .....	227
Service endpoints .....	228
Service quotas .....	229
AWS Fargate quotas .....	231
Amazon EKS .....	232
Service endpoints .....	232
Service quotas .....	234
Amazon EFS .....	234
Service endpoints .....	235
Service quotas .....	237
Elastic Inference .....	238
Service endpoints .....	238
Service quotas .....	239
Elastic Load Balancing .....	239

Service endpoints .....	239
Service quotas .....	241
Elastic Transcoder .....	242
Service endpoints .....	242
Service quotas .....	243
Elastic Disaster Recovery .....	244
Service endpoints .....	244
Service quotas .....	244
ElastiCache .....	245
Service endpoints .....	245
Service quotas .....	247
Amazon MemoryDB for Redis .....	247
Service endpoints .....	247
Service quotas .....	249
Amazon EMR .....	249
Service endpoints .....	249
Service quotas .....	251
EventBridge .....	254
Service endpoints .....	254
Service quotas .....	255
EventBridge Schemas .....	256
Service endpoints .....	256
Service quotas .....	257
FinSpace .....	257
Service quotas .....	257
AWS FIS .....	258
Service endpoints .....	258
Service quotas .....	259
Firewall Manager .....	260
Service endpoints .....	260
Service quotas .....	262
Forecast .....	263
Service endpoints .....	263
Service quotas .....	265
Amazon Fraud Detector .....	266
Service endpoints .....	266
Service quotas .....	267
FreeRTOS .....	268
Service endpoints .....	268
Service quotas .....	270
Amazon FSx .....	270
Service endpoints .....	271
Service quotas .....	273
GameLift .....	274
Service endpoints .....	274
Service quotas .....	275
S3 Glacier .....	275
Service endpoints .....	276
Service quotas .....	277
Global Accelerator .....	278
Service endpoints .....	278
Service quotas .....	278
AWS Glue .....	279
Service endpoints .....	279
Service quotas .....	281
Amazon Managed Grafana .....	282
Service endpoints .....	282

Service quotas .....	283
DataBrew .....	284
Service endpoints .....	284
Service quotas .....	285
AWS Ground Station .....	286
Service endpoints .....	286
Service quotas .....	287
GuardDuty .....	287
Service endpoints .....	287
Service quotas .....	289
AWS Health .....	289
Service endpoints .....	289
HealthLake .....	290
Regions and endpoints for Amazon HealthLake .....	290
Throttling and quotas for Amazon HealthLake .....	290
.....	291
Amazon Honeycode .....	291
Service endpoints .....	291
IAM .....	291
Service endpoints .....	292
Service quotas .....	293
IAM Access Analyzer .....	294
Service endpoints .....	295
Service quotas .....	296
AWS Import/Export .....	297
Service endpoints .....	297
Incident Manager .....	297
Service endpoints .....	297
Service quotas .....	299
Amazon Inspector .....	301
Service endpoints .....	302
Service quotas .....	303
AWS IoT 1-Click .....	303
Service endpoints .....	303
Service quotas .....	304
AWS IoT Analytics .....	304
Service endpoints .....	305
Service quotas .....	305
AWS IoT Core .....	306
Service endpoints .....	306
Service quotas .....	315
AWS IoT Device Defender .....	361
Service endpoints .....	361
Service quotas .....	363
AWS IoT Device Management .....	365
Service endpoints .....	365
Service quotas .....	373
AWS IoT Events .....	392
Service endpoints .....	392
Service quotas .....	394
AWS IoT Greengrass V1 .....	395
Service endpoints .....	395
Service quotas .....	399
AWS IoT Greengrass V2 .....	401
Service endpoints .....	401
Service quotas .....	405
AWS IoT RoboRunner .....	407

Service endpoints .....	407
Service quotas .....	407
AWS IoT SiteWise .....	409
Service endpoints .....	410
Service quotas .....	410
AWS IoT Things Graph .....	413
Service endpoints .....	413
Service quotas .....	413
AWS IoT TwinMaker .....	416
Service endpoints .....	416
Service quotas .....	416
Amazon IVS .....	417
Service endpoints .....	418
Service quotas .....	418
Amazon Kendra .....	418
Service endpoints .....	419
Service quotas .....	419
Amazon Keyspaces .....	420
Service endpoints .....	420
Service quotas .....	422
AWS KMS .....	423
Service endpoints .....	423
Service quotas .....	425
Kinesis Data Analytics .....	429
Service endpoints .....	429
Service quotas .....	430
Kinesis Data Firehose .....	431
Service endpoints .....	431
Service quotas .....	433
Kinesis Data Streams .....	434
Service endpoints .....	434
Service quotas .....	436
Kinesis Video Streams .....	436
Service endpoints .....	436
Service quotas .....	437
Lake Formation .....	442
Service endpoints .....	442
Service quotas .....	443
Lambda .....	444
Service endpoints .....	444
Service quotas .....	446
AWS Launch Wizard .....	447
Service endpoints .....	215
Service quotas .....	449
Amazon Lex .....	449
V2 service endpoints .....	449
V1 service endpoints .....	451
Service quotas .....	452
License Manager .....	453
Service endpoints .....	453
Service quotas .....	455
Lightsail .....	456
Service endpoints .....	456
Service quotas .....	457
Amazon Location Service .....	458
Service endpoints .....	458
Service quotas .....	459

Lookout for Equipment .....	461
Service endpoints .....	461
Service quotas .....	461
Lookout for Metrics .....	463
Service endpoints .....	463
Service quotas .....	463
Lookout for Vision .....	466
Service endpoints .....	466
Service quotas .....	466
Macie .....	467
Service endpoints .....	468
Service quotas .....	469
AWS Mainframe Migration .....	470
Service endpoints .....	470
Service quotas .....	470
Amazon ML .....	471
Service endpoints .....	471
Service quotas .....	471
Managed Blockchain .....	472
Service endpoints .....	472
Service quotas .....	473
AWS Management Console .....	473
Service endpoints .....	474
Amazon MWAA .....	475
Service endpoints .....	475
Service quotas .....	476
AWS Marketplace .....	476
Service endpoints .....	477
Mechanical Turk .....	479
Service endpoints .....	479
Service quotas .....	479
Amazon MSK .....	479
Service endpoints .....	480
Service quotas .....	481
Amazon MSK Connect .....	481
Service endpoints .....	482
Service quotas .....	483
MediaConnect .....	483
Service endpoints .....	483
Service quotas .....	484
MediaConvert .....	485
Service endpoints .....	485
Service quotas .....	486
MediaLive .....	487
Service endpoints .....	487
Service quotas .....	488
MediaPackage .....	488
Service endpoints .....	489
Service quotas .....	491
MediaStore .....	492
Service endpoints .....	492
Service quotas .....	492
MediaTailor .....	493
Service endpoints .....	493
Service quotas .....	494
Migration Hub .....	494
Service endpoints .....	494

Service quotas .....	495
AWS Migration Hub Refactor Spaces .....	495
Service endpoints .....	495
Service quotas .....	496
Migration Hub Strategy Recommendations .....	496
Service endpoints .....	496
Service quotas .....	497
Amazon Monitron .....	497
Service endpoints .....	497
Service quotas .....	498
Amazon MQ .....	498
Service endpoints .....	498
Service quotas .....	500
Neptune .....	501
Service endpoints .....	501
Service quotas .....	502
Network Firewall .....	503
Service endpoints .....	503
Service quotas .....	505
Network Manager .....	505
Service endpoints .....	505
Service quotas .....	506
Nimble Studio .....	506
Service endpoints .....	506
Service quotas .....	507
OpenSearch Service .....	507
Service endpoints .....	507
Service quotas .....	509
AWS OpsWorks .....	510
Service endpoints .....	510
Service quotas .....	512
Organizations .....	512
Service endpoints .....	512
Service quotas .....	515
AWS Outposts .....	516
Service endpoints .....	516
Service quotas .....	517
Amazon Personalize .....	518
Service endpoints .....	518
Service quotas .....	520
Amazon Pinpoint .....	523
Service endpoints .....	523
Service quotas .....	524
Amazon Polly .....	529
Service endpoints .....	529
Service quotas .....	530
Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus .....	531
Service endpoints .....	531
Service quotas .....	532
Additional quotas for ingested data .....	534
AWS Proton .....	535
Service endpoints .....	535
Service quotas .....	535
QLDB .....	536
Service endpoints .....	536
Service quotas .....	537
Amazon QuickSight .....	538

Service endpoints .....	538
Service quotas .....	539
AWS RAM .....	540
Service endpoints .....	540
Service quotas .....	542
Amazon Redshift .....	542
Service endpoints .....	542
Service quotas .....	546
Amazon Rekognition .....	546
Service endpoints .....	546
Service quotas .....	548
Amazon RDS .....	551
Service endpoints .....	551
Service quotas .....	555
Resilience Hub .....	555
Service endpoints .....	556
Service quotas .....	557
Resource Groups and Tagging .....	558
AWS Resource Groups .....	558
AWS Resource Groups Tagging API .....	560
AWS RoboMaker .....	561
Service endpoints .....	562
Service quotas .....	562
Route 53 .....	563
Service endpoints .....	563
Service quotas .....	567
SageMaker .....	568
Service endpoints .....	569
Service quotas .....	572
Secrets Manager .....	588
Service endpoints .....	588
Service quotas .....	590
Security Hub .....	591
Service endpoints .....	591
Service quotas .....	593
AWS STS .....	593
Service endpoints .....	593
AWS SMS .....	595
Service endpoints .....	595
Service quotas .....	597
Service Quotas .....	597
Service endpoints .....	597
Service quotas .....	599
AWS Serverless Application Repository .....	600
Service endpoints .....	600
Service quotas .....	601
AWS Service Catalog .....	602
Service endpoints .....	602
Service quotas .....	603
Shield Advanced .....	604
Service endpoints .....	604
Service quotas .....	607
Amazon SES .....	607
Service endpoints .....	607
Service quotas .....	611
AWS Signer .....	611
Service endpoints with Lambda .....	611

Service endpoints with IoT .....	613
Service quotas .....	614
AWS Sign-In .....	615
Service endpoints .....	615
Service quotas .....	616
Amazon SNS .....	617
Service endpoints .....	617
Service quotas .....	619
Amazon SQS .....	622
Service endpoints .....	623
Service quotas .....	626
Amazon S3 .....	626
Service endpoints .....	627
Service quotas .....	645
Amazon SWF .....	646
Service endpoints .....	647
Service quotas .....	648
Amazon SimpleDB .....	666
Service endpoints .....	666
Service quotas .....	667
AWS SSO .....	667
Service endpoints .....	667
Service quotas .....	670
Snow Family .....	670
Service endpoints .....	670
Service quotas .....	672
Step Functions .....	672
Service endpoints .....	673
Service quotas .....	675
Storage Gateway .....	680
Service endpoints .....	680
Service quotas .....	682
Sumerian .....	683
Service endpoints .....	684
Service quotas .....	685
AWS Support .....	685
Service endpoints .....	685
Service quotas .....	687
AWS Systems Manager .....	687
Service endpoints .....	687
Service quotas .....	689
Amazon Textract .....	698
Service endpoints .....	698
Service quotas .....	699
Timestream .....	701
Service endpoints .....	701
Service quotas .....	702
Amazon Transcribe .....	703
Service endpoints .....	703
Service quotas .....	707
Transfer Family .....	709
Service endpoints .....	709
Service quotas .....	710
Amazon Translate .....	711
Service endpoints .....	711
Service quotas .....	712
Amazon VPC .....	713

Service endpoints .....	713
Service quotas .....	714
AWS WAF .....	716
Service endpoints .....	716
Service quotas .....	718
AWS WAF Classic .....	719
Service endpoints .....	719
Service quotas .....	722
AWS Well-Architected Tool .....	723
Service endpoints .....	723
Service quotas .....	725
Amazon WorkDocs .....	725
Service endpoints .....	725
Amazon WorkLink .....	726
Service endpoints .....	726
Amazon WorkMail .....	726
Service endpoints .....	727
Service quotas .....	728
WorkSpaces .....	728
Service endpoints .....	728
Service quotas .....	729
X-Ray .....	730
Service endpoints .....	730
Service quotas .....	732
AWS resources .....	733
AWS service endpoints .....	733
Regional endpoints .....	733
View the service endpoints .....	734
FIPS endpoints .....	735
Learn more .....	735
Managing AWS Regions .....	735
Enabling a Region .....	736
Disabling a Region .....	736
Describing your Regions using the AWS CLI .....	737
AWS service quotas .....	737
Tagging AWS resources .....	738
Best practices .....	738
Tagging categories .....	739
Tag naming limits and requirements .....	739
Common tagging strategies .....	740
Tagging governance .....	741
Learn more .....	741
Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) .....	742
ARN format .....	742
Paths in ARNs .....	743
AWS IP address ranges .....	744
Download .....	744
Syntax .....	744
Filtering the JSON file .....	746
Windows .....	746
Linux .....	747
Implementing egress control .....	749
Windows PowerShell .....	749
jq .....	749
Python .....	750
AWS IP address ranges notifications .....	750
Release notes .....	752

AWS APIs .....	753
API retries .....	753
Signing AWS API requests .....	754
When to sign requests .....	754
Why requests are signed .....	754
Signing requests .....	755
Signature versions .....	755
Signature Version 4 signing process .....	755
Signature Version 2 signing process .....	783
AWS SDK support for Amazon S3 client-side encryption .....	790
AWS SDK features for Amazon S3 client-side encryption .....	791
Amazon S3 encryption client cryptographic algorithms .....	791
Document conventions .....	793
AWS glossary .....	795

# AWS General Reference

The AWS General Reference provides information that is useful across Amazon Web Services.

## Contents

- [AWS security credentials \(p. 2\)](#)
- [Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 16\)](#)
- [AWS resources \(p. 733\)](#)
- [AWS IP address ranges \(p. 744\)](#)
- [AWS APIs \(p. 753\)](#)
- [Document conventions \(p. 793\)](#)
- [AWS glossary \(p. 795\)](#)

# AWS security credentials

When you interact with AWS, you specify your AWS *security credentials* to verify who you are and whether you have permission to access the resources that you are requesting. AWS uses the security credentials to authenticate and authorize your requests.

For example, if you want to download a protected file from an Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) bucket, your credentials must allow that access. If your credentials aren't authorized to download the file, AWS denies your request. However, your AWS security credentials are not required to download a file in an Amazon S3 bucket that is publicly shared.

## Contents

- [AWS account root user credentials and IAM user credentials \(p. 2\)](#)
- [Understanding and getting your AWS credentials \(p. 3\)](#)
- [Your AWS account identifiers \(p. 6\)](#)
- [Best practices for managing AWS access keys \(p. 7\)](#)
- [AWS security audit guidelines \(p. 10\)](#)

## AWS account root user credentials and IAM user credentials

There are two different types of users in AWS. You are either the account owner (root user) or you are an AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) user. The root user is created when the AWS account is created and IAM users are created by the root user or an IAM administrator for the account. All AWS users have security credentials.

### Root user credentials

The credentials of the account owner allow full access to all resources in the account. You cannot use [IAM policies](#) to explicitly deny the root user access to resources. You can only use an AWS Organizations [service control policy \(SCP\)](#) to limit the permissions of the root user. Because of this, we recommend that you create an IAM user with administrator permissions to use for everyday AWS tasks and lock away the access keys for the root user.

There are specific tasks that are restricted to the AWS account root user. For example, only the root user can close your account. If you need to perform a task that requires the root user, sign in to the AWS Management Console using the email address and password of the root user. For more information, see [Tasks that require root user credentials \(p. 3\)](#).

### IAM credentials

With IAM, you can securely control access to AWS services and resources for users in your AWS account. For example, if you require administrator-level permissions, you can [create an IAM user](#), grant that user full access, and then use those credentials to interact with AWS. If you need to modify or revoke your permissions, you can delete or modify the policies that are associated with that IAM user.

If you have multiple users that require access to your AWS account, you can create unique credentials for each user and define who has access to which resources. You don't need to share credentials. For

example, you can create IAM users with read-only access to resources in your AWS account and distribute those credentials to users.

## Tasks that require root user credentials

We recommend that you use an IAM user with appropriate permissions to perform tasks and access AWS resources. However, you can perform the tasks listed below only when you sign in as the root user of an account.

### Tasks

- [Change your account settings](#). This includes the account name, email address, root user password, and root user access keys. Other account settings, such as contact information, payment currency preference, and Regions, do not require root user credentials.
- [Restore IAM user permissions](#). If the only IAM administrator accidentally revokes their own permissions, you can sign in as the root user to edit policies and restore those permissions.
- [Activate IAM access to the Billing and Cost Management console](#).
- View certain tax invoices. An IAM user with the `aws-portal:ViewBilling` permission can view and download VAT invoices from AWS Europe, but not AWS Inc or Amazon Internet Services Pvt. Ltd (AISPL).
- [Close your AWS account](#).
- [Change your AWS Support plan](#) or [Cancel your AWS Support plan](#). For more information, see [IAM for AWS Support](#).
- [Register as a seller](#) in the Reserved Instance Marketplace.
- [Configure MFA delete](#) for your S3 bucket.
- Edit or delete an Amazon S3 bucket policy that includes an invalid VPC ID or VPC endpoint ID.
- [Sign up for GovCloud](#).

### Troubleshooting

If you cannot complete any of these tasks using your root user credentials, your account might be a member of an organization in AWS Organizations. If your organizational administrator used a service control policy (SCP) to limit the permissions of your account, your root user permissions might be affected. For more information, see [Service control policies](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

## Understanding and getting your AWS credentials

AWS requires different types of security credentials depending on how you access AWS. For example, you need a user name and password to sign in to the AWS Management Console and you need access keys to make programmatic calls to AWS or to use the AWS Command Line Interface or AWS Tools for PowerShell.

### Considerations

- Be sure to save the following in a secure location: the email address associated with your AWS account, the AWS account ID, the root user password, and your account access keys. If you forget or lose your root user password, you must have access to the email address associated with your account in order to reset it. If you forget or lose your access keys, you must sign into your account to create new ones.
- We strongly recommend that you create an IAM user with administrator permissions to use for everyday AWS tasks and lock away the password and access keys for the root user. Use the root user only for the tasks that are restricted to the root user.

- Security credentials are account-specific. If you have access to multiple AWS accounts, you have separate credentials for each account.
- Do not provide your AWS credentials to a third party.

### Credentials

- [Console access \(p. 4\)](#)
- [Programmatic access \(p. 5\)](#)
- [Temporary access keys \(p. 6\)](#)

## Console access

There are two different types of users in AWS. You are either the account owner (root user) or you are an AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) user. How you sign in to the AWS Management Console depends on whether you are the root user or an IAM user.

### Contents

- [Root user email address and password \(p. 4\)](#)
- [IAM user name and password \(p. 4\)](#)
- [Multi-factor authentication \(MFA\) \(p. 4\)](#)

## Root user email address and password

When you first create an AWS account, you specify an email address for the account and a password for the root user. To sign in to your AWS account as the root user, you provide this email address and password. The root user can sign in to the AWS Management Console and change the account name, email address, and password using the [Security Credentials](#) page. If you forget the password for the root user, open the [console sign-in page](#) and choose **Forgot your password?** to reset your password. This process requires access to the email address for the account.

## IAM user name and password

IAM users are created by the root user or an IAM administrator within the AWS account. The user who created your IAM user should provide you with either the account alias or 12-digit AWS account ID, the IAM user name, and the password for the IAM user. An IAM user can sign in using either the console sign-in page or the following sign-in URL, replacing `account_id_or_alias` with either the account alias or AWS account ID provided to you:

```
https://account_id_or_alias.signin.aws.amazon.com/console/
```

If you forget the password for your IAM user, contact your IAM administrator or the account owner. If your IAM administrator gave you permissions to manage your own AWS credentials, then you can change your password periodically, which is a security best practice, using the [Security Credentials](#) page.

## Multi-factor authentication (MFA)

Multi-factor authentication (MFA) provides an extra level of security that you can apply to your AWS account. For additional security, we recommend that you require MFA on the AWS account root user credentials and highly privileged IAM users. For more information, see [Using Multi-Factor Authentication \(MFA\) in AWS](#) in the [IAM User Guide](#).

With MFA enabled, when you sign in to your AWS account, you are prompted for your user name and password, plus an authentication code from an MFA device. Adding MFA provides increased security for your AWS account settings and resources.

By default, MFA (multi-factor authentication) is not enabled. You can enable and manage MFA devices for the AWS account root user by going to the [Security Credentials](#) page or the [IAM](#) dashboard in the AWS Management Console. For more information about enabling MFA for IAM users, see [Enabling MFA Devices](#) in the [IAM User Guide](#).

## Programmatic access

You must provide your AWS access keys to make programmatic calls to AWS or to use the AWS Command Line Interface or AWS Tools for PowerShell.

When you create your access keys, you create the access key ID (for example, `AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE`) and secret access key (for example, `wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfCYEXAMPLEKEY`) as a set. The secret access key is available for download only when you create it. If you don't download your secret access key or if you lose it, you must create a new one.

You can assign up to two access keys per user (root user or IAM user). Having two access keys is useful when you want to rotate them. When you disable an access key, you can't use it, but it counts toward your limit of two access keys. After you delete an access key, it's gone forever and can't be restored, but it can be replaced with a new access key.

### To manage access keys when signed in as the root user

1. Sign in to the AWS Management Console as the root user. For more information, see [Sign in as the root user](#) in the [IAM User Guide](#).
2. In the navigation bar on the upper right, choose your account name or number and then choose **My Security Credentials**.
3. Expand the **Access keys (access key ID and secret access key)** section.
4. Do one of the following:
  - To create an access key, choose **Create New Access Key**. If you already have two access keys, this button is disabled and you must delete an access key before you can create a new one. When prompted, choose either **Show Access Key** or **Download Key File**. This is your only opportunity to save your secret access key. After you've saved your secret access key in a secure location, chose **Close**.
  - To deactivate an access key, choose **Make Inactive**. When prompted for confirmation, choose **Deactivate**. A deactivated access key still counts toward your limit of two access keys.
  - To activate an access key, choose **Make Active**.
  - To delete an access key when you no longer need it, copy the access key ID and then choose **Delete**. Before you can delete the access key, you must choose **Deactivate**. We recommend that you verify that the access key is no longer in use before you permanently delete it. To confirm deletion, paste the access key ID in the text input field and then choose **Delete**.

### To manage access keys when signed in as an IAM user

1. Sign in to the AWS Management Console as an IAM user. For more information, see [Sign in as an IAM user](#) in the [IAM User Guide](#).
2. In the navigation bar on the upper right, choose your user name and then choose **My Security Credentials**.

#### Tip

If you do not see the **My Security Credentials** page, you might be signed in as a federated user, not an IAM user. You can create and use [temporary access keys \(p. 6\)](#) instead.

3. Do one of the following:

- To create an access key, choose **Create access key**. If you already have two access keys, this button is disabled and you must delete an access key before you can create a new one. When prompted, choose either **Show secret access key** or **Download .csv file**. This is your only opportunity to save your secret access key. After you've saved your secret access key in a secure location, chose **Close**.
- To deactivate an access key, choose **Make inactive**. When prompted for confirmation, choose **Deactivate**. A deactivated access key still counts toward your limit of two access keys.
- To activate an access key, choose **Make active**. When prompted for confirmation, choose **Make active**.
- To delete an access key when you no longer need it, copy the access key ID and then choose **Delete**. This deactivates the access key. We recommend that you verify that the access key is no longer in use before you permanently delete it. To confirm deletion, paste the access key ID in the text input field and then choose **Delete**.

## Temporary access keys

You can also create and use temporary access keys, known as *temporary security credentials*. In addition to the access key ID and secret access key, temporary security credentials include a security token that you must send to AWS when you use temporary security credentials. The advantage of temporary security credentials is that they are short term. After they expire, they're no longer valid. You can use temporary access keys in less secure environments or distribute them to grant users temporary access to resources in your AWS account. For example, you can grant entities from other AWS accounts access to resources in your AWS account (cross-account access). You can also grant users who don't have AWS security credentials access to resources in your AWS account (federation). For more information, see [aws sts assume-role](#).

## Your AWS account identifiers

AWS assigns the following unique identifiers to each AWS account:

### AWS account ID

A 12-digit number, such as 123456789012, that uniquely identifies an AWS account. Many AWS resources include the account ID in their [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\)](#). The account ID portion distinguishes resources in one account from the resources in another account. If you are an IAM user, you can sign in to the AWS Management Console using either the account ID or account alias.

### Canonical user ID

An alpha-numeric identifier, such as 79a59df900b949e55d96a1e698fbacedfd6e09d98eacf8f8d5218e7cd47ef2be, that is an obfuscated form of the AWS account ID. You can use this ID to identify an AWS account when granting cross-account access to buckets and objects using Amazon S3. You can retrieve the canonical user ID for your AWS account as either the root user or an IAM user.

For more information, see [Finding the canonical user ID for your AWS account in the Amazon S3 User Guide](#).

You must be authenticated with AWS to view these identifiers.

### Warning

Do not provide your [AWS credentials \(p. 3\)](#) to a third party that needs your AWS account identifiers to share AWS resources with you. Doing so would give them the same access to the AWS account that you have.

## Finding your AWS account ID

You can find the AWS account ID in the AWS Management Console. The location of the account ID in the console depends on whether you are logged in as the root user or an IAM user. The account ID is the same whether you are logged in as the root user or an IAM user.

### Prerequisite

You must be signed in to the AWS Management Console. For more information, see [Signing in to the AWS Management Console](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

#### To find your AWS account ID when signed in as the root user

1. In the navigation bar on the upper right, choose your account name or number and then choose **My Security Credentials**.
2. Expand the **Account identifiers** section. The account number appears next to the label **AWS Account ID**.

#### To find your AWS account ID when signed in as an IAM user

1. In the navigation bar on the upper right, choose your user name and then choose **My Security Credentials**.

##### Tip

If you do not see the **My Security Credentials** page, you might be signed in as a federated user, not an IAM user.

2. At the top of the page, under **Account details**, the account number appears next to the label **AWS account ID**.

#### To find your AWS account ID using the AWS CLI

Use the [get-caller-identity](#) command as follows:

```
aws sts get-caller-identity --query Account --output text
```

## Best practices for managing AWS access keys

When you use AWS programmatically, you provide your AWS access keys so that AWS can verify your identity in programmatic calls. Your access keys consist of an access key ID (for example, AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE) and a secret access key (for example, wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY).

Anyone who has your access keys has the same level of access to your AWS resources that you do. Consequently, AWS goes to significant lengths to protect your access keys, and, in keeping with our [shared-responsibility model](#), you should as well.

The steps that follow can help you protect your access keys. For background information, see [AWS security credentials \(p. 2\)](#).

### Note

Your organization may have different security requirements and policies than those described in this topic. The suggestions provided here are intended as general guidelines.

## Protect or don't create your root user access key

You must use an access key (access key ID plus secret access key) to make programmatic requests to AWS. For example, when using the [AWS Command Line Interface](#), an [AWS SDK](#), or direct API calls. Anyone who has the access keys for your AWS account root user has unrestricted access to all resources in your AWS account, including billing information. You can't reduce the permissions associated with the access key for the AWS account root user.

For more information, see [Lock away your AWS account root user access keys](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Manage access keys for IAM users

Instead of sharing the credentials of the AWS account root user, create individual IAM users, granting each user only the permissions they require. For more information, see [Managing Access Keys for IAM Users](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Observe these precautions when using access keys:

- **Don't embed access keys directly into code.** The [AWS SDKs](#) and the [AWS Command Line Tools](#) enable you to put access keys in known locations so that you do not have to keep them in code.

Put access keys in one of the following locations:

- **The AWS credentials file.** The AWS SDKs and AWS CLI automatically use the credentials that you store in the AWS credentials file.

For information about using the AWS credentials file, see the documentation for your SDK. Examples include [Set up AWS Credentials and Region for Development](#) in the *AWS SDK for Java Developer Guide* and [Configuration and Credential Files](#) in the *AWS Command Line Interface User Guide*.

To store credentials for the AWS SDK for .NET and the AWS Tools for Windows PowerShell, we recommend that you use the SDK Store. For more information, see [Using the SDK Store](#) in the *AWS SDK for .NET Developer Guide*.

- **Environment variables.** On a multitenant system, choose user environment variables, not system environment variables.

For more information about using environment variables to store credentials, see [Environment Variables](#) in the *AWS Command Line Interface User Guide*.

- **Rotate access keys periodically.** Change access keys on a regular basis. For details, see [Rotating Access Keys \(AWS CLI, Tools for Windows PowerShell, and AWS API\)](#) in the *IAM User Guide* and [How to Rotate Access Keys for IAM Users](#) on the AWS Security Blog.
- **Remove unused access keys.** If a user leaves your organization, remove the corresponding IAM user so that the user can no longer access your resources. To find out when an access key was last used, use the [GetAccessKeyLastUsed](#) API (AWS CLI command: `aws iam get-access-key-last-used`).
- **Configure multi-factor authentication for your most sensitive operations.** For more information, see [Using Multi-Factor Authentication \(MFA\) in AWS](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Use IAM roles instead of long-term access keys

In many scenarios, you don't need long-term access keys that never expire (as you have with an IAM user). Instead, you can create IAM roles and generate temporary security credentials. Temporary security credentials consist of an access key ID and a secret access key, but they also include a security token that indicates when the credentials expire.

Long-term access keys, such as those associated with IAM users and AWS account root users, remain valid until you manually revoke them. However, temporary security credentials obtained through IAM roles

and other features of the AWS Security Token Service expire after a short period of time. Use temporary security credentials to help reduce your risk in case credentials are accidentally exposed.

Use an IAM role and temporary security credentials in these scenarios:

- **You have an application or AWS CLI scripts running on an Amazon EC2 instance.** Do not use access keys directly in your application. Don't pass access keys to the application, embed them in the application, or let the application read access keys from any source. Instead, define an IAM role that has appropriate permissions for your application and launch the Amazon EC2 instance with [roles for EC2](#). Doing this associates an IAM role with the Amazon EC2 instance. This practice also enables the application to get temporary security credentials that it can in turn use to make programmatic calls to AWS. The AWS SDKs and the AWS CLI can get temporary credentials from the role automatically.
- **You need to grant cross-account access.** Use an IAM role to establish trust between accounts, and then grant users in one account limited permissions to access the trusted account. For more information, see [Tutorial: Delegate Access Across AWS Accounts Using IAM Roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- **You have a mobile app.** Do not embed access keys with the app, even in encrypted storage. Instead, use [Amazon Cognito](#) to manage user identities in your app. This service lets you authenticate users using Login with Amazon, Facebook, Google, or any OpenID Connect (OIDC)-compatible identity provider. You can then use the Amazon Cognito credentials provider to manage credentials that your app uses to make requests to AWS. For more information, see [Using the Amazon Cognito Credentials Provider](#) on the AWS Mobile Blog.
- **You want to federate into AWS and your organization supports SAML 2.0.** If you work for an organization that has an identity provider that supports SAML 2.0, configure the provider to use SAML. You can use SAML to exchange authentication information with AWS and get back a set of temporary security credentials. For more information, see [About SAML 2.0-based Federation](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- **You want to federate into AWS and your organization has an on-premises identity store.** If users can authenticate inside your organization, you can write an application that can issue them temporary security credentials for access to AWS resources. For more information, see [Creating a URL that Enables Federated Users to Access the AWS Management Console \(Custom Federation Broker\)](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Access the mobile app using AWS access keys

You can access a limited set of AWS services and features using the AWS mobile app. The mobile app helps you support incident response while on the go. For more information and to download the app, see [AWS Console Mobile Application](#).

You can sign in to the mobile app using your console password or your access keys. As a best practice, do not use root user access keys. Instead, we strongly recommend that in addition to using a password or biometric lock on your mobile device, you [create an IAM user](#) to manage AWS resources. If you lose your mobile device, you can remove the IAM user's access. For more information about generating access keys for an IAM user, see [Managing Access Keys for IAM Users](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### To sign in using access keys (mobile app)

1. Open the app on your mobile device.
2. If this is the first time that you're adding an identity to the device, choose **Add an identity** and then choose **Access keys**.

If you have already signed in using another identity, choose the menu icon and choose **Switch identity**. Then choose **Sign in as a different identity** and then **Access keys**.

3. On the **Access keys** page, enter your information:

- **Access key ID** – Enter your access key ID.

- **Secret access key** – Enter your secret access key.
- **Identity name** – Enter the name of the identity that will appear in the mobile app. This does not need to match your IAM user name.
- **Identity PIN** – Create a personal identification number (PIN) that you will use for future sign-ins.

**Note**

If you enable biometrics for the AWS mobile app, you will be prompted to use your fingerprint or facial recognition for verification instead of the PIN. If the biometrics fail, you might be prompted for the PIN instead.

4. Choose **Verify and add keys**.

You can now access a select set of your resources using the mobile app.

## Learn more

For more information about best practices for keeping your AWS account secure, see the following resources:

- [IAM Best Practices](#). Contains suggestions for using the AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) service to help secure your AWS resources.
- The following pages provide guidance for setting up the AWS SDKs and the AWS CLI to use access keys.
  - [Set up AWS Credentials and Region for Development](#) in the *AWS SDK for Java Developer Guide*.
  - [Using the SDK Store](#) in the *AWS SDK for .NET Developer Guide*.
  - [Providing Credentials to the SDK](#) in the *AWS SDK for PHP Developer Guide*.
  - [Configuration](#) in the Boto 3 (AWS SDK for Python) documentation.
  - [Using AWS Credentials](#) in the *AWS Tools for Windows PowerShell* guide.
  - [Configuration and Credential Files](#) in the *AWS Command Line Interface User Guide*.
- [Granting Access Using an IAM Role](#). Discusses how programs written using the .NET SDK can automatically get temporary security credentials when running on an Amazon EC2 instance. Similar information is available for the [AWS SDK for Java](#).

## AWS security audit guidelines

You should periodically audit your security configuration to make sure it meets your current business needs. An audit gives you an opportunity to remove unneeded IAM users, roles, groups, and policies, and to make sure that your users and software have only the permissions that are required.

Following are guidelines for systematically reviewing and monitoring your AWS resources for security best practices.

### Contents

- [When you should perform a security audit \(p. 11\)](#)
- [Guidelines for auditing \(p. 11\)](#)
- [Review your AWS account credentials \(p. 11\)](#)
- [Review your IAM users \(p. 11\)](#)
- [Review your IAM groups \(p. 12\)](#)
- [Review your IAM roles \(p. 12\)](#)
- [Review your IAM providers for SAML and OpenID Connect \(OIDC\) \(p. 12\)](#)

- [Review Your mobile apps \(p. 12\)](#)
- [Review your Amazon EC2 security configuration \(p. 13\)](#)
- [Review AWS policies in other services \(p. 13\)](#)
- [Monitor activity in your AWS account \(p. 13\)](#)
- [Tips for reviewing IAM policies \(p. 14\)](#)
- [Learn more \(p. 15\)](#)

## When you should perform a security audit

You should audit your security configuration in the following situations:

- On a periodic basis. You should perform the steps described in this document at regular intervals as a best practice for security.
- If there are changes in your organization, such as people leaving.
- If you have stopped using one or more individual AWS services. This is important for removing permissions that users in your account no longer need.
- If you've added or removed software in your accounts, such as applications on Amazon EC2 instances, AWS OpsWorks stacks, AWS CloudFormation templates, etc.
- If you ever suspect that an unauthorized person might have accessed your account.

## Guidelines for auditing

As you review your account's security configuration, follow these guidelines:

- **Be thorough.** Look at all aspects of your security configuration, including those you might not use regularly.
- **Don't assume.** If you are unfamiliar with some aspect of your security configuration (for example, the reasoning behind a particular policy or the existence of a role), investigate the business need until you are satisfied.
- **Keep things simple.** To make auditing (and management) easier, use IAM groups, consistent naming schemes, and straightforward policies.

## Review your AWS account credentials

Take these steps when you audit your AWS account credentials:

1. If you're not using the root access keys for your account, you can remove them. We [strongly recommend](#) that you do not use root access keys for everyday work with AWS, and that instead you create IAM users.
2. If you do need to keep the access keys for your account, [rotate them regularly](#).

## Review your IAM users

Take these steps when you audit your existing IAM users:

1. [List your users](#) and then [delete users](#) that are inactive.
2. [Remove users from groups](#) that they don't need to be a part of.
3. Review the policies attached to the groups the user is in. See [Tips for reviewing IAM policies \(p. 14\)](#).

4. Delete security credentials that the user doesn't need or that might have been exposed. For example, an IAM user that is used for an application does not need a password (which is necessary only to sign in to AWS websites). Similarly, if a user does not use access keys, there's no reason for the user to have one. For more information, see [Managing Passwords for IAM Users](#) and [Managing Access Keys for IAM Users](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

You can generate and download a credential report that lists all IAM users in your account and the status of their various credentials, including passwords, access keys, and MFA devices. For passwords and access keys, the credential report shows how recently the password or access key has been used. Credentials that have not been used recently might be good candidates for removal. For more information, see [Getting Credential Reports for your AWS Account](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

5. Rotate (change) user security credentials periodically, or immediately if you ever share them with an unauthorized person. For more information, see [Managing Passwords for IAM Users](#) and [Managing Access Keys for IAM Users](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## Review your IAM groups

Take these steps when you audit your IAM groups:

1. [List your groups](#) and then [delete groups](#) that are unused.
2. [Review users](#) in each group and [remove users](#) that don't belong.
3. Review the policies attached to the group. See [Tips for reviewing IAM policies \(p. 14\)](#).

## Review your IAM roles

Take these steps when you audit your IAM roles:

1. [List your roles](#) and then [delete roles](#) that are unused.
2. [Review](#) the role's trust policy. Make sure that you know who the principal is and that you understand why that account or user needs to be able to assume the role.
3. [Review](#) the access policy for the role to be sure that it grants suitable permissions to whoever assumes the role—see [Tips for reviewing IAM policies \(p. 14\)](#).

## Review your IAM providers for SAML and OpenID Connect (OIDC)

If you have created an IAM entity for establishing trust with a [SAML or OIDC identity provider](#), take these steps:

1. Delete unused providers.
2. Download and review the AWS metadata documents for each SAML provider and make sure the documents reflect your current business needs. Alternatively, get the latest metadata documents from the SAML IdPs that you want to establish trust with and [update the provider in IAM](#).

## Review Your mobile apps

If you have created a mobile app that makes requests to AWS, take these steps:

1. Make sure that the mobile app does not contain embedded access keys, even if they are in encrypted storage.

2. Get temporary credentials for the app by using APIs that are designed for that purpose. We recommend that you use [Amazon Cognito](#) to manage user identity in your app. This service lets you authenticate users using Login with Amazon, Facebook, Google, or any OpenID Connect (OIDC)-compatible identity provider. You can then use the [Amazon Cognito credentials provider](#) to manage credentials that your app uses to make requests to AWS.

If your mobile app doesn't support authentication using Login with Amazon, Facebook, Google, or any other OIDC-compatible identity provider, you can [create a proxy server](#) that can dispense temporary credentials to your app.

## Review your Amazon EC2 security configuration

Take the following steps for [each AWS Region](#):

1. [Delete](#) Amazon EC2 key pairs that are unused or that might be known to people outside your organization.
2. Review your [Amazon EC2 security groups](#):
  - Remove security groups that no longer meet your needs.
  - Remove rules from security groups that no longer meet your needs. Make sure you know why the ports, protocols, and IP address ranges they permit have been allowed.
3. Terminate instances that aren't serving a business need or that might have been started by someone outside your organization for unapproved purposes. Remember that if an instance is started with a role, applications that run on that instance can access AWS resources using the permissions that are granted by that role.
4. Cancel [Spot Instance requests](#) that aren't serving a business need or that might have been made by someone outside your organization.
5. Review your [Auto Scaling](#) groups and configurations. [Shut down](#) any that no longer meet your needs or that might have been configured by someone outside your organization.

## Review AWS policies in other services

Review the permissions for services that use resource-based policies or that support other security mechanisms. In each case, make sure that only users and roles with a current business need have access to the service's resources, and that the permissions granted on the resources are the fewest necessary to meet your business needs.

- Review your [Amazon S3 bucket policies and ACLs](#).
- Review your [Amazon SQS queue policies](#).
- Review your [Amazon SNS topic policies](#).
- Review your [AWS OpsWorks permissions](#).
- Review your [AWS KMS key policies](#).

## Monitor activity in your AWS account

Follow these guidelines for monitoring AWS activity:

- Turn on [AWS CloudTrail](#) in each account and use it in each supported Region.
- Periodically examine CloudTrail log files. (CloudTrail has a number of [partners](#) who provide tools for reading and analyzing log files.)
- [Enable Amazon S3 bucket logging](#) to monitor requests made to each bucket.

- If you believe there has been unauthorized use of your account, pay particular attention to temporary credentials that have been issued. If temporary credentials have been issued that you don't recognize, **disable** their permissions.
- Enable **billing alerts** in each account and set a cost threshold that lets you know if your charges exceed your normal usage.

## Tips for reviewing IAM policies

Policies are powerful and subtle, so it's important to study and understand the permissions that are granted by each policy. Use the following guidelines when reviewing policies:

- As a **best practice**, attach policies to groups instead of to individual users. If an individual user has a policy, make sure you understand why that user needs the policy.
- Make sure that IAM users, groups, and roles have only the permissions that they need.
- Use the [IAM Policy Simulator](#) to test policies that are attached to users or groups.
- Remember that a user's permissions are the result of all applicable policies—user policies, group policies, and resource-based policies (on Amazon S3 buckets, Amazon SQS queues, Amazon SNS topics, and AWS KMS keys). It's important to examine all the policies that apply to a user and to understand the complete set of permissions granted to an individual user.
- Be aware that allowing a user to create an IAM user, group, role, or policy and attach a policy to the principal entity is effectively granting that user all permissions to all resources in your account. That is, users who are allowed to create policies and attach them to a user, group, or role can grant themselves any permissions. In general, do not grant IAM permissions to users or roles whom you do not trust with full access to the resources in your account. The following list contains IAM permissions that you should review closely:
  - `iam:PutGroupPolicy`
  - `iam:PutRolePolicy`
  - `iam:PutUserPolicy`
  - `iam>CreatePolicy`
  - `iam:CreatePolicyVersion`
  - `iam:AttachGroupPolicy`
  - `iam:AttachRolePolicy`
  - `iam:AttachUserPolicy`
- Make sure policies don't grant permissions for services that you don't use. For example, if you use [AWS managed policies](#), make sure the AWS managed policies that are in use in your account are for services that you actually use. To find out which AWS managed policies are in use in your account, use the IAM [GetAccountAuthorizationDetails](#) API (AWS CLI command: `aws iam get-account-authorization-details`).
- If the policy grants a user permission to launch an Amazon EC2 instance, it might also allow the `iam:PassRole` action, but if so it should [explicitly list the roles](#) that the user is allowed to pass to the Amazon EC2 instance.
- Closely examine any values for the Action or Resource element that include \*. It's a best practice to grant Allow access to only the individual actions and resources that users need. However, the following are reasons that it might be suitable to use \* in a policy:
  - The policy is designed to grant administrative-level privileges.
  - The wildcard character is used for a set of similar actions (for example, `Describe*`) as a convenience, and you are comfortable with the complete list of actions that are referenced in this way.
  - The wildcard character is used to indicate a class of resources or a resource path (e.g., `arn:aws:iam::account-id:users/division_abc/*`), and you are comfortable granting access to all of the resources in that class or path.

- 
- A service action does not support resource-level permissions, and the only choice for a resource is \*.
  - Examine policy names to make sure they reflect the policy's function. For example, although a policy might have a name that includes "read only," the policy might actually grant write or change permissions.

## Learn more

For information about managing IAM resources, see the following:

- [IAM Users and Groups](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- [Permissions and Policies](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- [IAM Roles \(Delegation and Federation\)](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.
- [IAM Policy Simulator](#) in the *Using IAM Policy Simulator* guide.

For more information about Amazon EC2 security, see the following:

- [Network and Security](#) in the *Amazon EC2 User Guide for Linux Instances*.
- [Demystifying EC2 Resource-Level Permissions](#) on the AWS Security Blog.

For more information about monitoring an AWS account, see the re:Invent 2013 video presentation [Intrusion Detection in the Cloud](#).

# Service endpoints and quotas

The following pages describe the service endpoints and service quotas for AWS services. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

Click one of the following links to go to the page for that service. To view the service quotas for all AWS services in the documentation without switching pages, view the information in the [Service endpoints and quotas](#) page in the PDF instead.

## Services

- [Alexa for Business endpoints and quotas \(p. 21\)](#)
- [AWS Amplify endpoints and quotas \(p. 22\)](#)
- [Amazon API Gateway endpoints and quotas \(p. 26\)](#)
- [AWS AppConfig endpoints and quotas \(p. 32\)](#)
- [AWS App Mesh endpoints and quotas \(p. 36\)](#)
- [AWS App Runner endpoints and quotas \(p. 38\)](#)
- [Amazon AppFlow endpoints and quotas \(p. 39\)](#)
- [Application Auto Scaling endpoints and quotas \(p. 42\)](#)
- [AWS Application Discovery Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 45\)](#)
- [AWS Application Migration Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 46\)](#)
- [Amazon AppStream 2.0 endpoints and quotas \(p. 48\)](#)
- [AWS AppSync endpoints and quotas \(p. 52\)](#)
- [Amazon Athena endpoints and quotas \(p. 56\)](#)
- [AWS Audit Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 59\)](#)
- [Amazon Augmented AI endpoints and quotas \(p. 60\)](#)
- [Amazon Aurora endpoints and quotas \(p. 61\)](#)
- [AWS Auto Scaling endpoints and quotas \(p. 66\)](#)
- [AWS Backup endpoints and quotas \(p. 68\)](#)
- [AWS Batch endpoints and quotas \(p. 71\)](#)
- [AWS Billing and Cost Management endpoints and quotas \(p. 73\)](#)
- [Amazon Braket endpoints and quotas \(p. 76\)](#)
- [AWS BugBust endpoints and quotas \(p. 78\)](#)
- [AWS Certificate Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 79\)](#)
- [AWS Certificate Manager Private Certificate Authority endpoints and quotas \(p. 81\)](#)
- [AWS Chatbot endpoints and quotas \(p. 84\)](#)
- [Amazon Chime endpoints and quotas \(p. 86\)](#)
- [Cloud Control API endpoints and quotas \(p. 87\)](#)
- [AWS Cloud9 endpoints and quotas \(p. 89\)](#)
- [Amazon Cloud Directory endpoints and quotas \(p. 91\)](#)
- [AWS CloudFormation endpoints and quotas \(p. 92\)](#)
- [Amazon CloudFront endpoints and quotas \(p. 97\)](#)
- [AWS CloudHSM endpoints and quotas \(p. 101\)](#)
- [AWS Cloud Map endpoints and quotas \(p. 104\)](#)

- [Amazon CloudSearch endpoints and quotas \(p. 106\)](#)
- [AWS CloudShell endpoints and quotas \(p. 107\)](#)
- [AWS CloudTrail endpoints and quotas \(p. 108\)](#)
- [Amazon CloudWatch endpoints and quotas \(p. 111\)](#)
- [Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights endpoints and quotas \(p. 115\)](#)
- [Amazon CloudWatch Events endpoints and quotas \(p. 117\)](#)
- [Amazon CloudWatch Logs endpoints and quotas \(p. 121\)](#)
- [Amazon CloudWatch Synthetics endpoints and quotas \(p. 125\)](#)
- [AWS CodeArtifact endpoints and quotas \(p. 127\)](#)
- [AWS CodeBuild endpoints and quotas \(p. 129\)](#)
- [AWS CodeCommit endpoints and quotas \(p. 131\)](#)
- [AWS CodeDeploy endpoints and quotas \(p. 133\)](#)
- [Amazon CodeGuru Profiler endpoints and quotas \(p. 137\)](#)
- [Amazon CodeGuru Reviewer endpoints and quotas \(p. 138\)](#)
- [AWS CodePipeline endpoints and quotas \(p. 139\)](#)
- [AWS CodeStar endpoints and quotas \(p. 142\)](#)
- [AWS CodeStar Notifications endpoints and quotas \(p. 143\)](#)
- [Amazon Cognito Identity endpoints and quotas \(p. 144\)](#)
- [Amazon Cognito Sync endpoints and quotas \(p. 149\)](#)
- [Amazon Comprehend endpoints and quotas \(p. 150\)](#)
- [Amazon Comprehend Medical endpoints and quotas \(p. 154\)](#)
- [AWS Compute Optimizer endpoints and quotas \(p. 157\)](#)
- [AWS Config endpoints and quotas \(p. 158\)](#)
- [Amazon Connect endpoints and quotas \(p. 160\)](#)
- [AWS Data Exchange endpoints and quotas \(p. 168\)](#)
- [Amazon Data Lifecycle Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 170\)](#)
- [AWS Data Pipeline endpoints and quotas \(p. 172\)](#)
- [AWS DataSync endpoints and quotas \(p. 174\)](#)
- [AWS Database Migration Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 176\)](#)
- [AWS DeepLens endpoints and quotas \(p. 178\)](#)
- [AWS DeepRacer endpoints and quotas \(p. 179\)](#)
- [Amazon Detective endpoints and quotas \(p. 179\)](#)
- [Amazon DevOps Guru endpoints and quotas \(p. 181\)](#)
- [AWS Device Farm endpoints and quotas \(p. 182\)](#)
- [AWS Direct Connect endpoints and quotas \(p. 183\)](#)
- [AWS Directory Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 185\)](#)
- [Amazon DocumentDB endpoints and quotas \(p. 188\)](#)
- [Amazon DynamoDB endpoints and quotas \(p. 189\)](#)
- [AWS Elastic Beanstalk endpoints and quotas \(p. 195\)](#)
- [Amazon Elastic Block Store endpoints and quotas \(p. 199\)](#)
- [Recycle Bin endpoints and quotas \(p. 206\)](#)
- [Amazon EC2 endpoints and quotas \(p. 207\)](#)
- [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling endpoints and quotas \(p. 213\)](#)
- [EC2 Image Builder endpoints and quotas \(p. 215\)](#)
- [Amazon EC2 Instance Connect endpoints and quotas \(p. 218\)](#)

- [Amazon ECR endpoints and quotas \(p. 219\)](#)
- [Amazon ECR Public endpoints and quotas \(p. 227\)](#)
- [Amazon ECS endpoints and quotas \(p. 227\)](#)
- [Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 232\)](#)
- [Amazon Elastic File System endpoints and quotas \(p. 234\)](#)
- [Amazon Elastic Inference endpoints and quotas \(p. 238\)](#)
- [Elastic Load Balancing endpoints and quotas \(p. 239\)](#)
- [Amazon Elastic Transcoder endpoints and quotas \(p. 242\)](#)
- [AWS Elastic Disaster Recovery endpoints and quotas \(p. 244\)](#)
- [Amazon ElastiCache endpoints and quotas \(p. 245\)](#)
- [Amazon MemoryDB for Redis endpoints and quotas \(p. 247\)](#)
- [Amazon EMR endpoints and quotas \(p. 249\)](#)
- [Amazon EventBridge endpoints and quotas \(p. 254\)](#)
- [Amazon EventBridge Schemas endpoints and quotas \(p. 256\)](#)
- [Amazon FinSpace endpoints and quotas \(p. 257\)](#)
- [AWS Fault Injection Simulator endpoints and quotas \(p. 258\)](#)
- [AWS Firewall Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 260\)](#)
- [Amazon Forecast endpoints and quotas \(p. 263\)](#)
- [Amazon Fraud Detector endpoints and quotas \(p. 266\)](#)
- [FreeRTOS endpoints and quotas \(p. 268\)](#)
- [Amazon FSx endpoints and quotas \(p. 270\)](#)
- [Amazon GameLift endpoints and quotas \(p. 274\)](#)
- [Amazon S3 Glacier endpoints and quotas \(p. 275\)](#)
- [AWS Global Accelerator endpoints and quotas \(p. 278\)](#)
- [AWS Glue endpoints and quotas \(p. 279\)](#)
- [Amazon Managed Grafana endpoints and quotas \(p. 282\)](#)
- [AWS Glue DataBrew endpoints and quotas \(p. 284\)](#)
- [AWS Ground Station endpoints and quotas \(p. 286\)](#)
- [Amazon GuardDuty endpoints and quotas \(p. 287\)](#)
- [AWS Health endpoints and quotas \(p. 289\)](#)
- [Amazon HealthLake endpoints and quotas \(p. 290\)](#)
- [Amazon Honeycode endpoints and quotas \(p. 291\)](#)
- [AWS Identity and Access Management endpoints and quotas \(p. 291\)](#)
- [IAM Access Analyzer endpoints and quotas \(p. 294\)](#)
- [AWS Import/Export endpoints and quotas \(p. 297\)](#)
- [AWS Systems Manager Incident Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 297\)](#)
- [Amazon Inspector endpoints and quotas \(p. 301\)](#)
- [AWS IoT 1-Click endpoints and quotas \(p. 303\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Analytics endpoints and quotas \(p. 304\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core endpoints and quotas \(p. 306\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Device Defender endpoints and quotas \(p. 361\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Device Management endpoints and quotas \(p. 365\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Events endpoints and quotas \(p. 392\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Greengrass V1 endpoints and quotas \(p. 395\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Greengrass V2 endpoints and quotas \(p. 401\)](#)
- [AWS IoT RoboRunner endpoints and quotas \(p. 407\)](#)

- [AWS IoT SiteWise endpoints and quotas \(p. 409\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Things Graph endpoints and quotas \(p. 413\)](#)
- [AWS IoT TwinMaker endpoints and quotas \(p. 416\)](#)
- [Amazon Interactive Video Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 417\)](#)
- [Amazon Kendra endpoints and quotas \(p. 418\)](#)
- [Amazon Keyspaces \(for Apache Cassandra\) endpoints and quotas \(p. 420\)](#)
- [AWS Key Management Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 423\)](#)
- [Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics endpoints and quotas \(p. 429\)](#)
- [Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose endpoints and quotas \(p. 431\)](#)
- [Amazon Kinesis Data Streams endpoints and quotas \(p. 434\)](#)
- [Amazon Kinesis Video Streams endpoints and quotas \(p. 436\)](#)
- [AWS Lake Formation endpoints and quotas \(p. 442\)](#)
- [AWS Lambda endpoints and quotas \(p. 444\)](#)
- [AWS Launch Wizard endpoints and quotas \(p. 447\)](#)
- [Amazon Lex endpoints and quotas \(p. 449\)](#)
- [AWS License Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 453\)](#)
- [Amazon Lightsail endpoints and quotas \(p. 456\)](#)
- [Amazon Location Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 458\)](#)
- [Amazon Lookout for Equipment endpoints and quotas \(p. 461\)](#)
- [Amazon Lookout for Metrics endpoints and quotas \(p. 463\)](#)
- [Amazon Lookout for Vision endpoints and quotas \(p. 466\)](#)
- [Amazon Macie endpoints and quotas \(p. 467\)](#)
- [AWS Mainframe Migration endpoints and quotas \(p. 470\)](#)
- [Amazon Machine Learning endpoints and quotas \(p. 471\)](#)
- [Amazon Managed Blockchain endpoints and quotas \(p. 472\)](#)
- [AWS Management Console service endpoints \(p. 473\)](#)
- [Amazon Managed Workflows for Apache Airflow endpoints and quotas \(p. 475\)](#)
- [AWS Marketplace endpoints and quotas \(p. 476\)](#)
- [Amazon Mechanical Turk endpoints and quotas \(p. 479\)](#)
- [Amazon Managed Streaming for Apache Kafka endpoints and quotas \(p. 479\)](#)
- [Amazon MSK Connect endpoints and quotas \(p. 481\)](#)
- [AWS Elemental MediaConnect endpoints and quotas \(p. 483\)](#)
- [AWS Elemental MediaConvert endpoints and quotas \(p. 485\)](#)
- [AWS Elemental MediaLive endpoints and quotas \(p. 487\)](#)
- [AWS Elemental MediaPackage endpoints and quotas \(p. 488\)](#)
- [AWS Elemental MediaStore endpoints and quotas \(p. 492\)](#)
- [AWS Elemental MediaTailor endpoints and quotas \(p. 493\)](#)
- [AWS Migration Hub endpoints and quotas \(p. 494\)](#)
- [AWS Migration Hub Refactor Spaces endpoints and quotas \(p. 495\)](#)
- [Migration Hub Strategy Recommendations endpoints and quotas \(p. 496\)](#)
- [Amazon Monitron endpoints and quotas \(p. 497\)](#)
- [Amazon MQ endpoints and quotas \(p. 498\)](#)
- [Amazon Neptune endpoints and quotas \(p. 501\)](#)
- [AWS Network Firewall endpoints and quotas \(p. 503\)](#)
- [Transit Gateway Network Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 505\)](#)

- [Amazon Nimble Studio endpoints and quotas \(p. 506\)](#)
- [Amazon OpenSearch Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 507\)](#)
- [AWS OpsWorks endpoints and quotas \(p. 510\)](#)
- [AWS Organizations endpoints and quotas \(p. 512\)](#)
- [AWS Outposts endpoints and quotas \(p. 516\)](#)
- [Amazon Personalize endpoints and quotas \(p. 518\)](#)
- [Amazon Pinpoint endpoints and quotas \(p. 523\)](#)
- [Amazon Polly endpoints and quotas \(p. 529\)](#)
- [Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus endpoints and quotas \(p. 531\)](#)
- [AWS Proton endpoints and quotas \(p. 535\)](#)
- [Amazon QLDB endpoints and quotas \(p. 536\)](#)
- [Amazon QuickSight endpoints and quotas \(p. 538\)](#)
- [AWS Resource Access Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 540\)](#)
- [Amazon Redshift endpoints and quotas \(p. 542\)](#)
- [Amazon Rekognition endpoints and quotas \(p. 546\)](#)
- [Amazon Relational Database Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 551\)](#)
- [AWS Resilience Hub endpoints and quotas \(p. 555\)](#)
- [AWS Resource Groups and Tagging endpoints and quotas \(p. 558\)](#)
- [AWS RoboMaker endpoints and quotas \(p. 561\)](#)
- [Amazon Route 53 endpoints and quotas \(p. 563\)](#)
- [Amazon SageMaker endpoints and quotas \(p. 568\)](#)
- [AWS Secrets Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 588\)](#)
- [AWS Security Hub endpoints and quotas \(p. 591\)](#)
- [AWS Security Token Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 593\)](#)
- [AWS Server Migration Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 595\)](#)
- [Service Quotas endpoints and quotas \(p. 597\)](#)
- [AWS Serverless Application Repository endpoints and quotas \(p. 600\)](#)
- [AWS Service Catalog endpoints and quotas \(p. 602\)](#)
- [AWS Shield Advanced endpoints and quotas \(p. 604\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Email Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 607\)](#)
- [AWS Signer endpoints and quotas \(p. 611\)](#)
- [AWS Sign-In endpoints and quotas \(p. 615\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Notification Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 617\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Queue Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 622\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Storage Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 626\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Workflow Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 646\)](#)
- [Amazon SimpleDB endpoints and quotas \(p. 666\)](#)
- [AWS Single Sign-On endpoints and quotas \(p. 667\)](#)
- [AWS Snow Family endpoints and quotas \(p. 670\)](#)
- [AWS Step Functions endpoints and quotas \(p. 672\)](#)
- [AWS Storage Gateway endpoints and quotas \(p. 680\)](#)
- [Amazon Sumerian endpoints and quotas \(p. 683\)](#)
- [AWS Support endpoints and quotas \(p. 685\)](#)
- [AWS Systems Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 687\)](#)
- [Amazon Textract endpoints and quotas \(p. 698\)](#)
- [Amazon Timestream endpoints and quotas \(p. 701\)](#)

- [Amazon Transcribe endpoints and quotas \(p. 703\)](#)
- [AWS Transfer Family endpoints and quotas \(p. 709\)](#)
- [Amazon Translate endpoints and quotas \(p. 711\)](#)
- [Amazon Virtual Private Cloud endpoints and quotas \(p. 713\)](#)
- [AWS WAF endpoints and quotas \(p. 716\)](#)
- [AWS WAF Classic endpoints and quotas \(p. 719\)](#)
- [AWS Well-Architected Tool endpoints and quotas \(p. 723\)](#)
- [Amazon WorkDocs endpoints and quotas \(p. 725\)](#)
- [Amazon WorkLink endpoints and quotas \(p. 726\)](#)
- [Amazon WorkMail endpoints and quotas \(p. 726\)](#)
- [WorkSpaces endpoints and quotas \(p. 728\)](#)
- [AWS X-Ray endpoints and quotas \(p. 730\)](#)

## Alexa for Business endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	a4b.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Address books	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Contacts per account	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Contacts per address book	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of conference appliances	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Number of devices	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
Number of devices per room	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of gateways	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of profiles	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of rooms	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Number of skill groups	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Number of skills	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of skills per skill group	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Number of users	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes

## AWS Amplify endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Amplify endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	amplify.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	amplify.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	amplify.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	amplify.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	amplify.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	amplify.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	amplify.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	amplify.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	amplify.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	amplify.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	amplify.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	amplify.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	amplify.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	amplify.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	amplify.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	amplify.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	amplify.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	amplify.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	amplify.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amplify Studio (backend) endpoints

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	amplifybackend.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	amplifybackend.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	amplifybackend.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	amplifybackend.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	amplifybackend.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	amplifybackend.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	amplifybackend.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	amplifybackend.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	amplifybackend.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	amplifybackend.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	amplifybackend.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	amplifybackend.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	amplifybackend.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	amplifybackend.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	amplifybackend.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	amplifybackend.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	amplifybackend.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amplify Studio (UI Builder) endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	amplifyuibuilder.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	amplifyuibuilder.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	amplifyuibuilder.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	amplifyuibuilder.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	amplifyuibuilder.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	amplifyuibuilder.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	amplifyuibuilder.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (Sao Paulo)	sa-east-1	amplifyuibuilder.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	amplifyuibuilder.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	amplifyuibuilder.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Amplify Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Apps	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Branches per app	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Build artifact size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Cache artifact size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Concurrent jobs	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Domains per app	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Environment cache artifact size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Manual deploy ZIP file size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum app creations per hour	Each supported Region: 25	No
Subdomains per domain	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Webhooks per app	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

## Amplify Studio (UI Builder) Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable	
Components per app	All supported Regions: 1000	No	
Component size	All supported Regions: 350 Kilobytes	No	
Themes per app	All supported Regions: 1000	No	
Theme size	All supported Regions: 350 Kilobytes	No	

## Amazon API Gateway endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Amazon API Gateway includes the API Gateway Control Plane (for creating and managing APIs) and the API Gateway Data Plane (for calling deployed APIs).

The Route 53 Hosted Zone ID column shows the Route 53 Hosted Zone IDs for API Gateway Regional endpoints. Route 53 Hosted Zone IDs are for use with the `execute-api` (API Gateway component service for API execution) domain. For edge-optimized endpoints, the Route 53 Hosted Zone ID is Z2FDTNDATAQYW2 for all Regions.

### Amazon API Gateway control plane

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	apigateway.us-east-2.amazonaws.com apigateway-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	apigateway.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
		apigateway-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	apigateway.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		apigateway-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	apigateway.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		apigateway-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	apigateway.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	apigateway.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	apigateway.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	apigateway.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	apigateway.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	apigateway.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	apigateway.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	apigateway.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	apigateway.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	apigateway.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		apigateway-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	apigateway.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	apigateway.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	apigateway.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	apigateway.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	apigateway.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	apigateway.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	apigateway.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	apigateway.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	apigateway.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com apigateway-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	apigateway.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com apigateway-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Amazon API Gateway data plane

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	Route 53 Hosted Zone ID	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	execute-api.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZOJJZC49E0EPZ	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	execute-api.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1UJRXOUUMOOFQ8	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	execute-api.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2MUQ32089INYE	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	execute-api.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2OJLYMUO9EFXC	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	execute-api.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2DHW2332DAMTN	
Asia Pacific	ap-east-1	execute-api.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z3FD1VL90ND7K5	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	<b>Route 53 Hosted Zone ID</b>	
(Hong Kong)					
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	execute-api.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z3VO1THU9YC4UR	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	execute-api.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z20JF4UZKIW1U8	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	execute-api.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZL327KTPIQFUL	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	execute-api.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2RPCDW04V8134	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	execute-api.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1YSHQZH15GKL	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	execute-api.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z19DQILCV0OWEC	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	execute-api.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1U9ULNL0V5AJ3	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	execute-api.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZLY8HYME6SFDD	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	execute-api.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZJ5UAJN8Y3Z2Q	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	execute-api.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z3BT4WSQ9TDYZV	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	execute-api.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z3KY65QIEKYHQQ	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	execute-api.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z3UWIKFBOOGXPP	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	execute-api.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z20ZBPCOSS8806	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	execute-api.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZCMLWB8V5SYIT	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	execute-api.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z3SE9ATJYCRCZJ	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	Route 53 Hosted Zone ID	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	execute-api.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1K6XKP9SAGWDV	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
API Payload Size	Each supported Region: 10 Megabytes	No
API Stage throttles in a usage plan	Each supported Region: 100	No
API keys	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
AWS Lambda authorizer result size	Each supported Region: 8 Kilobytes	No
Client certificates	Each supported Region: 60	Yes
Connection duration for WebSocket API	Each supported Region: 7,200 Seconds	No
Custom Domain Names	Each supported Region: 120	Yes
Edge API URL Length	Each supported Region: 8,192	No
Edge-optimized APIs	Each supported Region: 120	No
Maximum API caching TTL	Each supported Region: 3,600 Seconds	No
Maximum Cached Response Size	Each supported Region: 1,048,576 Bytes	No
Maximum Combined Header Size	Each supported Region: 10,240 Bytes	No
Maximum Iterations In Mapping Template	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Maximum integration timeout in milliseconds	Each supported Region: 29,000 Milliseconds	No
Maximum resource policy size in bytes	Each supported Region: 8,192	Yes
Method ARN Length	Each supported Region: 1,600 Bytes	No
Private APIs	Each supported Region: 600	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Regional API URL Length	Each supported Region: 10,240	No
Regional APIs	Each supported Region: 600	No
Resources/Routes per REST/WebSocket API	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Routes per HTTP API	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Stage Variable Key Length	Each supported Region: 64	No
Stage Variable Value Length	Each supported Region: 512	No
Stage variables per stage	Each supported Region: 100	No
Stages per API	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Subnets per VPC link(V2)	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Tags Per Stage	Each supported Region: 50	No
Throttle burst rate	af-south-1: 1,250  eu-south-1: 1,250  Each of the other supported Regions: 5,000	No
Throttle rate	af-south-1: 2,500  eu-south-1: 2,500  Each of the other supported Regions: 10,000	Yes
Usage plans	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Usage plans per API key	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
VPC links	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
VPC links(V2)	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
WebSocket Idle Connection Timeout	Each supported Region: 600 Seconds	No
WebSocket frame size	Each supported Region: 32 Kilobytes	No
WebSocket message payload size	Each supported Region: 128 Kilobytes	No
WebSocket new connections burst rate	Each supported Region: 500	No
WebSocket new connections rate	Each supported Region: 500	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon API Gateway](#) in the *API Gateway Developer Guide*.

# AWS AppConfig endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

AWS AppConfig is a capability of AWS Systems Manager. To view endpoints and quotas of other Systems Manager capabilities, see [AWS Systems Manager endpoints and quotas \(p. 687\)](#).

## Service endpoints

The following sections describe the service endpoints for AWS AppConfig. AWS AppConfig uses *control plane* APIs for setting up and configuring AWS AppConfig applications, environments, configuration profiles, and deployment strategies. AWS AppConfig uses the AWS AppConfig Data service to call *data plane* APIs for retrieving stored configurations.

### Topics

- [Control plane endpoints \(p. 32\)](#)
- [Data plane endpoints \(p. 34\)](#)

## Control plane endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS AppConfig supports for control plane operations. Control plane operations are used for creating, updating, and managing configuration data. For more information, see [AWS AppConfig operations](#) in the [AWS AppConfig API Reference](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	appconfig.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appconfig.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	appconfig.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appconfig.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	appconfig.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	appconfig.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	appconfig.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appconfig.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	appconfig.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appconfig.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appconfig.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appconfig.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appconfig.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	appconfig.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appconfig.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appconfig.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appconfig.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	appconfig.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	appconfig.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	appconfig.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	appconfig.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	appconfig.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	appconfig.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		appconfig.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	appconfig.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		appconfig.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Data plane endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS AppConfig Data supports for data plane operations. Data plane operations are used for retrieving configuration data. For more information, see [AWS AppConfig Data operations](#) in the *AWS AppConfig API Reference*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	appconfigdata.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appconfigdata.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	appconfigdata.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appconfigdata.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	appconfigdata.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	appconfigdata.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appconfigdata.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	appconfigdata.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appconfigdata.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appconfigdata.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appconfigdata.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appconfigdata.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	appconfigdata.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appconfigdata.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appconfigdata.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appconfigdata.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	appconfigdata.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	appconfigdata.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	appconfigdata.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	appconfigdata.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	appconfigdata.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	appconfigdata.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	appconfigdata.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Configuration size limit in AWS AppConfig hosted configuration store	Each supported Region: 1,024 Kilobytes	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Deployment size limit	Each supported Region: 1,024 Kilobytes	Yes
Maximum number of applications	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Maximum number of configuration profiles per application	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Maximum number of deployment strategies	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Maximum number of environments per application	Each supported Region: 20	Yes

## AWS App Mesh endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	appmesh.us-east-2.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appmesh.us-east-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	appmesh.us-west-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appmesh.us-west-2.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	appmesh.af-south-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	appmesh.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appmesh.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appmesh.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appmesh.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appmesh.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appmesh.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	appmesh.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appmesh.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appmesh.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appmesh.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	appmesh.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	appmesh.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	appmesh.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	appmesh.me-south-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	appmesh.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com appmesh-envoy-management.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Backends per virtual node	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Connected Envoy processes per virtual gateway	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Connected Envoy processes per virtual node	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Gateway routes per virtual gateway	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Listeners per virtual gateway	Each supported Region: 1	No
Listeners per virtual node	Each supported Region: 1	No
Listeners per virtual router	Each supported Region: 1	No
Meshes per account	Each supported Region: 15	Yes
Routes per virtual router	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Virtual gateways per mesh	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Virtual nodes per mesh	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Virtual routers per mesh	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Virtual services per mesh	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Weighted targets per route	Each supported Region: 10	No

## AWS App Runner endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	apprunner.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	apprunner.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	apprunner.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	apprunner.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	apprunner.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Auto scaling configurations	Each supported Region: 10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Connections	Each supported Region: 10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Services	Each supported Region: 10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
VPC connectors	Each supported Region: 10	<a href="#">Yes</a>

## Amazon AppFlow endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

You can't use IP allow listing in your Amazon S3 bucket policy to deny access to any other IP addresses besides Amazon AppFlow IP addresses. This is because Amazon AppFlow uses a VPC endpoint when placing data in your Amazon S3 buckets.

For more information about the IP addresses used by Amazon AppFlow, see [AWS IP address ranges](#) in the [Amazon Web Services General Reference](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	appflow.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appflow.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	appflow.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appflow.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	appflow.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appflow.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appflow.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appflow.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appflow.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appflow.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	appflow.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appflow.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appflow.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appflow.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	appflow.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America	sa-east-1	appflow.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
(São Paulo)				

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Amazon AppFlow flow run size	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
Amazon EventBridge event size	Each supported Region: 256 Kilobytes	No
Amplitude flow run size	Each supported Region: 25 Megabytes	No
Concurrent flow runs	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Connector profiles	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Google Analytics dimensions	Each supported Region: 9	No
Google Analytics metrics	Each supported Region: 10	No
Marketo flow run size	Each supported Region: 20 Megabytes	No
Monthly flow runs	Each supported Region: 10,000,000	Yes
Rate of Amazon AppFlow flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Amazon S3 flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Amplitude flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Datadog flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Dynatrace flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Google Analytics flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Infor Nexus flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Marketo flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Salesforce Pardot flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Salesforce flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ServiceNow flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Singular flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Slack flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of TrendMicro flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Veeva flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of Zendesk flow runs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Salesforce event size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Salesforce flow run data export size	Each supported Region: 500 Megabytes	No
Salesforce flow run data import size	Each supported Region: 15 Gigabytes	No
ServiceNow records	Each supported Region: 100,000	No
Total flows	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas for Amazon AppFlow](#) in the *Amazon AppFlow User Guide*.

## Application Auto Scaling endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	application-autoscaling.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	application-autoscaling.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	application-autoscaling.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	application-autoscaling.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	application-autoscaling.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	application-autoscaling.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	application-autoscaling.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	application-autoscaling.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	application-autoscaling.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	application-autoscaling.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	application-autoscaling.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	application-autoscaling.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	application-autoscaling.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	application-autoscaling.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	application-autoscaling.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	application-autoscaling.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	application-autoscaling.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	application-autoscaling.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	application-autoscaling.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	application-autoscaling.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	application-autoscaling.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	application-autoscaling.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	application-autoscaling.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	application-autoscaling.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Scalable targets for Amazon Keyspaces	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scalable targets for Amazon MSK	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scalable targets for DynamoDB	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Scalable targets for EC2	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scalable targets for ECS	Each supported Region: 3,000	Yes
Scalable targets for EMR	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scalable targets for Lambda	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scalable targets for RDS	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scalable targets for SageMaker	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scalable targets for custom resources	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Scaling policies per scalable target	Each supported Region: 50	No
Scheduled actions per scalable target	Each supported Region: 200	No
Step adjustments per step scaling policy	Each supported Region: 20	No

For more information, see [Application Auto Scaling Service Quotas](#) in the *Application Auto Scaling User Guide*.

# AWS Application Discovery Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	discovery.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	discovery.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	discovery.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	discovery.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	discovery.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	discovery.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	discovery.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active agents sending data to the service	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Applications per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Deletions of import records per day	Each supported Region: 25,000	No
Imported server records per account	Each supported Region: 25,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Imported servers per account	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Inactive agents heartbeating but not collecting data	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Servers per application	Each supported Region: 400	No
Tags per server	Each supported Region: 30	No

## AWS Application Migration Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	mgn.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mgn.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	mgn.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mgn.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	mgn.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	mgn.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	mgn.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	mgn.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	mgn.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	mgn.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mgn.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mgn.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	mgn.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mgn.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mgn.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mgn.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	mgn.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	mgn.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	mgn.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	mgn.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	mgn.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
Concurrent jobs in progress	Each supported Region: 20	No
Max Active Source Servers	Each supported Region: 20	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Max Non-Archived Source Servers	Each supported Region: 4,000	No
Max Source Servers in a single Job	Each supported Region: 200	No
Max Source Servers in all Jobs	Each supported Region: 200	No
Max Total Source Servers Per AWS Account	Each supported Region: 50,000	No
Max concurrent Jobs per Source Server	Each supported Region: 1	No

The following table lists additional information.

Resource	Retention
Launch history	Saved for 10 years
Individual Job log	Saved for 185 days

## Amazon AppStream 2.0 endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appstream2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		appstream2-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		appstream2-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appstream2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		appstream2-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		appstream2-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appstream2.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appstream2.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appstream2.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appstream2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appstream2.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appstream2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appstream2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appstream2.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	appstream2.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com appstream2-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com appstream2-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Compute-optimized 2xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Compute-optimized 2xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Compute-optimized 4xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Compute-optimized 4xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Compute-optimized 8xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Compute-optimized 8xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Compute-optimized large streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Compute-optimized large streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Compute-optimized xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Compute-optimized xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Concurrent image copies per destination Region	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Concurrent image updates	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Graphics G4DN 12xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 12xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 16xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 16xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 2xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 2xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 4xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 4xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 8xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN 8xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics G4DN xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics design 2xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Graphics design 2xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Graphics design 4xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics design 4xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics design large streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Graphics design large streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Graphics design xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Graphics design xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Graphics pro 16xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Graphics pro 16xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics pro 4xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics pro 4xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics pro 8xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Graphics pro 8xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Image builders	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Image sharing limit	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Memory-optimized large streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Memory-optimized large streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Memory-optimized xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Memory-optimized xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 12xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 12xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 2xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 2xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 3xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 3xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 6xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d 6xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d large streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d large streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d xlarge streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Memory-optimized z1d xlarge streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Private images	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Stacks	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Standard large streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Standard large streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Standard medium streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Standard medium streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Standard small streaming instances for fleets	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Standard small streaming instances for image builders	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Users in the user pool	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

\*For fleets that have **Default Internet Access** enabled, the quota is 100 fleet instances. If your deployment must support more than 100 concurrent users, use a NAT gateway configuration instead.

## AWS AppSync endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### AWS AppSync control plane

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	appsync.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appsync.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	appsync.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appsync.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	appsync.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appsync.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	appsync.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appsync.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appsync.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appsync.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appsync.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	appsync.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appsync.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appsync.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appsync.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	appsync.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	appsync.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	appsync.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	appsync.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	appsync.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS AppSync data plane

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	appsync.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appsync.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	appsync.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appsync.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	appsync.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appsync.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	appsync.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appsync.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appsync.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appsync.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appsync.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	appsync.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appsync.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appsync.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appsync.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	appsync.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	appsync.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	appsync.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	appsync.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	appsync.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
API keys per API	Each supported Region: 50	No
APIs per region	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Authentication providers per API	Each supported Region: 50	No
Evaluated resolver template size	Each supported Region: 5 Megabytes	No
Functions per pipeline resolver	Each supported Region: 10	No
Iterations in a foreach loop in mapping templates	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Max Batch Size	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Number of caching keys	Each supported Region: 25	No
Number of custom domain names	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Rate of request tokens	Each supported Region: 2,000 per second	Yes
Request execution time for mutations, queries, and subscriptions	Each supported Region: 30 Seconds	No
Request mapping template size	Each supported Region: 64 Kilobytes	No
Resolvers executed in a single request	Each supported Region: 10,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Response mapping template size	Each supported Region: 64 Kilobytes	No
Schema document size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Subscription payload size with MQTT over WebSockets	Each supported Region: 128 Kilobytes	No
Subscription payload size with pure WebSockets	Each supported Region: 240 Kilobytes	No

**Rate of request tokens** is the maximum number of request tokens per second in this account in the current Region. AWS AppSync allocates tokens to mutation and query requests based on the amount of resources (processing time and memory) that they consume. For more details on tokens, see [Using token counts to optimize your requests](#) in the [AWS AppSync developer guide](#).

## Amazon Athena endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	athena.us-east-2.amazonaws.com athena-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	athena.us-east-1.amazonaws.com athena-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	athena.us-west-1.amazonaws.com athena-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	athena.us-west-2.amazonaws.com athena-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	athena.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific	ap-east-1	athena.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
(Hong Kong)				
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	athena.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	athena.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	athena.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	athena.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	athena.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	athena.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	athena.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	athena.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	athena.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	athena.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	athena.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	athena.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	athena.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	athena.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	athena.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	athena.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com athena-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	athena.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com athena-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

To download the latest version of the JDBC driver and its documentation, see [Using Athena with the JDBC Driver](#).

For more information about the previous versions of the JDBC driver and their documentation, see [Using the Previous Version of the JDBC Driver](#).

To download the latest and previous versions of the ODBC driver and their documentation, see [Connecting to Athena with ODBC](#).

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active DDL queries	Each supported Region: 20	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Active DML queries	us-east-1: 200 us-east-2: 150 us-west-2: 150 ap-northeast-1: 150 ap-northeast-2: 100 ap-south-1: 100 ap-southeast-1: 100 ap-southeast-2: 100 eu-central-1: 150 eu-west-1: 150 eu-west-2: 100 Each of the other supported Regions: 20	<a href="#">Yes</a>
DDL query timeout	Each supported Region: 600	<a href="#">Yes</a>
DML query timeout	Each supported Region: 30	<a href="#">Yes</a>

For more information, see [Service quotas](#) in the *Amazon Athena User Guide*.

# AWS Audit Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	auditmanager.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	auditmanager.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	auditmanager.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	auditmanager.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	auditmanager.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	auditmanager.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	auditmanager.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	auditmanager.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	auditmanager.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	auditmanager.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	auditmanager.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	auditmanager.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Custom controls	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Custom frameworks	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Running assessments	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

## Amazon Augmented AI endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	a2i.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	a2i.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	a2i.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	a2i.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	a2i.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	a2i.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	a2i.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	a2i.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	a2i.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	a2i.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	a2i.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	a2i.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default
Flow definitions	100
Worker task templates (HumanTaskUi's)	100
<i>In-flight</i> human loops per flow definition (private or vendor work team)	5,000  Human loops are considered <i>in-flight</i> when their status is InProgress or Stopping.
<i>In-flight</i> human loops per flow definition (Amazon Mechanical Turk work team)	1,000  Human loops are considered <i>in-flight</i> when their status is InProgress or Stopping.

## Amazon Aurora endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Amazon Aurora MySQL-Compatible Edition

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	rds.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	rds.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	rds.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	rds.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	rds.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	rds.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	rds.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	rds.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	rds.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	rds.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	rds.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	rds.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	rds.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	rds.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	rds.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	rds.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	rds.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	rds.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	rds.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	rds.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	rds.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	rds.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	rds.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	rds.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon Aurora PostgreSQL-Compatible Edition

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	rds.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	rds.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	rds.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	rds.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	rds.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	rds.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	rds.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	rds.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	rds.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	rds.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	rds.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	rds.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	rds.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	rds.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	rds.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	rds.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	rds.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	rds.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	rds.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	rds.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	rds.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	rds.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	rds.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	rds.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Authorizations per DB security group	Each supported Region: 20	No
DB instances	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
DB subnet groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Event subscriptions	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
IAM roles per DB cluster	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
IAM roles per DB instance	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Manual DB cluster snapshots	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Manual DB instance snapshots	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Option groups	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Parameter groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Proxies	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Read replicas per master	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Reserved DB instances	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Rules per security group	Each supported Region: 20	No
Security groups	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Security groups (VPC)	Each supported Region: 5	No
Subnets per DB subnet group	Each supported Region: 20	No
Tags per resource	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total storage for all DB instances	Each supported Region: 100,000 Gigabytes	Yes

# AWS Auto Scaling endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	autoscaling-plans.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	autoscaling-plans.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	autoscaling-plans.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	autoscaling-plans.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	autoscaling-plans.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	autoscaling-plans.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	autoscaling-plans.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	autoscaling-plans.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	autoscaling-plans.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	autoscaling-plans.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	autoscaling-plans.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	autoscaling-plans.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	autoscaling-plans.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	autoscaling-plans.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	autoscaling-plans.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	autoscaling-plans.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	autoscaling-plans.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	autoscaling-plans.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	autoscaling-plans.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	autoscaling-plans.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	autoscaling-plans.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	autoscaling-plans.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	autoscaling-plans.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	autoscaling-plans.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Scaling instructions per scaling plan	Each supported Region: 500	No
Scaling plans	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Target tracking configurations per scaling instruction	Each supported Region: 10	No

For more information, see [AWS Auto Scaling Service Quotas](#) in the *AWS Auto Scaling User Guide*.

## AWS Backup endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	backup.us-east-2.amazonaws.com backup-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	backup.us-east-1.amazonaws.com backup-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	backup.us-west-1.amazonaws.com backup-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	backup.us-west-2.amazonaws.com backup-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	backup.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	backup.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	backup.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	backup.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	backup.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	backup.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	backup.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	backup.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	backup.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	backup.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	backup.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	backup.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	backup.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	backup.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	backup.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	backup.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	backup.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	backup.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com backup-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	backup.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com backup-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Backup plans per Region per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Backup vaults per Region per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Concurrent backup copies per supported service per account	Each supported Region: 5	No
Concurrent backup jobs per resource	Each supported Region: 1	No
Framework controls per Region per account	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Frameworks per Region per account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Frameworks per report plan	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Metadata tags per backup	Each supported Region: 50	No
Recovery points per backup vault	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	Yes
Report plans per Region per account	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Versions per backup plan	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes

If you regularly receive throttling exceptions, consider using a rate limiter.

API name	Default calls/sec
CreateBackupPlan   CreateBackupSelection   DeleteBackupPlan   DeleteBackupSelection   DeleteBackupVault   DeleteBackupVaultAccessPolicy   DeleteBackupVaultNotifications   DescribeBackupVault   ExportBackupPlanTemplate   GetBackupPlanFromJSON   GetBackupPlanFromTemplate   PutBackupVaultNotifications   StartBackupJob   StartRestoreJob   StopBackupJob   TagResource   UntagResource   UpdateBackupPlan   UpdateRecoveryPointLifecycle	5
DeleteRecoveryPoint   DescribeProtectedResource	10
DescribeBackupJob   DescribeRecoveryPoint   DescribeRestoreJob   GetBackupPlan   GetBackupSelection   GetBackupVaultAccessPolicy   GetBackupVaultNotifications   GetRecoveryPointRestoreMetadata   GetSupportedResourceTypes	15
ListBackupJobs   ListBackupPlans   ListBackupPlanTemplates   ListBackupPlanVersions   ListBackupSelections   ListBackupVaults   ListProtectedResources   ListRecoveryPointByResource   ListRecoveryPointsByBackupVault   ListRecoveryPointsByResource   ListRestoreJobs   ListTags	20
Sum of All API Calls	50

For additional information, see [Quotas in the AWS Backup Developer Guide](#).

## AWS Batch endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	batch.us-east-2.amazonaws.com fips.batch.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	batch.us-east-1.amazonaws.com fips.batch.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	batch.us-west-1.amazonaws.com fips.batch.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	batch.us-west-2.amazonaws.com fips.batch.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	batch.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	batch.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	batch.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	batch.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	batch.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	batch.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	batch.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	batch.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	batch.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	batch.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	batch.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	batch.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	batch.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	batch.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	batch.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	batch.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	batch.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	batch.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com batch.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	batch.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com batch.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Compute environment limit	Each supported Region: 50	No
Compute environments per job queue limit.	Each supported Region: 3	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Job dependencies limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Job payload size limit	Each supported Region: 30	No
Job queue limit	Each supported Region: 50	No
Maximum array size limit	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Share identifiers per job queue limit.	Each supported Region: 500	No
Submitted state jobs limit	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	No

For more information, see [Service Quotas in the AWS Batch User Guide](#).

## AWS Billing and Cost Management endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

AWS Billing and Cost Management includes the AWS Cost Explorer API, the AWS Cost and Usage Reports API, the AWS Budgets API, and the AWS Price List API.

### Service endpoints

#### AWS Cost Explorer

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ce.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

#### AWS Cost and Usage Reports

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cur.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS Budgets

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	budgets.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS Price List Service

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.pricing.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	api.pricing.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Savings Plans

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	savingsplans.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Billing and Cost Management has no increasable quotas. For more information, see [Quotas in AWS Billing and Cost Management](#).

## Amazon Braket endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	braket.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	braket.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	braket.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Burst rate of API requests	Each supported Region: 600	No
Burst rate of CancelJob requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Burst rate of CancelQuantumTask requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Burst rate of CreateJob requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Burst rate of CreateQuantumTask requests	Each supported Region: 40	No
Burst rate of GetDevice requests	Each supported Region: 50	No
Burst rate of GetJob requests	Each supported Region: 25	No
Burst rate of GetQuantumTask requests	Each supported Region: 500	No
Burst rate of SearchDevices requests	Each supported Region: 50	No
Burst rate of SearchJobs requests	Each supported Region: 50	No
Burst rate of SearchQuantumTasks requests	Each supported Region: 50	No
Number of concurrent DM1 tasks	eu-west-2: 50 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	No
Number of concurrent SV1 tasks	eu-west-2: 50 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	No
Number of concurrent TN1 tasks	eu-west-2: 5 Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes
Number of concurrent jobs	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of API requests	Each supported Region: 140	Yes
Rate of CancelJob requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of CancelQuantumTask requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateJob requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateQuantumTask requests	Each supported Region: 20 per second	Yes
Rate of GetDevice requests	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetJob requests	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetQuantumTask requests	Each supported Region: 100 per second	Yes
Rate of SearchDevices requests	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of SearchJobs requests	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of SearchQuantumTasks requests	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes

## AWS BugBust endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	bugbust.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

### Service quotas

Resource	Default
Associated repositories	5 per BugBust event

Resource	Default
Profiling groups	25 per BugBust event
Participants	50 per BugBust event
Regions	50 BugBust events per Region

## AWS Certificate Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	acm.us-east-2.amazonaws.com acm-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	acm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com acm-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	acm.us-west-1.amazonaws.com acm-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	acm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com acm-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	acm.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	acm.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	acm.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	acm.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	acm.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	acm.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	acm.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	acm.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	acm.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	acm.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com acm-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	acm.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	acm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	acm.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	acm.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	acm.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	acm.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	acm.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	acm.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	acm.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com acm.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	acm.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com acm.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
ACM certificates	Each supported Region: 2,500	Yes
ACM certificates created in last 365 days	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Domain names per ACM certificate	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Imported certificates	Each supported Region: 2,500	Yes
Imported certificates in last 365 days	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS Certificate Manager User Guide*.

## AWS Certificate Manager Private Certificate Authority endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	acm-pca.us-east-2.amazonaws.com acm-pca-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	acm-pca.us-east-1.amazonaws.com acm-pca-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	acm-pca.us-west-1.amazonaws.com acm-pca-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	acm-pca.us-west-2.amazonaws.com acm-pca-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	acm-pca.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	acm-pca.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	acm-pca.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	acm-pca.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	acm-pca.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	acm-pca.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	acm-pca.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	acm-pca.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	acm-pca.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com acm-pca-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	acm-pca.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	acm-pca.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	acm-pca.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	acm-pca.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	acm-pca.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	acm-pca.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	acm-pca.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	acm-pca.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	acm-pca.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com acm-pca.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	acm-pca.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com acm-pca.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of private certificate authorities (CAs)	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Number of private certificates per CA	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	Yes
Number of revoked private certificates per CA	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	No
Rate of CreateCertificateAuthority requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateCertificateAuthorityAuditReport requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreatePermission requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteCertificateAuthority requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of DeletePermission requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeletePolicy requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of DescribeCertificateAuthority requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of DescribeCertificateAuthorityAuditReport requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetCertificate requests	Each supported Region: 75	Yes
Rate of GetCertificateAuthorityCertificate requests	Each supported Region: 20	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of GetCertificateAuthorityCsr requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of GetPolicy requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of ImportCertificateAuthorityCertificate requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of IssueCertificate requests	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Rate of ListCertificateAuthorities requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of ListPermissions requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of ListTags requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of PutPolicy requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of RestoreCertificateAuthority requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of RevokeCertificate requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of TagCertificateAuthority requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of UntagCertificateAuthority requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of UpdateCertificateAuthority requests	Each supported Region: 10	No

## AWS Chatbot endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	chatbot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	chatbot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	chatbot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	chatbot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	chatbot.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	chatbot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	chatbot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	chatbot.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	chatbot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	chatbot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	chatbot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	chatbot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	chatbot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	chatbot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	chatbot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	chatbot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	chatbot.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	chatbot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	chatbot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	chatbot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	chatbot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum number of Chime webhook configurations per AWS account	Each supported Region: 500	No
Maximum number of Slack channel configurations per AWS account	Each supported Region: 500	No

## Amazon Chime endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Amazon Chime has a single endpoint that supports HTTPS: [service.chime.aws.amazon.com](https://service.chime.aws.amazon.com)

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Chime SDK Meetings - BatchCreateAttendees burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - BatchCreateAttendees rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - CreateAttendee burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - CreateAttendee rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - CreateMeeting burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - CreateMeeting rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - CreateMeetingWithAttendees burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Chime SDK Meetings - CreateMeetingWithAttendees rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - DeleteAttendee burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - DeleteAttendee rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - DeleteMeeting burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - DeleteMeeting rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - GetMeeting burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - GetMeeting rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - ListAttendees burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - ListAttendees rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - ListMeetings burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - ListMeetings rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - all meeting management API requests burst limit	Each supported Region: 20	No
Chime SDK Meetings - all meeting management API requests rate limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Chime SDK Meetings - attendees per meeting	Each supported Region: 250	No
Chime SDK Meetings - replica meetings per primary meeting	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
Chime SDK Meetings - video tiles per meeting	Each supported Region: 25	Yes

The following table lists additional quotas for Amazon Chime rooms and memberships.

Resource	Default
Rooms per account	1,500
Rooms per profile	1,500
Memberships per room	1,000
Memberships per profile	1,000

## Cloud Control API endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services

offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cloudcontrolapi.us-east-2.amazonaws.com cloudcontrolapi-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloudcontrolapi.us-east-1.amazonaws.com cloudcontrolapi-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cloudcontrolapi.us-west-1.amazonaws.com cloudcontrolapi-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cloudcontrolapi.us-west-2.amazonaws.com cloudcontrolapi-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	cloudcontrolapi.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	cloudcontrolapi.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	cloudcontrolapi.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cloudcontrolapi.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	cloudcontrolapi.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cloudcontrolapi.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cloudcontrolapi.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cloudcontrolapi.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cloudcontrolapi.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cloudcontrolapi.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com cloudcontrolapi-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cloudcontrolapi.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloudcontrolapi.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cloudcontrolapi.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	cloudcontrolapi.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cloudcontrolapi.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cloudcontrolapi.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cloudcontrolapi.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cloudcontrolapi.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	cloudcontrolapi.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com cloudcontrolapi-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	cloudcontrolapi.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com cloudcontrolapi-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## AWS Cloud9 endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cloud9.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloud9.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cloud9.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cloud9.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	cloud9.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	cloud9.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cloud9.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	cloud9.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cloud9.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cloud9.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cloud9.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cloud9.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cloud9.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cloud9.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloud9.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cloud9.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	cloud9.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cloud9.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cloud9.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cloud9.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cloud9.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
EC2 development environments	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
EC2 development environments	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Members per development environment	Each supported Region: 8	No
SSH development environments	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
SSH development environments	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS Cloud9 User Guide*.

## Amazon Cloud Directory endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	clouddirectory.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	clouddirectory.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	clouddirectory.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	clouddirectory.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	clouddirectory.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	clouddirectory.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	clouddirectory.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	clouddirectory.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	clouddirectory.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	clouddirectory.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS CloudFormation endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cloudformation.us-east-2.amazonaws.com cloudformation-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloudformation.us-east-1.amazonaws.com cloudformation-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cloudformation.us-west-1.amazonaws.com cloudformation-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cloudformation.us-west-2.amazonaws.com cloudformation-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	cloudformation.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	cloudformation.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	cloudformation.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cloudformation.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	cloudformation.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cloudformation.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cloudformation.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cloudformation.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cloudformation.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cloudformation.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cloudformation.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloudformation.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cloudformation.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	cloudformation.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cloudformation.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cloudformation.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cloudformation.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cloudformation.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	cloudformation.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com cloudformation.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	cloudformation.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com cloudformation.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## StackSets regional support

StackSets is supported in the following Regions:

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	stacksets.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	stacksets.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	stacksets.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	stacksets.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	stacksets.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific	ap-east-1	stacksets.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
(Hong Kong)			
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	stacksets.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	stacksets.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	stacksets.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	stacksets.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	stacksets.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	stacksets.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	stacksets.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	stacksets.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	stacksets.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	stacksets.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	stacksets.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	stacksets.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	stacksets.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	stacksets.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	stacksets.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	stacksets.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	stacksets.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

For more information, see [AWS CloudFormation StackSets](#) in the *AWS CloudFormation User Guide*.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Attributes per mapping in CloudFormation template	Each supported Region: 200	No
Data in custom resource provider	Each supported Region: 4,096 Bytes	No
Declared mappings in CloudFormation template.	Each supported Region: 200	No
Maximum size of a template description in a cloud formation template	Each supported Region: 1,024 Bytes	No
Module limit per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Nested modules	Each supported Region: 3	No
Output count in CloudFormation template	Each supported Region: 200	No
Parameters declared in CloudFormation template.	Each supported Region: 200	No
Resource limit per account	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Resources declared in a CloudFormation template	Each supported Region: 500	No
Size of Mapping attribute name	Each supported Region: 255	No
Size of a parameter value in cloud formation template	Each supported Region: 4,096	No
Size of a resource name in cloud formation template	Each supported Region: 255	No
Size of a template body in S3 object for a ValidateStack request	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Size of output name in CloudFormation template	Each supported Region: 255	No
Size of parameter name in CloudFormation template	Each supported Region: 255	No
Size of template body in CreateStack request	Each supported Region: 51,200 Bytes	No
Stack count	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Stack instance operations per administrator account	Each supported Region: 3,500	Yes
Stack instances per stack set	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes
Stack sets per administrator account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Version limit per module	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Version limit per resource	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
cfn-signal wait condition data	Each supported Region: 4,096 Bytes	No

For more information, see [AWS CloudFormation Quotas](#) in the *AWS CloudFormation User Guide*.

## Amazon CloudFront endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	Amazon Route 53 Hosted Zone ID*
US East (N. Virginia) Region	us-east-1	cloudfont.amazonaws.com cloudfont-fips.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	Z2FDTNDAQYW2

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Alternate domain names (CNAMEs) per distribution	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Cache behaviors per distribution	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Cache policies per AWS account	Each supported Region: 20	No
CloudFront Functions: Maximum number of distributions associated with a single function	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Concurrent executions	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Connection attempts per origin	Each supported Region: 3	No
Connection timeout per origin	Each supported Region: 10 Seconds	No
Cookies per cache policy	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Cookies per origin request policy	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Custom headers: maximum length of a header name	Each supported Region: 256	No
Custom headers: maximum length of a header value	Each supported Region: 1,783	No
Custom headers: maximum length of all header values and names combined	Each supported Region: 10,240	No
Custom headers: maximum number of custom headers that you can configure CloudFront to add to origin requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Data transfer rate per distribution	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Distributions associated with a single key group	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Distributions associated with the same cache policy	Each supported Region: 100	No
Distributions associated with the same origin request policy	Each supported Region: 100	No
Distributions per AWS account that you can create triggers for	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
File invalidation: maximum number of active wildcard invalidations allowed	Each supported Region: 15	No
File invalidation: maximum number of files allowed in active invalidation requests, excluding wildcard invalidations	Each supported Region: 3,000	No
Function memory size (Viewer request and response event)	Each supported Region: 128 Megabytes	No
Function timeout (Origin request and response event)	Each supported Region: 30 Seconds	No
Function timeout for a viewer request and response event	Each supported Region: 5 Seconds	No
Headers per cache policy	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Headers per origin request policy	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Key groups associated with a single distribution	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
Key groups per AWS account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum compressed size of a Lambda function and any included libraries. (Origin request and response event)	Each supported Region: 50 Megabytes	No
Maximum compressed size of a Lambda function and any included libraries. (Viewer request and response event)	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum file size for HTTP GET, POST, and PUT requests	Each supported Region: 20 Gigabytes	No
Maximum length of a URL	Each supported Region: 8,192 Bytes	No
Maximum length of a field to encrypt	Each supported Region: 16 Kilobytes	No
Maximum length of a request body when field-level encryption is configured	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Maximum length of a request, including headers and query strings, but not including the body content	Each supported Region: 20,480 Bytes	No
Maximum number of CloudFront distributions that can be associated with a field-level encryption configuration	Each supported Region: 20	No
Maximum number of characters in a whitelisted query string	Each supported Region: 128	No
Maximum number of characters total for all whitelisted query strings in the same parameter	Each supported Region: 512	No
Maximum number of field-level encryption configurations that can be associated with one AWS account	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of field-level encryption profiles that can be associated with one AWS account	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of fields in a request body when field-level encryption is configured	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of fields to encrypt that can be specified in one profile	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of public keys that can be added to one AWS account	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of query argument profile mappings that can be included in a field-level encryption configuration	Each supported Region: 5	No
Origin access identities per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Origin groups per distribution	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Origin request policies per AWS account	Each supported Region: 20	No
Origin response timeout (idle timeout)	Each supported Region: 10	No
Origins per distribution	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Public keys in a single key group	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Query strings per cache policy	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Query strings per origin request policy	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
RTMP distributions per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Range of file sizes that CloudFront compresses	Each supported Region: 10,000,000 Bytes	No
Request body size for origin requests exposed to a Lambda@Edge function.	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Request body size for origin requests when returning from a Lambda function (base64 encoding)	Each supported Region: 1.33 Megabytes	No
Request body size for origin requests when returning from a Lambda function (text encoding)	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Request body size for viewer requests exposed to a Lambda@Edge function.	Each supported Region: 40 Kilobytes	No
Request body size for viewer requests when returning from a Lambda function (base64 encoding)	Each supported Region: 53.2 Kilobytes	No
Request body size for viewer requests when returning from a Lambda function (text encoding)	Each supported Region: 40 Kilobytes	No
Request timeout	Each supported Region: 30 Seconds	Yes
Requests per second	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Requests per second per distribution	Each supported Region: 250,000	Yes
Response timeout per origin	Each supported Region: 60 Seconds	Yes
SSL certificates per AWS account when serving HTTPS requests using dedicated IP addresses	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
SSL certificates that can be associated with a CloudFront web distribution	Each supported Region: 1	No
Size of a response that is generated by a Lambda function, including headers and body (Origin request and response event)	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Size of a response that is generated by a Lambda function, including headers and body (Viewer request and response event)	Each supported Region: 40 Kilobytes	No
Tags that can be added to a distribution	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total length of the URI including query string in a Lambda@Edge function	Each supported Region: 8,192	No
Total number of bytes in whitelisted cookie names (doesn't apply if you configure CloudFront to forward all cookies to the origin)	Each supported Region: 512 Bytes	No
Triggers per distribution	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Web distributions per AWS account	Each supported Region: 200	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Whitelisted cookies per cache behavior	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Whitelisted headers per cache behavior	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Whitelisted query strings per cache behavior	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon CloudFront Developer Guide*.

## AWS CloudHSM endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### AWS CloudHSM

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cloudhsmv2.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloudhsmv2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cloudhsmv2.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cloudhsmv2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	cloudhsmv2.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	cloudhsmv2.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cloudhsmv2.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	cloudhsmv2.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cloudhsmv2.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cloudhsmv2.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cloudhsmv2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cloudhsmv2.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cloudhsmv2.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cloudhsmv2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloudhsmv2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cloudhsmv2.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	cloudhsmv2.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cloudhsmv2.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cloudhsmv2.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cloudhsmv2.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cloudhsmv2.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	cloudhsmv2.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	cloudhsmv2.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS CloudHSM Classic

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloudhsm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloudhsm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	cloudhsm.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

### AWS CloudHSM

Name	Default	Adjustable
Clusters per AWS Region and AWS account	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
HSMs per AWS Region and AWS account	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
HSMs per CloudHSM cluster	Each supported Region: 28	No
Keys per CloudHSM cluster	Each supported Region: 3,300	No
Length of a Username	Each supported Region: 31	No
Length of a password	Each supported Region: 32	No
Minimum length of a password	Each supported Region: 7	No
Number of concurrent clients	Each supported Region: 900	No
Users per CloudHSM cluster	Each supported Region: 1,024	No

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CloudHSM User Guide*.

## AWS CloudHSM Classic

Resource	Default
HSM appliances	3
High-availability partition groups	20

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CloudHSM Classic User Guide*.

# AWS Cloud Map endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	servicediscovery.us-east-2.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	servicediscovery.us-east-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	servicediscovery.us-west-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	servicediscovery.us-west-2.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	servicediscovery.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	servicediscovery.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	servicediscovery.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	servicediscovery.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	servicediscovery.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	servicediscovery.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	servicediscovery.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	servicediscovery.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	servicediscovery.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	servicediscovery.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	servicediscovery.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	servicediscovery.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	servicediscovery.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	servicediscovery.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	servicediscovery.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	servicediscovery.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	servicediscovery.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	servicediscovery.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com servicediscovery-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Custom attributes per instance	Each supported Region: 30	No
DiscoverInstances operation per account burst rate	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes
DiscoverInstances operation per account steady rate	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Instances per namespace	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes
Instances per service	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Namespaces per Region	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Cloud Map Quotas](#) in the *AWS Cloud Map Developer Guide*.

## Amazon CloudSearch endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloudsearch.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cloudsearch.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cloudsearch.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cloudsearch.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cloudsearch.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cloudsearch.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cloudsearch.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cloudsearch.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloudsearch.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cloudsearch.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Document batch size	Each supported Region: 5 Megabytes	No
Document size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Domains per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
Index fields	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Partition count	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Replication count	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Search document fields	Each supported Region: 200	No

For more information, see [Understanding Amazon CloudSearch Quotas](#) in the *Amazon CloudSearch Developer Guide*.

## AWS CloudShell endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cloudshell.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloudshell.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cloudshell.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cloudshell.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cloudshell.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cloudshell.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cloudshell.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloudshell.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Data retention	Each supported Region: 120	No
Home directory size	Each supported Region: 1 Gigabytes	No

## AWS CloudTrail endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cloudtrail.us-east-2.amazonaws.com cloudtrail-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cloudtrail.us-east-1.amazonaws.com cloudtrail-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cloudtrail.us-west-1.amazonaws.com cloudtrail-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cloudtrail.us-west-2.amazonaws.com cloudtrail-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	cloudtrail.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	cloudtrail.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	cloudtrail.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cloudtrail.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	cloudtrail.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cloudtrail.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cloudtrail.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cloudtrail.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cloudtrail.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cloudtrail.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cloudtrail.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cloudtrail.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cloudtrail.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	cloudtrail.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cloudtrail.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cloudtrail.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cloudtrail.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cloudtrail.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	cloudtrail.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com cloudtrail.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	cloudtrail.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com cloudtrail.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
Conditions across all advanced event selectors	Each supported Region: 500	No
Data resources across all event selectors in a trail	Each supported Region: 250	No
Event data stores per region	Each supported Region: 5	No
Event selectors	Each supported Region: 5	No
Event size	Each supported Region: 256 Kilobytes	No
Trails per region	Each supported Region: 5	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Transactions per second (TPS) for all other APIs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the LookupEvents API	Each supported Region: 2	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the get, describe, and list APIs	Each supported Region: 10	No

For more information, see [Quotas in AWS CloudTrail](#).

## Amazon CloudWatch endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	monitoring.us-east-2.amazonaws.com monitoring-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	monitoring.us-east-1.amazonaws.com monitoring-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	monitoring.us-west-1.amazonaws.com monitoring-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	monitoring.us-west-2.amazonaws.com monitoring-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	monitoring.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	monitoring.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	monitoring.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	monitoring.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	monitoring.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	monitoring.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	monitoring.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	monitoring.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	monitoring.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	monitoring.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	monitoring.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	monitoring.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	monitoring.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	monitoring.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	monitoring.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	monitoring.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	monitoring.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	monitoring.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	monitoring.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com monitoring.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	monitoring.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com monitoring.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Actions per CloudWatch alarm, per state	Each supported Region: 5	No
Canary limit	us-east-1: 300 us-east-2: 300 us-west-2: 300 ap-northeast-1: 300 eu-west-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 200	Yes
Data retention	Each supported Region: 15	No
Dimensions per metric	Each supported Region: 10	No
Metric data queries per GetMetricData request	Each supported Region: 500	No
MetricDatum items per PutMetricData request	Each supported Region: 20	No
Metrics per dashboard	Each supported Region: 2,500	No
Metrics per dashboard widget	Each supported Region: 500	No
Minimum frequency	Each supported Region: 60,000 Milliseconds	No
Number of Contributor Insights rules	Each supported Region: 100 per 5 minutes	Yes
Payload size for PutMetricData requests	Each supported Region: 40	No
Rate of DeleteAlarms requests	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Rate of DeleteDashboards requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of DeleteInsightRules requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	No
Rate of DeleteMetricStream requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeAlarmHistory requests	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Rate of DescribeAlarms requests	Each supported Region: 9 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeAlarmsForMetric requests	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Rate of DescribeInsightRules requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	No
Rate of DisableAlarmActions requests	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Rate of DisableInsightRules requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	No
Rate of EnableAlarmActions requests	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Rate of EnableInsightRules requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	No
Rate of GetDashboard requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of GetInsightRuleReport requests	Each supported Region: 20 per second	Yes
Rate of GetMetricData datapoints for metrics older than three hours	Each supported Region: 396,000	No
Rate of GetMetricData datapoints for the last three hours of metrics	Each supported Region: 180,000	No
Rate of GetMetricData requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of GetMetricStatistics requests	Each supported Region: 400 per second	Yes
Rate of GetMetricStream requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of GetMetricWidgetImage requests	Each supported Region: 20 per second	Yes
Rate of ListDashboards requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of ListMetricStreams requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of ListMetrics requests	Each supported Region: 25 per second	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForResource requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
Rate of PutDashboard requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of PutInsightRule requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	No
Rate of PutMetricAlarm requests	Each supported Region: 3 per second	Yes
Rate of PutMetricData requests	Each supported Region: 150 per second	Yes
Rate of PutMetricStream requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of SetAlarmState requests	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Rate of StartMetricStreams requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of StopMetricStreams requests	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
Rate of TagResource requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	No
Rate of UntagResource requests	Each supported Region: 1 per second	No

For more information, see [CloudWatch Quotas](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

## Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	applicationinsights.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	applicationinsights.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	applicationinsights.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	applicationinsights.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	applicationinsights.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	applicationinsights.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	applicationinsights.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	applicationinsights.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	applicationinsights.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	applicationinsights.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	applicationinsights.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	applicationinsights.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	applicationinsights.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	applicationinsights.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	applicationinsights.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	applicationinsights.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	applicationinsights.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	applicationinsights.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	applicationinsights.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	applicationinsights.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	applicationinsights.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	applicationinsights.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com applicationinsights.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	applicationinsights.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com applicationinsights.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default quota
API requests	All API actions are throttled to 5 TPS
Applications	100 per account
Log Streams	5 per resource
Observations per problem	20 per dashboard 40 per <code>DescribeProblemObservations</code> action
Metrics	60 per resource
Resources	30 per application

## Amazon CloudWatch Events endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services

offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	events.us-east-2.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	events.us-east-1.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	events.us-west-1.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	events.us-west-2.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	events.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	events.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	events.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	events.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	events.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	events.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	events.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	events.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	events.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	events.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	events.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	events.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	events.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	events.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	events.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	events.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	events.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	events.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	events.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com events.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	events.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com events.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Api destinations	Each supported Region: 3,000	Yes
Connections	Each supported Region: 3,000	Yes
Invocations throttle limit in transactions per second	us-east-1: 18,750 us-east-2: 4,500	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
	us-west-1: 2,250 us-west-2: 18,750 af-south-1: 750 ap-northeast-1: 2,250 ap-northeast-3: 750 ap-southeast-1: 2,250 ap-southeast-2: 2,250 eu-central-1: 4,500 eu-south-1: 750 eu-west-1: 18,750 eu-west-2: 2,250 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,100	
Number of rules	af-south-1: 100 eu-south-1: 100 Each of the other supported Regions: 300	Yes
PutEvents throttle limit in transactions per second	us-east-1: 10,000 us-east-2: 2,400 us-west-1: 1,200 us-west-2: 10,000 af-south-1: 400 ap-northeast-1: 1,200 ap-northeast-3: 400 ap-southeast-1: 1,200 ap-southeast-2: 1,200 eu-central-1: 2,400 eu-south-1: 400 eu-west-1: 10,000 eu-west-2: 1,200 Each of the other supported Regions: 600	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of invocations per API destination	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Targets per rule	Each supported Region: 5	No
Throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

For more information, see [CloudWatch Events quotas](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch Events User Guide*.

## Amazon CloudWatch Logs endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	logs.us-east-2.amazonaws.com logs-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	logs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com logs-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	logs.us-west-1.amazonaws.com logs-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	logs.us-west-2.amazonaws.com logs-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	logs.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	logs.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	logs.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	logs.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	logs.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	logs.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	logs.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	logs.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	logs.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	logs.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	logs.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	logs.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	logs.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	logs.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	logs.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	logs.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	logs.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	logs.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	logs.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com logs.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	logs.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com logs.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active export task	Each supported Region: 1	No
AssociateKmsKey throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Batch size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
CancelExportTask throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
CreateExportTask throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
CreateLogGroup throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
CreateLogStream throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Data archiving	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
DeleteDestination throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
DeleteLogGroup throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
DeleteLogStream throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
DeleteMetricFilter throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
DeleteRetentionPolicy throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
DeleteSubscriptionFilter throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
DescribeDestinations throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
DescribeExportTasks throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
DescribeLogGroups throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
DescribeLogStreams throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
DescribeMetricFilters throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
DescribeSubscriptionFilters throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Event size	Each supported Region: 256 Kilobytes	No
FilterLogEvents throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
GetLogEvents throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
GetQueryResults throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5	No
ListTagsLogGroup throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Log groups	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	Yes
Metrics filters per log group	Each supported Region: 100	No
PutDestination throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
PutDestinationPolicy throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
PutLogEvents throttle limit in transactions per second	us-east-1: 1,500 per second us-west-2: 1,500 per second eu-north-1: 1,500 per second eu-south-1: 1,500 per second eu-west-1: 1,500 per second eu-west-3: 1,500 per second Each of the other supported Regions: 800 per second	Yes
PutMetricFilter throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
PutRetentionPolicy throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
PutSubscriptionFilter throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
StartQuery throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5	No
Subscription filters per log group	Each supported Region: 2	No
TagLogGroup throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
TestMetricFilter throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
UntagLogGroup throttle limit in transactions per second	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No

For more information, see [CloudWatch Logs quotas](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch Logs User Guide*.

## Amazon CloudWatch Synthetics endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	synthetics.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	synthetics.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	synthetics.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	synthetics.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	synthetics.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	synthetics.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	synthetics.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	synthetics.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	synthetics.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	synthetics.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	synthetics.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	synthetics.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	synthetics.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	synthetics.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	synthetics.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	synthetics.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	synthetics.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	synthetics.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	synthetics.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	synthetics.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	synthetics.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	synthetics.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	synthetics.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	synthetics.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default
Canaries	100 per Region per account in the following Regions: US East (N. Virginia), US East (Ohio), US West (Oregon), Europe (Ireland), and Asia Pacific (Tokyo). 20 per Region per account in all other Regions.  You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .

For more information, see [CloudWatch Quotas](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

## AWS CodeArtifact endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codeartifact.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codeartifact.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codeartifact.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	codeartifact.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codeartifact.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codeartifact.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codeartifact.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codeartifact.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codeartifact.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codeartifact.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	codeartifact.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	codeartifact.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codeartifact.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Asset file size maximum	Each supported Region: 1 Gigabytes	Yes
Assets per package version maximum	Each supported Region: 100	No
CopyPackageVersions maximum requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Direct upstream repository maximum	Each supported Region: 10	No
Domains per AWS account maximum	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
GetAuthorizationToken maximum requests per second	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
GetPackageVersionAsset maximum requests per second	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
ListPackageVersionAssets maximum requests per second	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
ListPackageVersions maximum requests per second	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
ListPackages maximum requests per second	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Maximum read requests per second from a single AWS account	Each supported Region: 800	Yes
Maximum requests per second using a single authentication token.	Each supported Region: 800	No
Maximum write requests per second from a single AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Repositories per domain maximum	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Requests without authentication token per IP address maximum	Each supported Region: 600	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Upstream repository search maximum	Each supported Region: 25	No

## AWS CodeBuild endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codebuild.us-east-2.amazonaws.com codebuild-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codebuild.us-east-1.amazonaws.com codebuild-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	codebuild.us-west-1.amazonaws.com codebuild-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codebuild.us-west-2.amazonaws.com codebuild-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	codebuild.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	codebuild.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	codebuild.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	codebuild.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	codebuild.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codebuild.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codebuild.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codebuild.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	codebuild.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codebuild.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codebuild.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codebuild.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	codebuild.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	codebuild.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codebuild.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	codebuild.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	codebuild.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	codebuild.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com codebuild-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	codebuild.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com codebuild-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Associated tags per project	Each supported Region: 50	No
Build projects	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Build timeout in minutes	Each supported Region: 480	No
Concurrent request for information about builds	Each supported Region: 100	No
Concurrent requests for information on build projects	Each supported Region: 100	No
Concurrently running builds	Each supported Region: 60	Yes
Minimum period for build timeout in minutes	Each supported Region: 5	No
Security groups under VPC configuration	Each supported Region: 5	No
Subnets under VPC configuration	Each supported Region: 16	No

For more information, see [Quotas for CodeBuild](#) in the *AWS CodeBuild User Guide*.

## AWS CodeCommit endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codecommit.us-east-2.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	codecommit.us-west-1.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codecommit.us-west-2.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	codecommit.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	codecommit.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	codecommit.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	codecommit.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	codecommit.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codecommit.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codecommit.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codecommit.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	codecommit.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com codecommit-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codecommit.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codecommit.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codecommit.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	codecommit.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	codecommit.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codecommit.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	codecommit.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	codecommit.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	codecommit.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		codecommit-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		codecommit-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	codecommit.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		codecommit-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		codecommit-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

For information about Git connection endpoints, including SSH and HTTPS information, see [Regions and Git Connection Endpoints for CodeCommit](#).

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Allowed repositories	Each supported Region: 1,000	<a href="#">Yes</a>

For more information, see [Quotas in CodeCommit](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

## AWS CodeDeploy endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codedeploy.us-east-2.amazonaws.com codedeploy-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codedeploy.us-east-1.amazonaws.com codedeploy-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	codedeploy.us-west-1.amazonaws.com codedeploy-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codedeploy.us-west-2.amazonaws.com codedeploy-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	codedeploy.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	codedeploy.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	codedeploy.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	codedeploy.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	codedeploy.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	codedeploy.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codedeploy.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codedeploy.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codedeploy.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	codedeploy.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codedeploy.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codedeploy.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codedeploy.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	codedeploy.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	codedeploy.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codedeploy.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	codedeploy.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	codedeploy.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	codedeploy.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com codedeploy-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	codedeploy.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com codedeploy-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
AWS Lambda deployment run in hours	Each supported Region: 50	No
Applications associated per account per region	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Auto Scaling groups in a deployment group	Each supported Region: 10	No
Concurrent deployments per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Concurrent deployments per deployment group	Each supported Region: 1	No
Custom deployment configurations per account	Each supported Region: 50	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Deployment groups associated with a single application	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
EC2/On-Premises blue/green deployment run in hours	Each supported Region: 109	No
EC2/On-Premises in-place deployment run in hours	Each supported Region: 8	No
Event notification triggers in a deployment group	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
GitHub connection tokens per account	Each supported Region: 25	No
Hours between the completion of a deployment and the termination of the original instances during an EC2/On-Premises blue/green deployment	Each supported Region: 48	No
Hours between the deployment of a revision and when traffic shifts to the replacement instances during an EC2/On-Premises blue/green deployment	Each supported Region: 48	No
Instances count per deployment	us-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
Minutes a blue/green deployment can wait after a successful deployment before terminating instances from the original deployment	Each supported Region: 2,800	No
Minutes between the first and last traffic shift during an AWS Lambda canary or linear deployment	Each supported Region: 2,880	No
Minutes until a deployment fails if a lifecycle event doesn't start	Each supported Region: 5	No
Number of deployment groups that can be associated with an Amazon ECS service	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of instances that can be passed to the BatchGetOnPremisesInstances API action	Each supported Region: 100	No
Number of instances used by concurrent deployments that are in progress per account	us-east-1: 3,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
Number of listeners for a traffic route during an Amazon ECS deployment	Each supported Region: 1	No
Seconds until a deployment lifecycle event fails if not completed	Each supported Region: 3,600 Seconds	No
Size of deployment group name	Each supported Region: 100	No
Size of tag key	Each supported Region: 128	No
Size of tag value	Each supported Region: 256	No
Tags in a deployment group	Each supported Region: 10	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Traffic that can be shifted in one increment during an AWS Lambda deployment	Each supported Region: 99	No

For more information, see [Quotas in CodeDeploy](#) in the *AWS CodeDeploy User Guide*.

## Amazon CodeGuru Profiler endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codeguru-profiler.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codeguru-profiler.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codeguru-profiler.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codeguru-profiler.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codeguru-profiler.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codeguru-profiler.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codeguru-profiler.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codeguru-profiler.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codeguru-profiler.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codeguru-profiler.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of profiling groups per account and region.	Each supported Region: 50	No

## Amazon CodeGuru Reviewer endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codeguru-reviewer.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codeguru-reviewer.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codeguru-reviewer.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codeguru-reviewer.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codeguru-reviewer.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codeguru-reviewer.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codeguru-reviewer.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codeguru-reviewer.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codeguru-reviewer.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codeguru-reviewer.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Allowed Code Reviews	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes

## AWS CodePipeline endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codepipeline.us-east-2.amazonaws.com codepipeline-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codepipeline.us-east-1.amazonaws.com codepipeline-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	codepipeline.us-west-1.amazonaws.com codepipeline-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codepipeline.us-west-2.amazonaws.com codepipeline-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	codepipeline.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	codepipeline.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	codepipeline.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codepipeline.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codepipeline.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codepipeline.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	codepipeline.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com codepipeline-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codepipeline.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codepipeline.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codepipeline.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	codepipeline.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	codepipeline.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codepipeline.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	codepipeline.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	codepipeline.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com codepipeline-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
AWS CloudFormation action timeout	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
AWS CodeBuild action timeout	Each supported Region: 8	Yes
AWS CodeDeploy ECS (Blue/Green) action timeout	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
AWS CodeDeploy action timeout	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
AWS Lambda action timeout	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Action configuration key length	Each supported Region: 50	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Action configuration value length	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Action timeout	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Amazon S3 deployment action timeout	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Approval action timeout	Each supported Region: 7	No
Minimum actions	Each supported Region: 1	No
Minimum stages per pipeline	Each supported Region: 2	No
Total AWS CodeCommit or GitHub source artifact size	Each supported Region: 1 Gigabytes	No
Total Amazon S3 source artifact size	Each supported Region: 3 Gigabytes	No
Total JSON object size for Parameter Overrides	Each supported Region: 1 Kilobytes	No
Total actions per pipeline	Each supported Region: 500	No
Total actions per stage	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total custom actions	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Total image definitions JSON file size	Each supported Region: 100 Kilobytes	No
Total input artifact size for AWS CloudFormation deployments	Each supported Region: 256 Megabytes	No
Total parallel actions per stage	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total period for execution history	Each supported Region: 12	No
Total pipelines	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Total pipelines with change detection set to periodically checking for source changes	Each supported Region: 300	No
Total sequential actions per stage	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total source artifact size for Amazon EBS deployments	Each supported Region: 512 Megabytes	No
Total stages per pipeline	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total webhooks	Each supported Region: 300	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in CodePipeline](#) in the *AWS CodePipeline User Guide*.

# AWS CodeStar endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### AWS CodeStar

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codestar.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codestar.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	codestar.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codestar.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	codestar.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codestar.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codestar.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codestar.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	codestar.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codestar.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codestar.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codestar.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codestar.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS CodeStar Notifications endpoints and quotas

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	codestar-notifications.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	codestar-notifications.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	codestar-notifications.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	codestar-notifications.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	codestar-notifications.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	codestar-notifications.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	codestar-notifications.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	codestar-notifications.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	codestar-notifications.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	codestar-notifications.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	codestar-notifications.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	codestar-notifications.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	codestar-notifications.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	codestar-notifications.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	codestar-notifications.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	codestar-notifications.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	codestar-notifications.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	codestar-notifications.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon Cognito Identity endpoints and quotas

Amazon Cognito Identity includes Amazon Cognito user pools and Amazon Cognito identity pools (federated identities).

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Amazon Cognito User Pools

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cognito-idp.us-east-2.amazonaws.com cognito-idp-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cognito-idp.us-east-1.amazonaws.com cognito-idp-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cognito-idp.us-west-1.amazonaws.com cognito-idp-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cognito-idp.us-west-2.amazonaws.com cognito-idp-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cognito-idp.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cognito-idp.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cognito-idp.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cognito-idp.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cognito-idp.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cognito-idp.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cognito-idp.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cognito-idp.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cognito-idp.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cognito-idp.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cognito-idp.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cognito-idp.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cognito-idp.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	cognito-idp.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com cognito-idp-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Amazon Cognito Identity Pools

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cognito-identity.us-east-2.amazonaws.com cognito-identity-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cognito-identity.us-east-1.amazonaws.com cognito-identity-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cognito-identity.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cognito-identity.us-west-2.amazonaws.com cognito-identity-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cognito-identity.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cognito-identity.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cognito-identity.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cognito-identity.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cognito-identity.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cognito-identity.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cognito-identity.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cognito-identity.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cognito-identity.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cognito-identity.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cognito-identity.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cognito-identity.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cognito-identity.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	cognito-identity.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com cognito-identity-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

### Amazon Cognito User Pools

Name	Default	Adjustable
Apps per user pool	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Custom domains per account	Each supported Region: 4	No
Groups per user	Each supported Region: 100	No
Groups per user pool	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Identity providers per user pool	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Rate of ClientAuthentication requests per account	Each supported Region: 150 per second	No
Rate of UserAccountRecovery requests	Each supported Region: 30 per second	No
Rate of UserAuthentication requests	Each supported Region: 120 per second	Yes
Rate of UserCreation requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of UserFederation requests	Each supported Region: 25 per second	Yes
Rate of UserList requests	Each supported Region: 30 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolClientRead requests per account	Each supported Region: 15 per second	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of UserPoolClientRead requests per user pool	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolClientUpdate requests per account	Each supported Region: 15 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolClientUpdate requests per user pool	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolRead requests	Each supported Region: 15 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolResourceRead requests per account	Each supported Region: 20 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolResourceRead requests per user pool	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolResourceUpdate requests per account	Each supported Region: 15 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolResourceUpdate requests per user pool	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of UserPoolUpdate requests	Each supported Region: 15 per second	No
Rate of UserRead requests	Each supported Region: 120 per second	Yes
Rate of UserResourceRead requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of UserResourceUpdate requests	Each supported Region: 25 per second	No
Rate of UserToken requests	Each supported Region: 120 per second	Yes
Rate of UserUpdate requests	Each supported Region: 25 per second	No
Resource servers per user pool	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Scopes per resource server	Each supported Region: 100	No
User import jobs per user pool	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
User pools per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon Cognito](#) in the *Amazon Cognito Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Cognito Federated Identities

Name	Default	Adjustable
Identity pool name size	Each supported Region: 128 Bytes	No
Identity pools per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
List API call results	Each supported Region: 60	No
Login provider name size	Each supported Region: 2,048 Bytes	No
Role-based access control rules	Each supported Region: 25	No
User pool providers per identity pool	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon Cognito](#) in the *Amazon Cognito Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Cognito Sync endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cognito-sync.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cognito-sync.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cognito-sync.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cognito-sync.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cognito-sync.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cognito-sync.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cognito-sync.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cognito-sync.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cognito-sync.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cognito-sync.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cognito-sync.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Bulk publish wait time	Each supported Region: 24	No
Dataset name size	Each supported Region: 128 Bytes	No
Dataset size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	Yes
Datasets per identity	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Records per dataset	Each supported Region: 1,024	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon Cognito](#) in the *Amazon Cognito Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Comprehend endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	comprehend.us-east-2.amazonaws.com comprehend-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	comprehend.us-east-1.amazonaws.com comprehend-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	comprehend.us-west-2.amazonaws.com comprehend-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	comprehend.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	comprehend.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	comprehend.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	comprehend.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	comprehend.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	comprehend.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	comprehend.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	comprehend.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	comprehend.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	comprehend.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com comprehend-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
BatchDetectDominantLanguage throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
BatchDetectEntities throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
BatchDetectKeyPhrases throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
BatchDetectSentiment throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
BatchDetectSyntax throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
CreateDocumentClassifier throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
CreateEntityRecognizer throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
DeleteDocumentClassifier throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
DeleteEntityRecognizer throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
DescribeDocumentClassificationJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeDocumentClassifier throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeDominantLanguageDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeEntitiesDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeEntityRecognizer throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeKeyPhrasesDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeSentimentDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeTopicsDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
DetectDominantLanguage max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No
DetectDominantLanguage throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
DetectEntities max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
DetectEntities throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
DetectKeyPhrases max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No
DetectKeyPhrases throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
DetectSentiment max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No
DetectSentiment throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
DetectSyntax throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
DocumentClassification max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No
DocumentClassifier max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No
Endpoints max active endpoints	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Endpoints max inference units per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Endpoints max inference units per endpoint	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
EntityRecognizer max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListDocumentClassificationJobs throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListDocumentClassifiers throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListDominantLanguageDetectionJobs throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListEntitiesDetectionJobs throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListEntityRecognizers throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListKeyPhrasesDetectionJobs throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListSentimentDetectionJobs throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListTagsForResource throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListTopicsDetectionJobs throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
StartDocumentClassificationJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StartDominantLanguageDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StartEntitiesDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StartKeyPhrasesDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
StartSentimentDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StartTopicsDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StopDominantLanguageDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StopEntitiesDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StopKeyPhrasesDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StopSentimentDetectionJob throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StopTrainingDocumentClassifier throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
StopTrainingEntityRecognizer throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
TagResource throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
TopicsDetection max active jobs	Each supported Region: 10	No
UntagResource throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	No

For more information, see [Guidelines and Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Comprehend Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Comprehend Medical endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	comprehendmedical.us-east-2.amazonaws.com comprehendmedical-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	comprehendmedical.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
		comprehendmedical-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	comprehendmedical.us-west-2.amazonaws.com comprehendmedical-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	comprehendmedical.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	comprehendmedical.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	comprehendmedical.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	comprehendmedical.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	comprehendmedical.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com comprehendmedical-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Characters per second (CPS) for the DetectEntities operation	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Characters per second (CPS) for the DetectEntities-v2 operation	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Characters per second (CPS) for the DetectPHI operation	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Characters per second (CPS) for the InferICD10CM operation	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Characters per second (CPS) for the InferRxNorm operation	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Maximum document size (UTF-8 characters) for the DetectEntities operation	Each supported Region: 20,000 Bytes	No
Maximum document size (UTF-8 characters) for the DetectEntities-v2 operation	Each supported Region: 20,000 Bytes	No
Maximum document size (UTF-8 characters) for the DetectPHI operation	Each supported Region: 20,000 Bytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum document size (UTF-8 characters) for the InferICD10CM operation	Each supported Region: 10,000 Bytes	No
Maximum document size (UTF-8 characters) for the InferRxNorm operation	Each supported Region: 10,000 Bytes	No
Maximum individual file size for batch jobs	Each supported Region: 40 Kilobytes	No
Maximum number of files for batch jobs	Each supported Region: 5,000,000	No
Maximum size (in GB) of text analysis batch jobs (all files)	Each supported Region: 10 Gigabytes	No
Maximum size of ontology linking batch analysis jobs (all files)	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Minimum size of batch jobs (all files)	Each supported Region: 1 Bytes	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the DescribeEntitiesDetectionV2Job operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the InferICD10CMIferenceJob operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the DescribePHIDetectionJob operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the DescribeRxNormInferenceJob operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the DetectEntities operation	Each supported Region: 100	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the DetectEntities-v2 operation	Each supported Region: 100	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the DetectPHI operation	Each supported Region: 100	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the InferICD10CM operation	Each supported Region: 100	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the InferRxNorm operation	Each supported Region: 100	No
Transactions per second (TPS) for the ListEntitiesDetectionV2Jobs operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the ListICD10CMIferenceJobs operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the ListPHIDetectionJobs operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the ListRxNormInferenceJobs operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StartEntitiesDetectionV2Job operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StartICD10CMInferenceJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StartPHIDetectionJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StartRxNormInferenceJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StopEntitiesDetectionV2Job operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StopICD10CMInferenceJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StopPHIDetectionJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second (TPS) for the StopRxNormInferenceJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

## AWS Compute Optimizer endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	compute-optimizer.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	compute-optimizer.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	compute-optimizer.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	compute-optimizer.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	compute-optimizer.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	compute-optimizer.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	compute-optimizer.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	compute-optimizer.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	compute-optimizer.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	compute-optimizer.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	compute-optimizer.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	compute-optimizer.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	compute-optimizer.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	compute-optimizer.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	compute-optimizer.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	compute-optimizer.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
The number of API calls per second per account	Each supported Region: 5	No

## AWS Config endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	config.us-east-2.amazonaws.com config-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	config.us-east-1.amazonaws.com config-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	config.us-west-1.amazonaws.com config-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	config.us-west-2.amazonaws.com config-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	config.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	config.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	config.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	config.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	config.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	config.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	config.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	config.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	config.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	config.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	config.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	config.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	config.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	config.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	config.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	config.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	config.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	config.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	config.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com config.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	config.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com config.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default	Notes
Number of AWS Config rules per Region in your account	400	You can request a quota increase.
Maximum Number of Configuration Aggregators	50	You can request a quota increase.

## Amazon Connect endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services

offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	connect.us-east-1.amazonaws.com connect-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	connect.us-west-2.amazonaws.com connect-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	connect.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	connect.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	connect.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	connect.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	connect.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	connect.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	connect.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com connect.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Amazon Connect Contact Lens endpoints

The Amazon Connect Contact Lens Service has the following endpoints.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	contact-lens.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	contact-lens.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	contact-lens.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	contact-lens.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	contact-lens.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	contact-lens.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	contact-lens.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	contact-lens.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon Connect Participant Service endpoints

The Amazon Connect Participant Service has the following endpoints.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	participant.connect.us-east-1.amazonaws.com participant.connect-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	participant.connect.us-west-2.amazonaws.com participant.connect-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	participant.connect.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	participant.connect.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	participant.connect.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	participant.connect.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	participant.connect.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	participant.connect.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	participant.connect.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	participant.connect.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com participant.connect.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS

## Amazon Connect Customer Profiles endpoints

The Amazon Connect Customer Profiles Service has the following endpoints.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	profile.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	profile.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	profile.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	profile.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	profile.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	profile.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	profile.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	profile.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## AppIntegrations Service endpoints

The AppIntegrations Service has the following endpoints.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	app-integrations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	app-integrations.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	app-integrations.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	app-integrations.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	app-integrations.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	app-integrations.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	app-integrations.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	app-integrations.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
AWS Lambda functions per instance	Each supported Region: 35	Yes
Agent status per instance	Each supported Region: 50	No
Amazon Connect instance count	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Amazon Lex V2 bot aliases per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Amazon Lex bots per instance	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Concurrent active calls per instance	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Concurrent active chats per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Concurrent active tasks per instance	Each supported Region: 2,500	Yes
Contact flows per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Hours of operation per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Phone numbers per instance	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Prompts per instance	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Queues per instance	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Queues per routing profile per instance	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Quick connects per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Rate of AssociateQueueQuickConnects API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of AssociateRoutingProfileQueues API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateQueue API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateQuickConnect API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateRoutingProfile API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateUser API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateUserHierarchyGroup API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DeleteQuickConnect API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DeleteUser API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DeleteUserHierarchyGroup API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeHoursOfOperation API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeQueue API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeQuickConnect API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeRoutingProfile API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeUser API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeUserHierarchyGroup API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeUserHierarchyStructure API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of DisassociateQueueQuickConnects API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of DisassociateRoutingProfileQueues API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of GetContactAttributes API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of GetCurrentMetricData API requests	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetFederationToken API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of GetMetricData API requests	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of ListContactFlows API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListHoursOfOperations API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListPhoneNumbers API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListQueueQuickConnects API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListQueues API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListQuickConnects API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListRoutingProfileQueues API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListRoutingProfiles API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListSecurityProfiles API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForResource API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListUserHierarchyGroups API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of ListUsers API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of StartOutboundVoiceContact API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of StopContact API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of TagResource API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of UntagResource API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateContactAttributes API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateQueueHoursOfOperation API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateQueueMaxContacts API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateQueueName API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateQueueOutboundCallerConfig API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateQueueStatus API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateQuickConnectConfig API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateQuickConnectName API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateRoutingProfileConcurrency API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateRoutingProfileDefaultOutboundQueue API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateRoutingProfileName API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateRoutingProfileQueues API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateUserHierarchy API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateUserHierarchyGroupName API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateUserIdentityInfo API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateUserPhoneConfig API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateUserRoutingProfile API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateUserSecurityProfiles API requests	Each supported Region: 2 per second	Yes
Reports per instance	Each supported Region: 500	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Routing profiles per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Scheduled reports per instance	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Security profiles per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
User hierarchy groups per instance	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Users per instance	Each supported Region: 500	Yes

## Amazon Connect Customer Profiles service quotas

The Amazon Connect Customer Profiles Service has the following quotas.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Amazon Connect Customer Profiles domain count	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Keys per object type	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum expiration in days	Each supported Region: 1,096	Yes
Maximum number of integrations	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Maximum size of all objects for a profile	Each supported Region: 51,200 Kilobytes	Yes
Object and profile maximum size	Each supported Region: 250 Kilobytes	No
Object types per domain	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Objects per profile	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes

For more information, see [Amazon Connect Service Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Connect Administrator Guide*.

## AWS Data Exchange endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	dataexchange.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	dataexchange.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	dataexchange.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	dataexchange.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	dataexchange.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	dataexchange.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	dataexchange.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	dataexchange.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	dataexchange.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	dataexchange.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	dataexchange.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Amazon API Gateway API assets per revision	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Amazon Redshift datashare assets per import job from Redshift	Each supported Region: 10	No
Amazon Redshift datashare assets per revision	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Asset per export job from Amazon S3	Each supported Region: 100	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Asset size in GB	Each supported Region: 10 Gigabytes	No
Assets per import job from Amazon S3	Each supported Region: 100	No
Assets per revision	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Auto export event actions per data set	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Concurrent in progress jobs to export assets to Amazon S3	Each supported Region: 10	No
Concurrent in progress jobs to export assets to a signed URL	Each supported Region: 10	No
Concurrent in progress jobs to export revisions to Amazon S3	Each supported Region: 5	No
Concurrent in progress jobs to import assets from Amazon API Gateway	Each supported Region: 10	No
Concurrent in progress jobs to import assets from Amazon Redshift datashares	Each supported Region: 10	No
Concurrent in progress jobs to import assets from Amazon S3	Each supported Region: 10	No
Concurrent in progress jobs to import assets from a signed URL	Each supported Region: 10	No
Data sets per account	Each supported Region: 3,000	Yes
Event actions per account	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Products per data set	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Revisions per Amazon API Gateway API data set	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Revisions per Amazon Redshift datashare data set	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Revisions per addRevisions change set	Each supported Region: 5	No
Revisions per data set	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Data Exchange quotas](#) in the *AWS Data Exchange User Guide*.

## Amazon Data Lifecycle Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	dlm.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	dlm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	dlm.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	dlm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	dlm.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	dlm.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	dlm.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	dlm.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	dlm.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	dlm.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	dlm.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	dlm.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	dlm.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	dlm.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	dlm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	dlm.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	dlm.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	dlm.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	dlm.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	dlm.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	dlm.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	dlm.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	dlm.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Policies per Region	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Target accounts per sharing rule	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

## AWS Data Pipeline endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	datapipeline.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	datapipeline.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	datapipeline.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	datapipeline.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	datapipeline.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Minimum delay between retry attempts in minutes	Each supported Region: 2	No
Minimum scheduling interval in minutes	Each supported Region: 15	No
Number of EC2 instances per Ec2Resource object	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of UTF8 bytes per field	Each supported Region: 10,240	No
Number of UTF8 bytes per field name or identifier	Each supported Region: 256	No
Number of UTF8 bytes per object	Each supported Region: 15,360	No
Number of active instances per object	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Number of fields per object	Each supported Region: 50	No
Number of objects per pipeline	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of pipelines you can create	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of roll-ups into a single object	Each supported Region: 32	No
Rate of creation of an instance from an object	Each supported Region: 1 per 5 minutes	No
Retries of a pipeline activity per task	Each supported Region: 5	No

For more information, see [AWS Data Pipeline Quotas](#) in the *AWS Data Pipeline Developer Guide*.

# AWS DataSync endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	datasync.us-east-2.amazonaws.com datasync-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	datasync.us-east-1.amazonaws.com datasync-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	datasync.us-west-1.amazonaws.com datasync-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	datasync.us-west-2.amazonaws.com datasync-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	datasync.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	datasync.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	datasync.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	datasync.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	datasync.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	datasync.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	datasync.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	datasync.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	datasync.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com datasync-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	datasync.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	datasync.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	datasync.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	datasync.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	datasync.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	datasync.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	datasync.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	datasync.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	datasync.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com datasync-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	datasync.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com datasync-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Files per task	Each supported Region: 25,000,000	Yes
Tasks	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Throughput per task	Each supported Region: 10 Gigabits per second	Yes

# AWS Database Migration Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	dms.us-east-2.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	dms.us-east-1.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	dms.us-west-1.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	dms.us-west-2.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com dms-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	dms.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	dms.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	dms.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	dms.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	dms.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	dms.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	dms.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	dms.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	dms.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	dms.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	dms.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	dms.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	dms.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	dms.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	dms.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	dms.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	dms.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	dms.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	dms.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dms.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dms.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	dms.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dms.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dms.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Certificate count	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Endpoint count	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Endpoints per instance	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Event subscriptions	Each supported Region: 60	Yes
Replication instances	Each supported Region: 60	Yes
Subnet groups	Each supported Region: 60	Yes
Subnets per subnet group	Each supported Region: 60	Yes
Task count	Each supported Region: 600	Yes
Total storage	Each supported Region: 30,000 Gigabytes	Yes

## AWS DeepLens endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	deeplens.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	deeplens.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	deeplens.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Devices per account	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Models per account	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Projects per account	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Versions per project	Each supported Region: 100	No

## AWS DeepRacer endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	deepracer.us-east-1.amazonaws.com		

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Cars	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Evaluation jobs	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Training jobs	Each supported Region: 4	Yes

## Amazon Detective endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services

offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	api.detective.us-east-2.amazonaws.com api.detective-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.detective.us-east-1.amazonaws.com api.detective-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	api.detective.us-west-1.amazonaws.com api.detective-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	api.detective.us-west-2.amazonaws.com api.detective-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	api.detective.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	api.detective.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	api.detective.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	api.detective.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	api.detective.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	api.detective.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	api.detective.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	api.detective.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	api.detective.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	api.detective.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	api.detective.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	api.detective.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	api.detective.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	api.detective.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	api.detective.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	api.detective.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	api.detective.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com api.detective-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	api.detective.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com api.detective-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Amazon DevOps Guru endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	devops-guru.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	devops-guru.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	devops-guru.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	devops-guru.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	devops-guru.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	devops-guru.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	devops-guru.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	devops-guru.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	devops-guru.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Quota
Maximum number of Amazon Simple Notification Service topics you can specify at once	2
Maximum number of AWS CloudFormation stacks you can specify	1000

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon DevOps Guru User Guide*.

## AWS Device Farm endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	devicefarm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrency for automation tests on metered devices	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Concurrency for remote access on metered devices	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Remote access session length in minutes	Each supported Region: 150	No
Test run timeout per device in minutes	Each supported Region: 150	No
Uploaded file size	Each supported Region: 4 Gigabytes	No

## AWS Direct Connect endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	directconnect.us-east-2.amazonaws.com directconnect-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	directconnect.us-east-1.amazonaws.com directconnect-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	directconnect.us-west-1.amazonaws.com directconnect-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	directconnect.us-west-2.amazonaws.com directconnect-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	directconnect.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	directconnect.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	directconnect.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	directconnect.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	directconnect.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	directconnect.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	directconnect.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	directconnect.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	directconnect.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	directconnect.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	directconnect.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	directconnect.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	directconnect.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	directconnect.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	directconnect.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	directconnect.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	directconnect.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	directconnect.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	directconnect.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com directconnect.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	directconnect.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com directconnect.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active AWS Direct Connect dedicated connections per location	Each supported Region: 10	No
Dedicated connections, or interconnects per link aggregation group (LAG)	Each supported Region: 4	No
Global maximum number of AWS Direct Connect gateways	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Link aggregation groups (LAGs) per AWS Region	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of prefixes per AWS transit Gateway from AWS to on-premises on a transit virtual interface	Each supported Region: 20	No
Private or public virtual interfaces per AWS Direct Connect dedicated connection	Each supported Region: 50	No
Transit gateways per AWS Direct Connect gateway	Each supported Region: 3	No
Virtual interfaces per AWS Direct Connect gateway	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Virtual private gateways per AWS Direct Connect gateway	Each supported Region: 10	No

For more information, see [AWS Direct Connect Quotas](#) in the *AWS Direct Connect User Guide*.

## AWS Directory Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ds.us-east-2.amazonaws.com ds-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ds.us-east-1.amazonaws.com ds-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ds.us-west-1.amazonaws.com ds-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ds.us-west-2.amazonaws.com ds-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ds.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ds.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ds.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ds.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ds.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ds.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ds.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ds.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ds.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com ds-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ds.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ds.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ds.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ds.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ds.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ds.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ds.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ds.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ds.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com ds-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ds.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com ds-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

For a list of supported endpoints by directory type, see [Region availability for AWS Directory Service](#).

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
AD Connector directories	Each supported Region: 10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
AWS Managed Microsoft AD directories	Each supported Region: 20	<a href="#">Yes</a>
AWS Managed Microsoft AD domain controllers	Each supported Region: 20	<a href="#">Yes</a>
AWS Managed Microsoft AD manual snapshots	Each supported Region: 5	No

For more information, see the following:

- [AD Connector quotas](#)
- [AWS Managed Microsoft AD quotas](#)

- Simple AD quotas

## Amazon DocumentDB endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	rds.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	rds.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	rds.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	rds.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	rds.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	rds.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	rds.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	rds.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	rds.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	rds.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	rds.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	rds.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	rds.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	rds.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	rds.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

For information on finding and connecting to your cluster or instance endpoints, see [Working with Amazon DocumentDB Endpoints](#) in the *Amazon DocumentDB Developer Guide*.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Cluster parameter groups	Each supported Region: 50	No
Clusters	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Event subscriptions	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Instances	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Manual cluster snapshots	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Read replicas per cluster	Each supported Region: 15	Yes
Subnet groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Subnets per subnet group	Each supported Region: 20	No
Tags per resource	Each supported Region: 50	No
VPC security groups per instance	Each supported Region: 5	No

For more information, see [Amazon DocumentDB Service Quotas](#) in the *Amazon DocumentDB Developer Guide*.

## Amazon DynamoDB endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

For more information about this topic specific to DynamoDB, see [Quotas in Amazon DynamoDB](#).

## Service endpoints

### DynamoDB

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	dynamodb.us-east-2.amazonaws.com dynamodb-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	dynamodb.us-east-1.amazonaws.com dynamodb-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	dynamodb.us-west-1.amazonaws.com dynamodb-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	dynamodb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com dynamodb-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	dynamodb.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	dynamodb.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	dynamodb.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	dynamodb.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	dynamodb.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	dynamodb.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	dynamodb.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	dynamodb.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	dynamodb.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	dynamodb.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com dynamodb-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	dynamodb.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	dynamodb.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	dynamodb.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	dynamodb.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	dynamodb.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	dynamodb.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	dynamodb.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	dynamodb.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	dynamodb.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com dynamodb.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	dynamodb.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com dynamodb.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	

## DynamoDB Accelerator (DAX)

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	dax.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	dax.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	dax.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	dax.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	dax.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	dax.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	dax.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	dax.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	dax.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	dax.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	dax.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	dax.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	dax.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Amazon DynamoDB Streams

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	streams.dynamodb.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	streams.dynamodb.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	streams.dynamodb.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	streams.dynamodb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	streams.dynamodb.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	streams.dynamodb.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	streams.dynamodb.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	streams.dynamodb.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	streams.dynamodb.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	streams.dynamodb.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	streams.dynamodb.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	streams.dynamodb.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	streams.dynamodb.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	streams.dynamodb.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	streams.dynamodb.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	streams.dynamodb.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	streams.dynamodb.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	streams.dynamodb.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	streams.dynamodb.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	streams.dynamodb.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	streams.dynamodb.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	streams.dynamodb.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	streams.dynamodb.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com  streams.dynamodb.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS  HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	streams.dynamodb.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com  streams.dynamodb.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS  HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Account-level read throughput limit (Provisioned mode)	Each supported Region: 80,000	Yes
Account-level write throughput limit (Provisioned mode)	Each supported Region: 80,000	Yes
Concurrent control plane operations	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Global Secondary Indexes per table	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Provisioned capacity decreases per day	Each supported Region: 27	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Table-level read throughput limit	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Table-level write throughput limit	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Tables per region	Each supported Region: 256	Yes
Write throughput limit for DynamoDB Streams (Provisioned mode)	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes

DAX has the following quotas.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Nodes per cluster	Each supported Region: 11	No
Parameter groups	Each supported Region: 20	No
Subnet groups	Each supported Region: 50	No
Subnets per subnet group	Each supported Region: 20	No
Total number of nodes	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

## AWS Elastic Beanstalk endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Elastic Beanstalk

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	Route 53 Hosted Zone ID	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	elasticbeanstalk.us-east-2.amazonaws.com elasticbeanstalk-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	Z14LCN19Q5QHIC	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	elasticbeanstalk.us-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticbeanstalk-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	Z117KPS5GTRQ2G	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	<b>Route 53 Hosted Zone ID</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	elasticbeanstalk.us-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticbeanstalk-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	Z1LQECGX5PH1X	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	elasticbeanstalk.us-west-2.amazonaws.com elasticbeanstalk-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	Z38NKT9BP95V3O	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	elasticbeanstalk.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1EI3BVKMKK4AM	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	elasticbeanstalk.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZPWYUBWRU171A	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	elasticbeanstalk.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z18NTBI3Y7N9TZ	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	elasticbeanstalk.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZNE5GEY1TIAGY	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	elasticbeanstalk.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z3JE5OI70TWKCP	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	elasticbeanstalk.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z16FZ9L249IFLT	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	elasticbeanstalk.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2PCDNR3VC2G1N	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	elasticbeanstalk.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1R25G3KIG2GBW	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	elasticbeanstalk.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	ZJFCZL7SSZB5I	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	elasticbeanstalk.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1FRNW7UH4DEZJ	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	elasticbeanstalk.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2NYPWQ7DFZAZH	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	elasticbeanstalk.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z1GKAAAUGATPF1	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	<b>Route 53 Hosted Zone ID</b>	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	elasticbeanstalk.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z10VDYYOA2JFKM	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	elasticbeanstalk.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z5WN6GAYWG5OB	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	elasticbeanstalk.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z23GO28BZ5AETM	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	elasticbeanstalk.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2BBTEKR2I36N2	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	elasticbeanstalk.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z10X7K2B4QSOFV	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	elasticbeanstalk.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticbeanstalk.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	Z35TSARG0EJ4VU	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	elasticbeanstalk.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticbeanstalk.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	Z4KAURWC4UUUG	

## Elastic Beanstalk Health Service

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	elasticbeanstalk-health.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	elasticbeanstalk-health.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	elasticbeanstalk-health.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	elasticbeanstalk-health.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	elasticbeanstalk-health.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	elasticbeanstalk-health.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	elasticbeanstalk-health.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	elasticbeanstalk-health.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Application versions	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Applications	Each supported Region: 75	Yes
Configuration templates	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes
Custom platform versions	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Environments	Each supported Region: 200	Yes

## Amazon Elastic Block Store endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Topics

- [Endpoints for Amazon EBS in Amazon EC2 \(p. 199\)](#)
- [Endpoints for the EBS direct APIs \(p. 201\)](#)

## Endpoints for Amazon EBS in Amazon EC2

Use the Amazon EBS endpoints in Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) to manage EBS volumes, snapshots, and encryption. For more information, see [Amazon EBS actions](#) in the *Amazon EC2 API Reference*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ec2.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ec2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ec2.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ec2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ec2.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ec2.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ec2.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ec2.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ec2.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ec2.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ec2.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ec2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ec2.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ec2.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ec2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ec2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ec2.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ec2.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ec2.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ec2.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ec2.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ec2.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ec2.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ec2.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Endpoints for the EBS direct APIs

Use the EBS direct APIs endpoints to directly read the data on your Amazon EBS snapshots, and identify the difference between two snapshots. For more information, see [Use EBS direct APIs to access the contents of an Amazon EBS snapshot](#) in the *Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud User Guide*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ebs.us-east-2.amazonaws.com ebs-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ebs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com ebs-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ebs.us-west-1.amazonaws.com ebs-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ebs.us-west-2.amazonaws.com ebs-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ebs.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ebs.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ebs.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ebs.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ebs.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ebs.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ebs.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ebs.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ebs.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com ebs-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ebs.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ebs.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ebs.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ebs.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ebs.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ebs.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ebs.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ebs.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ebs.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ebs.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
CompleteSnapshot requests per account	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
Concurrent snapshot copies per destination Region	Each supported Region: 20	No
Concurrent snapshots per Cold HDD (sc1) volume	Each supported Region: 1	No
Concurrent snapshots per General Purpose SSD (gp2) volume	Each supported Region: 5	No
Concurrent snapshots per General Purpose SSD (gp3) volume	Each supported Region: 5	No
Concurrent snapshots per Magnetic (standard) volume	Each supported Region: 5	No
Concurrent snapshots per Provisioned IOPS SSD (io1) volume	Each supported Region: 5	No
Concurrent snapshots per Throughput Optimized HDD (st1) volume	Each supported Region: 1	No
Fast snapshot restore	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
GetSnapshotBlock requests per account	Each supported Region: 1,000 per second	Yes
GetSnapshotBlock requests per snapshot	Each supported Region: 1,000 per second	No
IOPS for Provisioned IOPS SSD (io1) volumes	Each supported Region: 300,000	Yes
IOPS modifications for Provisioned IOPS SSD (io1) volumes	Each supported Region: 500,000	Yes
ListChangedBlocks requests per account	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
ListSnapshotBlocks requests per account	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Pending snapshots per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
PutSnapshotBlock requests per account	Each supported Region: 1,000 per second	Yes
PutSnapshotBlock requests per snapshot	Each supported Region: 1,000 per second	No
Snapshots per Region	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
StartSnapshot requests per account	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
Storage for Cold HDD (sc1) volumes, in TiB	af-south-1: 300 ap-east-1: 300 eu-south-1: 300 me-south-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
Storage for General Purpose SSD (gp2) volumes, in TiB	af-south-1: 300 ap-east-1: 300 eu-south-1: 300 me-south-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
Storage for General Purpose SSD (gp3) volumes, in TiB	af-south-1: 300 ap-east-1: 300 eu-south-1: 300 me-south-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Storage for Magnetic (standard) volumes, in TiB	af-south-1: 300 ap-east-1: 300 eu-south-1: 300 me-south-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
Storage for Provisioned IOPS SSD (io1) volumes, in TiB	af-south-1: 300 ap-east-1: 300 eu-south-1: 300 me-south-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
Storage for Throughput Optimized HDD (st1) volumes, in TiB	af-south-1: 300 ap-east-1: 300 eu-south-1: 300 me-south-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
Storage modifications for Cold HDD (sc1) volumes, in TiB	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Storage modifications for General Purpose SSD (gp2) volumes, in TiB	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Storage modifications for General Purpose SSD (gp3) volumes, in TiB	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Storage modifications for Magnetic (standard) volumes, in TiB	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Storage modifications for Provisioned IOPS SSD (io1) volumes, in TiB	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Storage modifications for Throughput Optimized HDD (st1) volumes, in TiB	Each supported Region: 500	Yes

The quota for concurrent snapshot copies per destination Region is not adjustable using Service Quotas. However, you can request an increase for this quota by contacting AWS Support.

# Recycle Bin endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Topics

- [Service endpoints \(p. 206\)](#)
- [Service quotas \(p. 207\)](#)

## Service endpoints

Region name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	rbin.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	rbin.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	rbin.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	rbin.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	rbin.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	rbin.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	rbin.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	rbin.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	rbin.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	rbin.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	rbin.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	rbin.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	rbin.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	rbin.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	rbin.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	rbin.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	rbin.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	rbin.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	rbin.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	rbin.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	rbin.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

Quota	Default quota	Adjustable
Retention rules per Region	250	No
Tag key and value pairs per retention rule	50	No

## Amazon EC2 endpoints and quotas

### Important

AWS Regions launched after **October 30, 2021** will no longer support Amazon EC2 API requests over connections that are established using TLSv1, TLSv1.1, or unencrypted HTTP.

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ec2.us-east-2.amazonaws.com ec2-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com api.ec2.us-east-2.aws	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ec2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com ec2-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com api.ec2.us-east-1.aws	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ec2.us-west-1.amazonaws.com ec2-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ec2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com ec2-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com api.ec2.us-west-2.aws	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ec2.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ec2.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ec2.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ec2.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com api.ec2.ap-south-1.aws	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ec2.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ec2.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ec2.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ec2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ec2.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ec2.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com ec2-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ec2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ec2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com api.ec2.eu-west-1.aws	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ec2.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ec2.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ec2.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ec2.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ec2.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ec2.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com api.ec2.sa-east-1.aws	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ec2.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ec2.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
All DL Spot Instance Requests	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
All F Spot Instance Requests	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
All G and VT Spot Instance Requests	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
All Inf Spot Instance Requests	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
All P Spot Instance Requests	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
All Standard (A, C, D, H, I, M, R, T, Z) Spot Instance Requests	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
All X Spot Instance Requests	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Attachments per VPC	Each supported Region: 5	No
Attachments per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Authorization rules per Client VPN endpoint	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Client VPN endpoints per Region	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Concurrent client connections per Client VPN endpoint	Each supported Region: 20,000	Yes
Concurrent operations per Client VPN endpoint	Each supported Region: 10	No
Customer gateways per region	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Direct Connect gateways per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 20	No
Dynamic routes advertised from CGW to VPN connection	Each supported Region: 100	No
EC2-Classic Elastic IPs	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
EC2-VPC Elastic IPs	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Entries in a client certificate revocation list for Client VPN endpoints	Each supported Region: 20,000	No
Members per transit gateway multicast group	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Multicast Network Interfaces per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Multicast domain associations per VPC	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Multicast domains per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Peering attachments per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Pending peering attachments per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Route Tables per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 20	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Routes advertised from VPN connection to CGW	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Routes per Client VPN endpoint	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Routes per transit gateway	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Running Dedicated c3 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated c4 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated c5 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated c5a Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated c5d Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated c5n Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated c6g Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated c6i Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated g4dn Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated i3 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated i3en Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated inf Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m3 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m4 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m5 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m5a Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m5ad Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m5d Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m5zn Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m6g Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated m6i Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r3 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r4 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r5 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r5a Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r5ad Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r5d Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Running Dedicated r5n Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r6g Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated r6i Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated t3 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated x1 Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running Dedicated x1e Hosts	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running On-Demand DL instances	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running On-Demand F instances	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running On-Demand G and VT instances	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running On-Demand High Memory instances	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running On-Demand Inf instances	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running On-Demand P instances	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Running On-Demand Standard (A, C, D, H, I, M, R, T, Z) instances	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Running On-Demand X instances	Each supported Region: 0	Yes
Sources per transit gateway multicast group	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Transit gateways per Direct Connect Gateway	Each supported Region: 3	No
Transit gateways per account	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
VPC Attachment Bandwidth	Each supported Region: 50 Gigabits per second	No
VPN connections per VGW	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
VPN connections per region	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Virtual private gateways per region	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

The following quotas are for VM Import/Export.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent task limit for ImportImage, ImportSnapshot, and ExportImage	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Concurrent task limit for ImportInstance, ImportVolume, and CreateInstanceExportTask	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

For more information, see the following:

- [On-Demand Instance quotas](#)

- [Spot Instance quotas](#)
- [Reserved Instance quotas](#)

## Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	autoscaling.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	autoscaling.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	autoscaling.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	autoscaling.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	autoscaling.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	autoscaling.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	autoscaling.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	autoscaling.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	autoscaling.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	autoscaling.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	autoscaling.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	autoscaling.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	autoscaling.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	autoscaling.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	autoscaling.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	autoscaling.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	autoscaling.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	autoscaling.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	autoscaling.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	autoscaling.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	autoscaling.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	autoscaling.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	autoscaling.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	autoscaling.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

If you specify the general endpoint (autoscaling.amazonaws.com), Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling directs your request to the endpoint for us-east-1.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Auto Scaling groups per region	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Classic Load Balancers per Auto Scaling group	Each supported Region: 50	No
Launch configurations per region	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Lifecycle hooks per Auto Scaling group	Each supported Region: 50	No
SNS topics per Auto Scaling group	Each supported Region: 10	No
Scaling policies per Auto Scaling group	Each supported Region: 50	No
Scheduled actions per Auto Scaling group	Each supported Region: 125	No
Step adjustments per step scaling policy	Each supported Region: 20	No
Target groups per Auto Scaling group	Each supported Region: 50	No

For more information, see [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling Service Quotas](#) in the *Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling User Guide*.

## EC2 Image Builder endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	imagebuilder.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	imagebuilder.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	imagebuilder.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	imagebuilder.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	imagebuilder.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	imagebuilder.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	imagebuilder.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	imagebuilder.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	imagebuilder.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	imagebuilder.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	imagebuilder.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	imagebuilder.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	imagebuilder.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	imagebuilder.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	imagebuilder.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	imagebuilder.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	imagebuilder.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	imagebuilder.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	imagebuilder.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	imagebuilder.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	imagebuilder.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	imagebuilder.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	imagebuilder.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Component parameter length	Each supported Region: 1,024	Yes
Component size	Each supported Region: 64 Kilobytes	Yes
Components	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Components per image recipe	Each supported Region: 20	No
Concurrent AMI copies per distribution configuration	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Concurrent builds	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Container recipes	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Distribution configurations	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Docker template size	Each supported Region: 64 Kilobytes	Yes
Image pipelines	Each supported Region: 75	Yes
Image recipes	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Infrastructure configurations	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Launch templates modified per distribution configuration	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Parameters per component	Each supported Region: 25	Yes

# Amazon EC2 Instance Connect endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ec2-instance-connect.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ec2-instance-connect.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ec2-instance-connect.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ec2-instance-connect.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ec2-instance-connect.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ec2-instance-connect.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ec2-instance-connect.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ec2-instance-connect.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ec2-instance-connect.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ec2-instance-connect.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ec2-instance-connect.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ec2-instance-connect.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ec2-instance-connect.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ec2-instance-connect.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ec2-instance-connect.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ec2-instance-connect.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ec2-instance-connect.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ec2-instance-connect.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon ECR endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

The `ecr` and `api.ecr` endpoints are used for calls to the Amazon ECR API. API actions such as `DescribeImages` and `CreateRepository` go to this endpoint. While the two endpoints function the same, the `api.ecr` endpoint is recommended and the default when using the AWS CLI or AWS SDKs. When connecting to Amazon ECR through an AWS PrivateLink VPC endpoint, you must use the `api.ecr` endpoint to make API calls. For more information, see [Amazon ECR Interface VPC Endpoints \(AWS PrivateLink\)](#) in the *Amazon Elastic Container Registry User Guide*.

For more information about FIPS endpoints, see [FIPS endpoints \(p. 735\)](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ecr.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		ecr-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dkr.ecr-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ecr.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dkr.ecr-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		ecr-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ecr.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dkr.ecr-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		ecr-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ecr.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		ecr-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		dkr.ecr-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ecr.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ecr.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ecr.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ecr.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ecr.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ecr.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ecr.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ecr.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		api.ecr.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ecr.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ecr.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ecr.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ecr.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ecr.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com api.ecr.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ecr.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ecr.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com api.ecr.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ecr.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ecr.me-south-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ecr.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ecr.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com ecr-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com dkr.ecr-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ecr.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com dkr.ecr-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com ecr-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Docker and OCI client endpoints

The Docker and OCI client endpoints are used for the Docker Registry APIs. Docker client commands such as push and pull use this endpoint.

For more information about FIPS endpoints, see [FIPS endpoints \(p. 735\)](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.us-east-2.amazonaws.com < <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.us-east-1.amazonaws.com < <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.us-west-1.amazonaws.com < <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.us-west-2.amazonaws.com < <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	< <i>registry-id</i> >.dkr.ecr.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	<registry-id>.dkr.ecr.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	<registry-id>.dkr.ecr.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	<registry-id>.dkr.ecr.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	<registry-id>.dkr.ecr.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	<registry-id>.dkr.ecr.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	<registry-id>.dkr.ecr.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com <registry-id>.dkr.ecr-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	<registry-id>.dkr.ecr.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com <registry-id>.dkr.ecr-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

The following table provides the default limits for Amazon Elastic Container Registry (Amazon ECR).

Service quota	Description	Default quota value
Registered repositories	The maximum number of repositories that you can create per Region.	10,000
Image per repository	The maximum number of images per repository.	10,000

The following table provides the default rate quotas for each of the Amazon ECR API actions involved with the image push and image pull actions.

Amazon ECR action	API operation	Description	Default quota value
Authentication	Rate of GetAuthorizationToken requests	The rate of GetAuthorizationToken API requests that you can make per second, per Region.	500
Image push	Rate of BatchCheckLayerAvailability requests	The rate of BatchCheckLayerAvailability API requests that you	1000

Amazon ECR action	API operation	Description	Default quota value
		<p>can make per second, per Region.</p> <p>When an image is pushed to a repository, each image layer is checked to verify if it has been uploaded before. If it has been uploaded, then the image layer is skipped.</p>	
	Rate of InitiateLayerUpload requests	<p>The rate of InitiateLayerUpload API requests that you can make per second, per Region.</p> <p>When an image is pushed, the InitiateLayerUpload API is called once per image layer that has not already been uploaded. Whether or not an image layer has been uploaded is determined by the BatchCheckLayerAvailability API action.</p>	100
	Rate of CompleteLayerUpload requests	<p>The rate of CompleteLayerUpload API requests that you can make per second, per Region.</p> <p>When an image is pushed, the CompleteLayerUpload API is called once per each new image layer to verify that the upload has completed.</p>	100

Amazon ECR action	API operation	Description	Default quota value
	Rate of UploadLayerPart requests	<p>The rate of UploadLayerPart API requests that you can make per second, per Region.</p> <p>When an image is pushed, each new image layer is uploaded in parts. The maximum size of each image layer part can be 20,971,520 bytes (or about 20MB). The UploadLayerPart API is called once per each new image layer part.</p>	500
	Rate of PutImage requests	<p>The rate of PutImage API requests that you can make per second, per Region.</p> <p>When an image is pushed and all new image layers have been uploaded, the PutImage API is called once to create or update the image manifest and the tags associated with the image.</p>	10
Image pull	Rate of BatchGetImage requests	<p>The rate of BatchGetImage API requests that you can make per second, per Region.</p> <p>When an image is pulled, the BatchGetImage API is called once to retrieve the image manifest.</p>	2,000

Amazon ECR action	API operation	Description	Default quota value
	Rate of GetDownloadUrlForLayer requests	The rate of GetDownloadUrlForLayer API requests that you can make per second, per Region.  When an image is pulled, the GetDownloadUrlForLayer API is called once per image layer that is not already cached.	3,000

The following table provides other quotas for Amazon ECR and Docker images that cannot be changed.

**Note**

The layer part information mentioned in the following table is only applicable if you are calling the Amazon ECR API actions directly to initiate multipart uploads for image push operations. This is a rare action. We recommend that you use the Docker CLI to pull, tag, and push images.

Service quota	Description	Quota value
Layer parts	The maximum number of layer parts. This is only applicable if you are using Amazon ECR API actions directly to initiate multipart uploads for image push operations.	4,200
Maximum layer size	The maximum size (MiB) of a layer. **	42,000
Minimum layer part size	The minimum size (MiB) of a layer part. This is only applicable if you are using Amazon ECR API actions directly to initiate multipart uploads for image push operations.	5
Maximum layer part size	The maximum size (MiB) of a layer part. This is only applicable if you are using Amazon ECR API actions directly to initiate multipart uploads for image push operations.	10
Tags per image	The maximum number of tags per image.	1,000
Lifecycle policy length	The maximum number of characters in a lifecycle policy.	30,720
Rules per lifecycle policy	The maximum number of rules in a lifecycle policy.	50

Service quota	Description	Quota value
Rate of image scans	The maximum number of image scans per image, per 24 hours.	1

\*\* The maximum layer size listed here is calculated by multiplying the maximum layer part size (10 MiB) by the maximum number of layer parts (4,200).

For more information, see [Amazon ECR Service Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Elastic Container Registry User Guide*.

## Amazon ECR Public endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

The `ecr-public` and `api.ecr-public` endpoints are used for calls to the Amazon ECR Public API. API actions such as `DescribeImages` and `CreateRepository` go to this endpoint. While the two endpoints function the same, the `api.ecr-public` endpoint is recommended and the default when using the AWS CLI or AWS SDKs.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ecr-public.us-east-1.amazonaws.com api.ecr-public.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

### Service quotas

For more information, see [Amazon ECR Public service quotas](#) in the *Amazon ECR Public user guide*.

## Amazon ECS endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ecs.us-east-2.amazonaws.com ecs-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ecs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com ecs-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ecs.us-west-1.amazonaws.com ecs-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ecs.us-west-2.amazonaws.com ecs-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ecs.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ecs.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ecs.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ecs.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ecs.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ecs.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ecs.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ecs.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ecs.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ecs.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ecs.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ecs.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ecs.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ecs.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ecs.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ecs.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ecs.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ecs.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ecs.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com ecs-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ecs.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com ecs-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

The following are Amazon ECS service quotas.

Most of these service quotas, but not all, are listed under the Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) namespace in the Service Quotas console. To request a quota increase, see [Requesting a quota increase](#) in the *Service Quotas User Guide*.

Service quota	Description	Default quota value	Adjustable
Clusters	The maximum number of clusters in this account in the current Region.	10,000	Yes

Service quota	Description	Default quota value	Adjustable
Container instances per cluster	The maximum number of container instances per cluster.	2,000	Yes
Services per cluster	The maximum number of services per cluster.	5,000	Yes
Tasks per service	<p>The maximum number of tasks per service (the desired count).</p> <p><b>Note</b>            Services configured to use Amazon ECS service discovery have a limit of 1,000 tasks per service. This is due to the AWS Cloud Map service quota for the number of instances per service.            For more information, see <a href="#">AWS Cloud Map service quotas</a>.</p>	5,000	Yes
Tasks launched (count) per <code>run-task</code>	The maximum number of tasks that can be launched per <code>RunTask</code> API action.	10	No
Container instances per <code>start-task</code>	The maximum number of container instances specified in a <code>StartTask</code> API action.	10	No
Revisions per task definition family	The maximum number of revisions per task definition family. Deregistering a task definition revision does not exclude it from being included in this limit.	1,000,000	No
Task definition size limit	The maximum size, in KiB, of a task definition.	32	No

Service quota	Description	Default quota value	Adjustable
Task definition max containers	The maximum number of containers definitions within a task definition.	10	No
Subnets specified in an awsvpcConfiguration	The maximum number of subnets specified within an awsvpcConfiguration.	16	No
Security groups specified in an awsvpcConfiguration	The maximum number of security groups specified within an awsvpcConfiguration.	5	No
Target groups per service	The maximum number of target groups per service, if using an Application Load Balancer or a Network Load Balancer.	5	No
Classic Load Balancers per service	The maximum number of Classic Load Balancers per service.	1	No
Tags per resource	The maximum number of tags per resource. This applies to task definitions, clusters, tasks, and services.	50	No
Tasks in the PROVISIONING state per cluster	The maximum number of tasks waiting in the PROVISIONING state per cluster. This quota only applies to tasks launched using an Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling group capacity provider.	300	No

For more information, see [Amazon ECS service quotas](#) in the *Amazon Elastic Container Service Developer Guide*.

## AWS Fargate quotas

The following are Amazon ECS on AWS Fargate service quotas.

These service quotas are listed under the AWS Fargate namespace in the Service Quotas console. To request a quota increase, see [Requesting a quota increase](#) in the *Service Quotas User Guide*.

Service quota	Description	Default quota value	Adjustable
Fargate On-Demand resource count	The maximum number of Amazon ECS tasks and Amazon EKS pods running concurrently on Fargate in this account in the current Region.	1,000	Yes
Fargate Spot resource count	The maximum number of Amazon ECS tasks running concurrently on Fargate Spot in this account in the current Region.	1,000	Yes

## Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	eks.us-east-2.amazonaws.com fips.eks.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	eks.us-east-1.amazonaws.com fips.eks.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	eks.us-west-1.amazonaws.com fips.eks.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	eks.us-west-2.amazonaws.com fips.eks.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	eks.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	eks.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	eks.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	eks.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	eks.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	eks.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	eks.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	eks.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	eks.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	eks.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	eks.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	eks.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	eks.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	eks.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	eks.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	eks.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	eks.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	eks.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com eks.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	eks.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com eks.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Clusters	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Control plane security groups per cluster	Each supported Region: 4	No
Fargate profiles per cluster	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Label pairs per Fargate profile selector	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Managed node groups per cluster	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Nodes per managed node group	Each supported Region: 450	Yes
Public endpoint access CIDR ranges per cluster	Each supported Region: 40	No
Registered clusters	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Selectors per Fargate profile	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

## AWS Fargate service quotas

The following are Amazon EKS on AWS Fargate service quotas.

These service quotas are listed under the AWS Fargate namespace in the Service Quotas console. To request a quota increase, see [Requesting a quota increase](#) in the *Service Quotas User Guide*.

Service quota	Description	Default quota value	Adjustable
Fargate On-Demand resource count	The maximum number of Amazon ECS tasks and Amazon EKS pods running concurrently on Fargate in this account in the current Region.	1,000	Yes

## Amazon Elastic File System endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	elasticfilesystem.us-east-2.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	elasticfilesystem.us-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	elasticfilesystem.us-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	elasticfilesystem.us-west-2.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	elasticfilesystem.af-south-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	elasticfilesystem.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	elasticfilesystem.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	elasticfilesystem.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	elasticfilesystem.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	elasticfilesystem.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	elasticfilesystem.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	elasticfilesystem.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	elasticfilesystem.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	elasticfilesystem.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	elasticfilesystem.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	elasticfilesystem.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	elasticfilesystem.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	elasticfilesystem.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	elasticfilesystem.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	elasticfilesystem.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	elasticfilesystem.me-south-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	elasticfilesystem.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	elasticfilesystem.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	elasticfilesystem.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticfilesystem-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active users per NFS client	Each supported Region: 128	No
Bursting throughput	us-east-1: 3,072 Megabytes per second  us-east-2: 3,072 Megabytes per second  us-west-2: 3,072 Megabytes per second  ap-southeast-2: 3,072 Megabytes per second  eu-west-1: 3,072 Megabytes per second  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,024 Megabytes per second	No
Directory depth	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
EFS file locks	Each supported Region: 512	No
File hard links	Each supported Region: 177	No
File size	Each supported Region: 52,673,613,135,872 Bytes	No
File system name length	Each supported Region: 255 Bytes	No
File system symbolic link (symlink) length	Each supported Region: 4,080 Bytes	No
File systems per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Locks across unique file/process pairs	Each supported Region: 8,192	No
Minimum wait time between Provisioned Throughput decreases	Each supported Region: 86,400 Seconds	No
Minimum wait time between Throughput mode changes	Each supported Region: 86,400 Seconds	No
Mount targets per Availability Zone	Each supported Region: 1	No
Mount targets per VPC	Each supported Region: 400	No
Open files per NFS client	Each supported Region: 32,768	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Provisioned throughput	Each supported Region: 1,024 Megabytes per second	No
Rate of file system operations	Each supported Region: 7,000	No
Security groups per mount target	Each supported Region: 5	No
Tags	Each supported Region: 50	No
Throughput per NFS client	Each supported Region: 250 Megabytes per second	No
Unique file/process pairs	Each supported Region: 256	No
VPCs per file system	Each supported Region: 1	No

For more information, see [Amazon EFS quotas](#) in the *Amazon Elastic File System User Guide*.

## Amazon Elastic Inference endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	api.elastic-inference.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.elastic-inference.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	api.elastic-inference.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	api.elastic-inference.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	api.elastic-inference.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	api.elastic-inference.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of Elastic Inference accelerators	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

## Elastic Load Balancing endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Route 53 Hosted Zone ID (Application Load Balancers, Classic Load Balancers)	Route 53 Hosted Zone ID (Network Load Balancers)
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	elasticloadbalancing.us-east-2.amazonaws.com  elasticloadbalancing-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	Z3AADJGX6KTTL2	ZLMOA37VPKANP
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	elasticloadbalancing.us-east-1.amazonaws.com  elasticloadbalancing-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	Z35SXDOTRQ7X7K	Z26RNL4JYFTOTI
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	elasticloadbalancing.us-west-1.amazonaws.com  elasticloadbalancing-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	Z368ELLRRE2KJ0	Z24FKFUX50B4VW
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	elasticloadbalancing.us-west-2.amazonaws.com  elasticloadbalancing-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	Z1H1FL5HABSF5	Z18D5FSROUN65G
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	elasticloadbalancing.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	Z268VQBMOI5EKX	Z203XCE67M25HM

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Route 53 Hosted Zone ID (Application Load Balancers, Classic Load Balancers)</b>	<b>Route 53 Hosted Zone ID (Network Load Balancers)</b>
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	elasticloadbalancing.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	Z3DQVH9N71FHZ0	Z12Y7K3UBGUAD1
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	elasticloadbalancing.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	Z08888821HLRG5A9Z0UEB71771FYVNCOVWJU1G	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	elasticloadbalancing.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	ZP97RAFLXTNZK	ZVDDRBQ08TROA
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	elasticloadbalancing.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	Z5LXEXXYW11ES	Z1GWIQ4HH19I5X
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	elasticloadbalancing.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	ZWKZPGTI48KDX	ZIBE1TIR4HY56
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	elasticloadbalancing.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	Z1LMS91P8CMLE5	ZKVM4W9LS7TM
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	elasticloadbalancing.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	Z1GM3OXH4ZPM65	ZCT6FZBF4DROD
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	elasticloadbalancing.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	Z14GRHDCWA56QT	Z31USIVHYNEOWT
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	elasticloadbalancing.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	ZQSVJUPU6J1EY	Z2EPGBW3API2WT
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	elasticloadbalancing.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	Z1GDH35T77C1KE	Z3QFB96KMJ7ED6
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	elasticloadbalancing.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn	ZM7IZAIOVVDZF	ZQEIKTCZ8352D
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	elasticloadbalancing.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	Z215JYRZR1TBD5	Z3F0SRJ5LGBH90
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	elasticloadbalancing.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	Z32O12XQLNTSW2	Z2IFOLAFXWLO4F
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	elasticloadbalancing.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	ZHURV8PSTC4K8	ZD4D7Y8KGAS4G
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	elasticloadbalancing.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	Z3ULH7SSC9OV64	Z23146JA1KNAFP
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	elasticloadbalancing.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	Z3Q77PNBQS71R4	Z1CMSOP5QUZ6D5
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	elasticloadbalancing.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	Z23TAZ6LKFMNIO	Z1UDT6IFJ4EJM
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	elasticloadbalancing.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	ZS929ML54UICD	Z3QSRYVP46NYYV

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Route 53 Hosted Zone ID (Application Load Balancers, Classic Load Balancers)</b>	<b>Route 53 Hosted Zone ID (Network Load Balancers)</b>
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	elasticloadbalancing.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	Z2P70J7HTTPLU	ZTK26PT1VY4CU
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	elasticloadbalancing.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	Z166TLBEWO07G0	Z1ZSMQQ6Q24QQ8
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	elasticloadbalancing.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	Z33AYJ8TM3BH4J	ZMG1MZ2THAWF1

## Service quotas

The following quotas are for Application Load Balancers.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
Application Load Balancers per Region	20	Yes
Certificates per Application Load Balancer	25	Yes
Condition Values per Rule	5	No
Condition Wildcards per Rule	5	No
Listeners per Application Load Balancer	50	Yes
Number of times a target can be registered per Application Load Balancer	100	Yes
Rules per Application Load Balancer	100	Yes
Target Groups per Action per Application Load Balancer	5	No
Target Groups per Application Load Balancer	100	No
Targets per Application Load Balancer	1,000	Yes

The following quotas are for Network Load Balancers.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
Certificates per Network Load Balancer	25	Yes
Listeners per Network Load Balancer	50	No
Network Load Balancer ENIs per VPC	1,200	Yes
Network Load Balancers per Region	50	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Target Groups per Action per Network Load Balancer	1	No
Targets per Availability Zone per Network Load Balancer	500	Yes
Targets per Network Load Balancer	3,000	Yes

The following quotas are for target groups.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Target Groups per Region	3,000	Yes
Targets per Target Group per Region	1,000	Yes

The following quotas are for Classic Load Balancers.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Classic Load Balancers per Region	20	Yes
Listeners per Classic Load Balancer	100	Yes
Registered Instances per Classic Load Balancer	1,000	Yes

For more information, see the following:

- [Quotas for your Application Load Balancers](#)
- [Quotas for your Network Load Balancers](#)
- [Quotas for your Classic Load Balancers](#)
- [Quotas for your Gateway Load Balancers](#)

## Amazon Elastic Transcoder endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	elastictranscoder.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	elastictranscoder.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	elastictranscoder.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	elastictranscoder.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	elastictranscoder.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	elastictranscoder.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	elastictranscoder.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	elastictranscoder.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Burst size of Create Job requests	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Burst size of Read Job requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Concurrent jobs per pipeline	us-east-1: 20 us-west-2: 20 eu-west-1: 20 Each of the other supported Regions: 12	Yes
Pipelines	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
Queued jobs per pipeline	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	No
Rate of Create Job requests	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Rate of Read Job requests	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
User-defined presets	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

For more information, see [Amazon Elastic Transcoder](#) quotas in the *Amazon Elastic Transcoder Developer Guide*.

## AWS Elastic Disaster Recovery endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	drs.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	drs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	drs.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	drs.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	drs.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	drs.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	drs.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	drs.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	drs.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent jobs in progress	Each supported Region: 20	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Max Total source servers Per AWS Account	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Max concurrent Jobs per source server	Each supported Region: 1	No
Max source servers in a single Job	Each supported Region: 200	No
Max source servers in all Jobs	Each supported Region: 200	No

## Amazon ElastiCache endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	elasticache.us-east-2.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	elasticache.us-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	elasticache.us-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	elasticache.us-west-2.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com elasticache-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	elasticache.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	elasticache.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	elasticache.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	elasticache.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	elasticache.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	elasticache.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	elasticache.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	elasticache.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	elasticache.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	elasticache.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	elasticache.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	elasticache.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	elasticache.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	elasticache.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	elasticache.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	elasticache.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	elasticache.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	elasticache.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	elasticache.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	elasticache.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticache.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticache.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Nodes per Region	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Nodes per cluster (Memcached)	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Nodes per cluster per instance type (Redis cluster mode enabled)	Each supported Region: 90	Yes
Nodes per shard (Redis)	Each supported Region: 6	No
Parameter groups per Region	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Security groups per Region	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Shards per cluster (Redis cluster mode disabled)	Each supported Region: 1	No
Subnet groups per Region	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Subnets per subnet group	Each supported Region: 20	Yes

## Amazon MemoryDB for Redis endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	memory-db.us-east-1.amazonaws.com memory-db-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	memory-db.us-west-1.amazonaws.com memory-db-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	memory-db.us-west-2.amazonaws.com memory-db-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	memory-db.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	memory-db.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	memory-db.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	memory-db.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	memory-db.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	memory-db.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	memory-db.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	memory-db.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	memory-db.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	memory-db.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	memory-db.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default
Nodes per Region	300
Nodes per cluster per instance type	90
Nodes per shard	6
Parameter groups per Region	150
Subnet groups per Region	150
Subnets per subnet group	20

## Amazon EMR endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	elasticmapreduce.us-east-2.amazonaws.com elasticmapreduce-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	elasticmapreduce.us-east-1.amazonaws.com elasticmapreduce-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	elasticmapreduce.us-west-1.amazonaws.com elasticmapreduce-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	elasticmapreduce.us-west-2.amazonaws.com elasticmapreduce-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	elasticmapreduce.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	elasticmapreduce.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	elasticmapreduce.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	elasticmapreduce.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	elasticmapreduce.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	elasticmapreduce.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	elasticmapreduce.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	elasticmapreduce.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	elasticmapreduce.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	elasticmapreduce.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com elasticmapreduce-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	elasticmapreduce.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	elasticmapreduce.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	elasticmapreduce.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	elasticmapreduce.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	elasticmapreduce.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	elasticmapreduce.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	elasticmapreduce.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	elasticmapreduce.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	elasticmapreduce.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		elasticmapreduce.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	elasticmapreduce.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		elasticmapreduce.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

If you specify the general endpoint (elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com), Amazon EMR directs your request to an endpoint in the default Region. For accounts created on or after March 8, 2013, the default Region is us-west-2; for older accounts, the default Region is us-east-1.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Replenishment rate of AddInstanceFleet calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of AddInstanceGroups calls	Each supported Region: 0.2	Yes
Replenishment rate of AddJobFlowSteps calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of AddTags calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of CancelSteps calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of CreateSecurityConfiguration calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of DeleteSecurityConfiguration calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of DescribeCluster calls	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Replenishment rate of DescribeJobFlows calls	Each supported Region: 0.2	Yes
Replenishment rate of DescribeSecurityConfiguration calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of DescribeStep calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of ListBootstrapActions calls	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Replenishment rate of ListClusters calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of ListInstanceFleets calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of ListInstanceGroups calls	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Replenishment rate of ListInstances calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of ListSecurityConfigurations calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of ListSteps calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Replenishment rate of ModifyCluster calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of ModifyInstanceFleet calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of ModifyInstanceGroups calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of PutAutoScalingPolicy calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of RemoveAutoScalingPolicy calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of RemoveTags calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of RunJobFlow calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
Replenishment rate of SetTerminationProtection calls	Each supported Region: 0.2	Yes
Replenishment rate of SetVisibleToAllUsers calls	Each supported Region: 0.2	Yes
Replenishment rate of TerminateJobFlows calls	Each supported Region: 0.5	Yes
The maximum number of API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 25 per second	Yes
The maximum number of AddInstanceFleet API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of AddInstanceGroups API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of AddJobFlowSteps API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of AddTags API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of CancelSteps API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of CreateSecurityConfiguration API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of DeleteSecurityConfiguration API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of DescribeCluster API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of DescribeJobFlows API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 20 per second	Yes
The maximum number of DescribeSecurityConfiguration API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of DescribeStep API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ListBootstrapActions API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
The maximum number of ListClusters API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 20 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ListInstanceFleets API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ListInstanceGroups API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ListInstances API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ListSecurityConfigurations API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ListSteps API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ModifyCluster API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ModifyInstanceFleet API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of ModifyInstanceGroups API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of PutAutoScalingPolicy API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of RemoveAutoScalingPolicy API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of RemoveTags API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of RunJobFlow API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of SetTerminationProtection API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of SetVisibleToAllUsers API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
The maximum number of TerminateJobFlows API requests that you can make per second.	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
The maximum number of active clusters can be run at the same time	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
The maximum number of active instances per instance group	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes
The maximum rate at which your bucket replenishes for all EMR operations.	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

Amazon EMR throttles the following API requests for each AWS account on a per-Region basis. For more information about how throttling is applied, see [API Request Throttling](#) in the *Amazon EC2 API Reference*.

## Amazon EventBridge endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	events.us-east-2.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	events.us-east-1.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	events.us-west-1.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	events.us-west-2.amazonaws.com events-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	events.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	events.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	events.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	events.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	events.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	events.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	events.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	events.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	events.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	events.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	events.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	events.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	events.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	events.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	events.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	events.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	events.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	events.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	events.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com events.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	events.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com events.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

For more information, see [EventBridge Quotas](#) in the *Amazon EventBridge User Guide*.

# Amazon EventBridge Schemas endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	schemas.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	schemas.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	schemas.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	schemas.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	schemas.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	schemas.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	schemas.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	schemas.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	schemas.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	schemas.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	schemas.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	schemas.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	schemas.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	schemas.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	schemas.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	schemas.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	schemas.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
DiscoveredSchemas	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Discoverers	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Registries	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
SchemaVersions	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Schemas	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

## Amazon FinSpace endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Attribute Sets	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Clusters per user	Each supported Region: 1	No
Concurrent Changesets processing	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent data views processing	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Controlled Vocabularies and Categories	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Data views per dataset	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Datasets	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes
Datasets per User Group	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes
Environments	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Files per Changeset	Each supported Region: 100,000	No
Maximum file size per Changeset	Each supported Region: 50 Gigabytes	No
Notebook storage	Each supported Region: 10 Gigabytes	No
User Groups	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Users	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

## AWS Fault Injection Simulator endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	fis.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	fis.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	fis.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	fis.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	fis.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	fis.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	fis.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	fis.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	fis.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	fis.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	fis.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	fis.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	fis.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	fis.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	fis.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	fis.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	fis.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	fis.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	fis.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	fis.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Action duration	Each supported Region: 12	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Actions per experiment template	Each supported Region: 20	No
Active experiments	Each supported Region: 5	No
Completed experiment data retention	Each supported Region: 120	No
Experiment duration	Each supported Region: 12	No
Experiment templates	Each supported Region: 500	No
Parallel actions per experiment	Each supported Region: 10	No
Resources per experiment target	Each supported Region: 5	No
Stop conditions per experiment template	Each supported Region: 5	No

## AWS Firewall Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	fms.us-east-2.amazonaws.com fms-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	fms.us-east-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	fms.us-west-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	fms.us-west-2.amazonaws.com fms-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	fms.af-south-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	fms.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	fms.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	fms.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	fms.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com fms-fips.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	fms.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	fms.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com fms-fips.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	fms.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	fms.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	fms.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	fms.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	fms.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com fms-fips.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	fms.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	fms.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com fms-fips.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	fms.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	fms.me-south-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	fms.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	fms.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	fms.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com fms-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
AWS WAF Classic rule groups per AWS WAF Classic policy	Each supported Region: 2	No
Amazon VPC instances in scope of a common security group policy	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Applications per application list	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Audit security groups per security group content audit policy	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Custom managed application lists in any content audit security group policy setting	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Custom managed application lists per account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Custom managed protocol lists in any content audit security group policy setting	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Custom managed protocol lists per account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Explicitly included or excluded accounts per policy per Region	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Firewall Manager policies per organization per Region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
IPV4 CIDRs for a Network Firewall policy	Each supported Region: 50	No
Organizational units in scope per policy per Region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Primary security groups per common security group policy	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Protocols per protocol list	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Route 53 Resolver DNS Firewall rule groups per DNS Firewall policy	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Rule groups per AWS WAF policy	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Tags to include or exclude resources per policy	Each supported Region: 8	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
VPCs that a single Network Firewall policy can automatically remediate	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Web ACL capacity units (WCU) used in an AWS WAF policy	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Firewall Manager quotas](#) in the *AWS Firewall Manager Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Forecast endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Amazon Forecast

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	forecast.us-east-2.amazonaws.com forecast-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	forecast.us-east-1.amazonaws.com forecast-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	forecast.us-west-2.amazonaws.com forecast-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	forecast.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	forecast.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	forecast.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	forecast.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	forecast.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	forecast.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	forecast.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon Forecast Query

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	forecastquery.us-east-2.amazonaws.com forecastquery-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	forecastquery.us-east-1.amazonaws.com forecastquery-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	forecastquery.us-west-2.amazonaws.com forecastquery-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	forecastquery.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	forecastquery.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	forecastquery.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	forecastquery.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	forecastquery.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	forecastquery.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	forecastquery.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum cumulative size of all files in your Amazon S3 bucket	Each supported Region: 30 Gigabytes	Yes
Maximum forecast horizon	Each supported Region: 500	No
Maximum number of Explainabilities	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Maximum number of Explainability exports	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Maximum number of backtest windows	Each supported Region: 5	No
Maximum number of columns in a related time series dataset	Each supported Region: 25	No
Maximum number of columns in a target time series dataset	Each supported Region: 13	No
Maximum number of columns in an item metadata dataset	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of dataset groups	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Maximum number of dataset import jobs	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Maximum number of datasets	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes
Maximum number of datasets in a dataset group	Each supported Region: 3	No
Maximum number of files in your Amazon S3 bucket	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Maximum number of forecast export jobs	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Maximum number of forecasts	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum number of predictor backtest export jobs	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Maximum number of predictors	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Maximum number of rows in a dataset	ap-south-1: 1,000,000,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 3,000,000,000	Yes
Maximum number of tags you can add to a resource	Each supported Region: 50	No
Maximum number of time series per predictor	ap-south-1: 1,000,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 5,000,000	Yes
Maximum parallel running CreateAutoPredictor tasks	Each supported Region: 3	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum parallel running CreateDatasetImportJob tasks	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Maximum parallel running CreateExplainability tasks	Each supported Region: 3	No
Maximum parallel running CreateExplainabilityExport tasks	Each supported Region: 3	No
Maximum parallel running CreateForecast tasks	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Maximum parallel running CreateForecastExportJob tasks	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Maximum parallel running CreatePredictor tasks	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Maximum parallel running CreatePredictor tasks using AutoML	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Maximum parallel running CreatePredictorBacktestExportJob tasks	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Maximum parallel running QueryForecast API tasks	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum parallel running Stop jobs per resource type	Each supported Region: 3	No
Maximum time for which a forecast can be queried on console or QueryForecast API	Each supported Region: 30	No
The maximum number of AutoPredictors	Each supported Region: 500	No

## Amazon Fraud Detector endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	frauddetector.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	frauddetector.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	frauddetector.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	frauddetector.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	frauddetector.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	frauddetector.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent training jobs per model	Each supported Region: 1	No
Deployed model versions	Each supported Region: 5	No
Detectors per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
EntityType per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
EventType per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
Labels per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
Models including external models per detector version	Each supported Region: 10	No
Models per account	Each supported Region: 50	No
Outcomes per account	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Rate of GetPrediction requests	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Rules per account	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Size of GetPrediction requests	Each supported Region: 256 Kilobytes	No
Total concurrent Event Type statistics update operations	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Total concurrent training jobs	Each supported Region: 3	No
Training data size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Variables per account	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Versions per detector	Each supported Region: 100	No
Versions per model	Each supported Region: 200	No

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Fraud Detector User Guide*.

# FreeRTOS endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

The following tables provide a list of Region-specific endpoints that FreeRTOS supports for Over-the-Air functionality. The FreeRTOS console is also supported in these Regions.

### FreeRTOS OTA Control Plane

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## FreeRTOS OTA Data Plane

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	<i>prefix</i> .iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	MQTT
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	MQTT
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	MQTT
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix</i> .iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	MQTT
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	MQTT
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	<i>prefix</i> .iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	MQTT
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	<i>prefix</i> .iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	MQTT
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	<i>prefix</i> .iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	MQTT

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	<i>prefix.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<i>prefix.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	<i>prefix.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	<i>prefix.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	<i>prefix.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	<i>prefix.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	<i>prefix.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com</i>	MQTT

## Service quotas

### FreeRTOS OTA Resource Quotas

Resource	Default
File size	16MB

### FreeRTOS OTA Throttling

API	Transactions Per Second
CreateOTAUpdate	10 TPS
DeleteOTAUpdate	5 TPS
GetOTAUpdate	15 TPS
ListOTAUpdates	15 TPS

## Amazon FSx endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services

offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	fsx.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	fsx.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	fsx.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	fsx.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		fsx-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	fsx.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	fsx.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	fsx.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	fsx.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	fsx.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	fsx.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	fsx.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	fsx.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	fsx.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com fsx-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com fsx-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	fsx.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	fsx.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	fsx.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	fsx.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	fsx.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	fsx.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	fsx.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	fsx.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	fsx.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com fsx-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com fsx-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	fsx.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com fsx-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com fsx-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Lustre Persistent HDD storage capacity (per file system)	Each supported Region: 102,000	Yes
Lustre Persistent_1 file systems	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Lustre Persistent_1 storage capacity	Each supported Region: 100,800	Yes
Lustre Scratch file systems	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Lustre Scratch storage capacity	Each supported Region: 100,800	Yes
Lustre backups	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
ONTAP SSD IOPS	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	Yes
ONTAP SSD storage capacity	Each supported Region: 524,288	Yes
ONTAP backups	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
ONTAP file systems	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
ONTAP throughput capacity	Each supported Region: 10,240	Yes
Windows HDD storage capacity	Each supported Region: 524,288	Yes
Windows SSD storage capacity	Each supported Region: 524,288	Yes
Windows backups	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Windows file systems	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Windows throughput capacity	Each supported Region: 10,240	Yes

For more information, see the following:

- [FSx for Lustre quotas](#) in the *Amazon FSx for Lustre User Guide*
- [FSx for ONTAP quotas](#) in the *FSx for ONTAP User Guide*
- [FSx for OpenZFS quotas](#) in the *FSx for OpenZFS User Guide*
- [FSx for Windows quotas](#) in the *Amazon FSx for Windows File Server User Guide*

# Amazon GameLift endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	gamelift.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	gamelift.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	gamelift.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	gamelift.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	gamelift.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	gamelift.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	gamelift.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	gamelift.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	gamelift.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	gamelift.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	gamelift.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	gamelift.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	gamelift.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	gamelift.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Aliases per region	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Build capacity	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
Builds per region	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Fleets per region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Game server groups per region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Game servers per game server group	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Game session log file size	Each supported Region: 200 Megabytes	No
Game session queues per region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Instances per region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Player sessions per game session	Each supported Region: 200	No
Queue destinations per game session queue	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Scripts per region	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Server processes per instance (GameLift SDK v2)	Each supported Region: 1	No
Server processes per instance (GameLift SDK v3 and up)	Each supported Region: 50	No

## Amazon S3 Glacier endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	glacier.us-east-2.amazonaws.com glacier-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	glacier.us-east-1.amazonaws.com glacier-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	glacier.us-west-1.amazonaws.com glacier-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	glacier.us-west-2.amazonaws.com glacier-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	glacier.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	glacier.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	glacier.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	glacier.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	glacier.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	glacier.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	glacier.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	glacier.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	glacier.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	glacier.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com glacier-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	glacier.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	glacier.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	glacier.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	glacier.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	glacier.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	glacier.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	glacier.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	glacier.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	glacier.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com glacier.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	glacier.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com glacier.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Archive size in GB.	Each supported Region: 40,000 Gigabytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Archive size.	Each supported Region: 4 Megabytes	No
Multipart parts size.	Each supported Region: 4 Gigabytes	No
Number of multipart parts.	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Number of random restore requests.	Each supported Region: 35	No
Number of vault tags.	Each supported Region: 50	No
Provisioned capacity units	Each supported Region: 2	No
Vaults per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	No

## AWS Global Accelerator endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	Amazon Route 53 Hosted Zone ID*
US West (Oregon) Region	us-west-2	globalaccelerator.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	Z2BJ6XQ5FK7U4H

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Accelerators per AWS account	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Endpoint groups per accelerator	Each supported Region: 42	No
Endpoints per endpoint group - Application Load Balancers	Each supported Region: 10	No
Endpoints per endpoint group - EC2 instances	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Endpoints per endpoint group - Elastic IP addresses	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Endpoints per endpoint group - Network Load Balancers	Each supported Region: 10	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Endpoints per endpoint group - VPC subnets	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Endpoints per endpoint group - more than one endpoint type	Each supported Region: 10	No
Listeners per accelerator	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Port overrides per endpoint group	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Port ranges per listener	Each supported Region: 10	No
Tags per accelerator	Each supported Region: 50	No

## AWS Glue endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	glue.us-east-2.amazonaws.com glue-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	glue.us-east-1.amazonaws.com glue-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	glue.us-west-1.amazonaws.com glue-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	glue.us-west-2.amazonaws.com glue-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	glue.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	glue.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	glue.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	glue.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	glue.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	glue.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	glue.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	glue.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	glue.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	glue.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	glue.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	glue.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	glue.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	glue.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	glue.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	glue.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	glue.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	glue.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com glue-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	glue.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com glue-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent machine learning task runs per transform	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Label file size	Each supported Region: 10 Megabytes	Yes
Max concurrent job runs per account	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Max concurrent job runs per job	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Max connection per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Max databases per account	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Max databases per catalog	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Max development endpoint per account	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Max dpus per dev endpoint	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Max functions per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Max functions per database	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Max jobs per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Max jobs per trigger	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Max partitions per account	Each supported Region: 20,000,000	Yes
Max partitions per table	Each supported Region: 10,000,000	Yes
Max security configurations per account	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Max table versions per account	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	Yes
Max table versions per table	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
Max tables per account	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	Yes
Max tables per database	Each supported Region: 200,000	Yes
Max task dpus per account	us-east-1: 1,000 us-east-2: 1,000 us-west-2: 1,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
	ap-northeast-1: 1,000 ap-southeast-2: 1,000 eu-west-1: 1,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 500	
Max triggers per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Number of Schema Registries.	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of Schema Versions.	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Number of crawlers per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Number of crawlers running concurrently per account	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Number of machine learning transforms	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of metadata key value pairs per Schema Version.	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of workflows	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Total concurrent machine learning task runs for transforms per account	Each supported Region: 30	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Glue](#) in the *AWS GovCloud (US) User Guide*.

## Amazon Managed Grafana endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	grafana.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	grafana.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	grafana.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	grafana.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	grafana.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	grafana.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	grafana.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	grafana.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	grafana.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	grafana.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default Quota
Alerts	100 per workspace.
API operations. The APIs are not yet available publicly, but the following quotas apply to API operations that result from your actions in the Amazon Managed Grafana console.	CreateWorkspace and DeleteWorkspace: 1 transaction per second (TPS), with a burst limit of 5 TPS.  DescribeWorkspace and ListWorkspaces: 5 transaction per second (TPS), with a burst limit of 10 TPS.  UpdateWorkspace, ListPermissions, and UpdatePermissions: 10 transaction per second (TPS), with a burst limit of 25 TPS.  AssociateLicense and DisassociateLicense: 1 transaction per second (TPS), with a burst limit of 5 TPS.  DescribeWorkspaceAuthentication and UpdateWorkspaceAuthentication: 1 transaction per second (TPS), with a burst limit of 5 TPS.
Dashboards	100 per workspace.
Data sources	100 per workspace.
Users	500 per workspace.
Workspaces per Region per account	5

## AWS Glue DataBrew endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	databrew.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	databrew.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	databrew.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	databrew.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	databrew.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	databrew.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	databrew.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	databrew.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	databrew.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	databrew.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	databrew.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	databrew.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	databrew.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	databrew.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	databrew.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	databrew.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	databrew.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	databrew.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	databrew.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	databrew.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
Concurrent jobs per AWS account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Datasets per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Jobs per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Node capacity per AWS account	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
Open projects per AWS account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Projects per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Recipes per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Rules per ruleset	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Rulesets per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Rulesets per dataset	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Schedules per AWS account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Versions per recipe	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

# AWS Ground Station endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	groundstation.us-east-2.amazonaws.com groundstation-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	groundstation.us-east-1.amazonaws.com groundstation-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	groundstation.us-west-2.amazonaws.com groundstation-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	groundstation.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	groundstation.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	groundstation.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	groundstation.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	groundstation.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	groundstation.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	groundstation.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	groundstation.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Config limit	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Contact Lead Time Maximum	Each supported Region: 7	Yes
Dataflow endpoint group limit	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Dataflow endpoints per group limit	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Maximum Contact Duration	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Mission profile limit	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Scheduled Contacts Limit	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Scheduled Minutes Limit	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes

## Amazon GuardDuty endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	guardduty.us-east-2.amazonaws.com guardduty-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	guardduty.us-east-1.amazonaws.com guardduty-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	guardduty.us-west-1.amazonaws.com guardduty-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	guardduty.us-west-2.amazonaws.com guardduty-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	guardduty.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific	ap-east-1	guardduty.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
(Hong Kong)				
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	guardduty.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	guardduty.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	guardduty.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	guardduty.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	guardduty.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	guardduty.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	guardduty.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	guardduty.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	guardduty.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	guardduty.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	guardduty.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	guardduty.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	guardduty.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	guardduty.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	guardduty.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	guardduty.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	guardduty.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com guardduty.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	guardduty.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com guardduty.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Detectors	Each supported Region: 1	No
Filters	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Finding retention period	Each supported Region: 90	No
Member accounts	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Threat intel sets	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Trusted IP sets	Each supported Region: 1	No

## AWS Health endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	health.us-east-2.amazonaws.com health-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	health.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	health.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com health-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

For more information, see [Accessing the AWS Health API](#) in the *AWS Health User Guide*.

## Amazon HealthLake endpoints and quotas

### Regions and endpoints for Amazon HealthLake

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	healthlake.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	healthlake.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	healthlake.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Throttling and quotas for Amazon HealthLake

The following table describes throttling limits for resource management within Amazon HealthLake for each customer account. For information about limits that can be changed, see [AWS Service Limits](#). For all operations, users will receive a `ThrottlingException` error message if throttling limits are exceeded.

A maximum quota of ten Data Stores are allowed per an account. For information about requesting a quota increase, see the console support center [to create a case](#).

Description	Limit in Transactions per second(TPS) or requests per minute
CreateFHIRDatastore and DeleteFHIRDatastore	1 request per minute
DescribeFHIRDatastore	10 TPS
ListFHIRDatastores	10 TPS
CreateResource, ReadResource, DeleteResource	20 TPS
UpdateResource	100 TPS
GetCapabilities	10 TPS
SearchWithGet and SearchWithPost	100 TPS
StartFHIRImportJob and StartFHIExportJob	1 request per minute, only 1 job permitted at a time

Description	Limit in Transactions per second(TPS) or requests per minute
DescribeFHIRImportJob, DescribeFHIRExportJob, ListFHIRImportJob, ListFHIRExportJob	10 TPS
ListFHIRImportJobs, ListFHIRExportJobs	10 TPS
TagResource, UntagResource, ListTagsforResource	10 TPS
Maximum characters for a medical note within the DocumentReference ResourceType (CreateResource/UpdateResource)	40,000 characters

The following table lists the quotas for Import jobs.

Description	Limit
Maximum import job size	50 GB
Maximum import file size	50 MB
Maximum number of files	10,000
Supported file extension	'.ndjson'

## Amazon Honeycode endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Amazon Honeycode has a single endpoint: honeycode.us-west-2.amazonaws.com (HTTPS).

## AWS Identity and Access Management endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iam.amazonaws.com iam-fips.amazonaws.com iam-fips.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	iam.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	iam.us-gov.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	iam.us-gov.amazonaws.com iam.us-gov.amazonaws.com iam.us-gov.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Access keys per user	Each supported Region: 2	No
Customer managed policies per account	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes
Groups per account	Each supported Region: 300	Yes
IAM groups per user	Each supported Region: 10	No
Identity providers per IAM SAML provider object	Each supported Region: 10	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Instance profiles per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Keys per SAML provider	Each supported Region: 10	No
MFA devices per user	Each supported Region: 1	No
Managed policies per group	Each supported Region: 10	No
Managed policies per role	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Managed policies per user	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Managed policy length	Each supported Region: 6,144	No
OpenId connect providers per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
Role trust policy length	Each supported Region: 2,048	Yes
Roles per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
SAML providers per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
SSH Public keys per user	Each supported Region: 5	No
Server certificates per account	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Signing certificates per user	Each supported Region: 2	No
Tags per role	Each supported Region: 50	No
Tags per user	Each supported Region: 50	No
Users per account	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Versions per managed policy	Each supported Region: 5	No

For more information about IAM quotas, see [IAM and AWS STS quotas](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## IAM Access Analyzer endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	access-analyzer.us-east-2.amazonaws.com access-analyzer-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	access-analyzer.us-east-1.amazonaws.com access-analyzer-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	access-analyzer.us-west-1.amazonaws.com access-analyzer-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	access-analyzer.us-west-2.amazonaws.com access-analyzer-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	access-analyzer.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	access-analyzer.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	access-analyzer.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	access-analyzer.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	access-analyzer.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	access-analyzer.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	access-analyzer.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	access-analyzer.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	access-analyzer.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	access-analyzer.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com access-analyzer-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	access-analyzer.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	access-analyzer.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	access-analyzer.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	access-analyzer.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	access-analyzer.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	access-analyzer.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	access-analyzer.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	access-analyzer.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	access-analyzer.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com access-analyzer.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	access-analyzer.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com access-analyzer.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
Access previews per analyzer per hour	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Analyzers with an account zone of trust	Each supported Region: 1	No
Analyzers with an organization zone of trust	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Archive rules per analyzer	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
CloudTrail log files processed per policy generation	Each supported Region: 100,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent policy generations	Each supported Region: 1	No
Policy generation CloudTrail data size	Each supported Region: 25 Gigabytes	No
Policy generation CloudTrail time range	Each supported Region: 90	No
Policy generations per day	af-south-1: 5 ap-east-1: 5 eu-south-1: 5 me-south-1: 5 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	No

## AWS Import/Export endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Endpoint	Protocol
importexport.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## AWS Systems Manager Incident Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Incident Manager, a feature of AWS Systems Manager, isn't supported in all Systems Manager Regions. The following shows the Regions supported by Incident Manager.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ssm-incidents.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ssm-incidents.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ssm-incidents.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ssm-incidents.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ssm-incidents.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ssm-incidents.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ssm-incidents.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ssm-incidents.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ssm-incidents.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ssm-incidents.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ssm-incidents.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ssm-incidents.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ssm-incidents.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ssm-incidents.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ssm-incidents.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ssm-incidents.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ssm-contacts.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ssm-contacts.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ssm-contacts.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ssm-contacts.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ssm-contacts.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ssm-contacts.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ssm-contacts.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ssm-contacts.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ssm-contacts.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ssm-contacts.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ssm-contacts.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ssm-contacts.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ssm-contacts.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ssm-contacts.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ssm-contacts.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ssm-contacts.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

### Incident Manager incidents

Name	Default	Adjustable
All other operations requests per second	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
CreateReplicationSet requests per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
CreateResponsePlan requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
CreateTimelineEvent requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
DeleteIncidentRecord requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
DeleteReplicationSet requests per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
DeleteResourcePolicy requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
DeleteResponsePlan requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
DeleteTimelineEvent requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Incidents per response plan per month	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
PutResourcePolicy requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Regions per replication set	Each supported Region: 3	No
Related items per incident	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Replication sets per account	Each supported Region: 1	No
StartIncident requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
TagResource requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Timeline events per incident	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
UntagResource requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
UpdateDeleteProtection requests per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
UpdateIncidentRecord requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
UpdateRelatedItems requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
UpdateReplicationSet requests per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
UpdateResponsePlan requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
UpdateTimelineEvent requests per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

## Incident Manager contacts

Resource	Default	
Contact per account	1000	
Stages per plan	5	
Contact channels per stage	10	

Resource	Default
Email engagements per contact per second	.05
SMS engagements per contact per second	.05
SNS engagements per contact per second	.05
Voice engagements per contact per second	.01
Push notification engagements per contact per second	.05
StartEngagement requests per second	2
DescribeEngagement requests per second	1
DescribePage requests per second	1
ListEngagements requests per second	1
ListPageReceipts requests per second	1
ListPagesByContact requests per second	1
ListPagesByEngagement requests per second	1
StopEngagement requests per second	10
All other API requests per second	1

## Amazon Inspector endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	inspector.us-east-2.amazonaws.com inspector-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	inspector.us-east-1.amazonaws.com inspector-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	inspector.us-west-1.amazonaws.com inspector-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	inspector.us-west-2.amazonaws.com inspector-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	inspector.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	inspector.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	inspector.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	inspector.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	inspector.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	inspector.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	inspector.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	inspector.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	inspector.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com inspector-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	inspector.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com inspector-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Assessment Targets	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Assessment Templates	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Assessment runs	Each supported Region: 50,000	Yes
Instances in running assessments	Each supported Region: 500	Yes

For more information, see the [Amazon Inspector quotas](#) in the *Amazon Inspector User Guide*.

## AWS IoT 1-Click endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### AWS IoT 1-Click Projects API

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	projects.iot1click.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	projects.iot1click.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	projects.iot1click.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	projects.iot1click.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	projects.iot1click.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	projects.iot1click.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	projects.iot1click.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

For more information, see the [AWS IoT 1-Click Projects API Reference](#).

## AWS IoT 1-Click Devices API

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	devices.iot1click.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

For more information, see the [AWS IoT 1-Click Devices API Reference](#).

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
AssociateDeviceWithPlacement API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
CreatePlacement API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
CreateProject API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
DeletePlacement API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
DeleteProject API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribePlacement API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
DescribeProject API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
DisassociateDeviceFromPlacement API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
GetDevicesInPlacement API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListPlacements API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListProjects API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
ListTagsForResource API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
TagResource API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
UntagResource API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
UpdatePlacement API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No
UpdateProject API TPS	Each supported Region: 10	No

## AWS IoT Analytics endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	iotanalytics.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iotanalytics.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iotanalytics.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iotanalytics.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iotanalytics.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iotanalytics.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iotanalytics.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iotanalytics.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Activities per pipeline	Each supported Region: 25	No
Batch size of BatchPutMessage messages	Each supported Region: 100	No
Channels per account	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Concurrent container dataset runs	Each supported Region: 20	No
Concurrent data set content generation	Each supported Region: 2	No
Container datasets triggered per SQL data set	Each supported Region: 10	No
Data sets per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Data stores per account	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Depth of Parquet SchemaDefinition column	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Minimum data set refresh interval	Each supported Region: 15	Yes
Number of Parquet SchemaDefinition columns	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of StartPipelineReprocessing requests	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Number of partitions in a data store	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
Pipelines per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Rate of BatchPutMessage messages	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
Rate of CreateDatasetContent requests	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Rate of RunPipelineActivity requests	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Rate of SampleChannelData requests	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Size of BatchPutMessage messages	Each supported Region: 128 Kilobytes	No

For more information, see [AWS IoT Analytics quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT Analytics User Guide*.

## AWS IoT Core endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

The following sections describe the service endpoints for AWS IoT Core.

### Note

You can use these endpoints to perform the operations in the [AWS IoT API Reference](#). The endpoints in the following sections are different from the device endpoints, which provide devices an MQTT publish/subscribe interface and a subset of the API operations. For more information about the data, credential access, and job management endpoints used by devices, see [AWS IoT device endpoints](#).

For information about connecting to and using the AWS IoT endpoints, see [Connecting devices to AWS IoT](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

### Topics

- [AWS IoT Core - control plane endpoints \(p. 307\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints \(p. 308\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoints \(p. 310\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Device Management - secure tunneling endpoints \(p. 312\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN API endpoints \(p. 313\)](#)
- [AWS IoT FIPS endpoints \(p. 315\)](#)

## AWS IoT Core - control plane endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints for AWS IoT Core - control plane operations. For information about the operations supported by the AWS IoT Core - control plane endpoints, see [AWS IoT operations](#) in the [AWS IoT API Reference](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints

The AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints are specific to each AWS account and AWS Region. To find the AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoint for your AWS account and AWS Region, use the [describe-endpoint](#) CLI command shown here, or the [DescribeEndpoint](#) REST API.

```
aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Data-ATS
```

This command returns your data plane API endpoint in the following format:

```
account-specific-prefix.iot.aws-region.amazonaws.com
```

For information about the actions supported by the AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints, see [AWS IoT data plane operations](#) in the [AWS IoT API Reference](#).

The following table contains generic representations of the AWS account-specific endpoints for each AWS Region that AWS IoT Core supports. In the **Endpoint** column, the **account-specific-prefix** from your Account-specific endpoint replaces data shown in the generic endpoint representation.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	data-ats.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com data.iot-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	data-ats.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com data.iot-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	data-ats.iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com data.iot-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	data-ats.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com data.iot-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	data-ats.iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	data-ats.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	data-ats.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	data-ats.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	data-ats.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	data-ats.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	data-ats.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com data.iot-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	data-ats.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	data-ats.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	data-ats.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	data-ats.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	data-ats.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	data-ats.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	data-ats.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	data-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com data.iot-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	data-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com data.iot-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoints

The AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoints are specific to each AWS account and AWS Region. To find the AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoint for your AWS account and AWS Region, use the [describe-endpoint](#) CLI command shown here, or the [DescribeEndpoint](#) REST API.

```
aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Jobs
```

This command returns your Jobs data plane API endpoint in the following format:

*account-specific-prefix*.jobs.iot.*aws-region*.amazonaws.com.

For information about the actions supported by the AWS IoT Device Management - jobs dat endpoints, see [AWS IoT jobs data plane operations](#) in the [AWS IoT API Reference](#).

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Core supports for job data operations. In the **Endpoint** column, the *account-specific-prefix* from your Account-specific endpoint replaces *prefix* shown in the generic endpoint representation.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS	
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Device Management - secure tunneling endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Core supports for secure tunneling operations. For more information, see [AWS IoT secure tunneling operations](#) in the *AWS IoT API Reference*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	api.tunneling.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	api.tunneling.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	api.tunneling.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	api.tunneling.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	api.tunneling.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	api.tunneling.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	api.tunneling.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	api.tunneling.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	api.tunneling.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	api.tunneling.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	api.tunneling.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN API endpoints

AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN provides control plane and data plane endpoints for its API.

### AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN control plane API endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN supports for operations to manage LoRaWAN gateways and devices.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.iotwireless.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	api.iotwireless.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	api.iotwireless.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	api.iotwireless.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	api.iotwireless.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN data plane API endpoints

The data plane API endpoints are specific to each AWS Account and Region. To find the data plane API endpoint for your AWS Account and Region, use the [get-service-endpoint](#) CLI command shown here, or the [GetServiceEndpoint](#) REST API.

```
aws iotwireless get-service-endpoint
```

This command returns information about:

- The service type for which you want to get endpoint information about, which can be **CUPS** or **LNS**.
- The CUPS or LNS server trust certificate depending on the endpoint specified.
- Your data plane API endpoint in the following format:

```
account-specific-prefix.service.lorawan.aws-region.amazonaws.com
```

where *service* can be **cups** or **lns**.

The following table contains generic representations of the AWS Account-specific LNS endpoints for each Region that AWS IoT Core supports. In the **Endpoint** column, the *account-specific-prefix* from your Account-specific endpoint replaces *prefix* shown in the generic endpoint representation.

### LNS endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix.lns.lorawan.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</i>	WSS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix.lns.lorawan.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	WSS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix.lns.lorawan.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	WSS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix.lns.lorawan.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	WSS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix.lns.lorawan.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	WSS

The following table contains generic representations of the AWS Account-specific CUPS endpoints for each Region that AWS IoT Core supports. In the **Endpoint** column, the *account-specific-prefix* from your Account-specific endpoint replaces *prefix* shown in the generic endpoint representation.

## CUPS endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .cups.lorawan.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix</i> .cups.lorawan.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .cups.lorawan.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix</i> .cups.lorawan.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix</i> .cups.lorawan.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## AWS IoT FIPS endpoints

AWS IoT provides endpoints that support the [Federal Information Processing Standard \(FIPS\) 140-2](#). Choose the appropriate FIPS compliant endpoint to access AWS IoT features in your AWS Region from [FIPS Endpoints by Service](#). For more information about the FIPs endpoints provided by AWS IoT, see [Connecting to AWS IoT FIPS endpoints](#).

## Service quotas

### Contents

- [AWS IoT Core rules engine limits and quotas \(p. 315\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core API throttling limits \(p. 318\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN limits and quotas \(p. 334\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core Device Shadow service limits and quotas \(p. 343\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core Fleet Provisioning limits and quotas \(p. 345\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core message broker and protocol limits and quotas \(p. 346\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core protocol-related limits and quotas \(p. 354\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core credential provider limits and quotas \(p. 354\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core security and identity limits and quotas \(p. 355\)](#)
- [MQTT-based File Delivery \(p. 358\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core Device Advisor limits and quotas \(p. 359\)](#)

## AWS IoT Core rules engine limits and quotas

This section describes the limits and quotas of the AWS IoT Core rules engine.

### AWS IoT Core rules engine

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
	The maximum number of entries	10	10	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
Maximum number of actions per rule	in the rule's actions property.			
Maximum number of rules per AWS account	The maximum number of rules that can be defined in a single AWS account.	1000	1000	Yes
Rule evaluations per second per AWS account	The maximum number of rules that can be evaluated per second per AWS account. This quota includes rule evaluations that result from inbound Basic Ingest messages.	20000	2000	Yes
Rule size	The maximum size that a rule document definition can contain, measured by number of UTF-8 encoded characters, including white spaces.	256 Kilobytes	256 Kilobytes	No

\*Select AWS Regions: Europe (Stockholm), Middle East (Bahrain), Europe (Paris), Asia Pacific (Hong Kong), AWS GovCloud (US-East), AWS GovCloud (US-West), US West (N. California), Canada (Central), China (Ningxia)

## AWS IoT Core rules engine HTTP actions limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core HTTP action

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
HTTP Action: Maximum length of an endpoint URL	Maximum length of an endpoint URL for topic rule HTTP Action.	2 Kilobytes	No
HTTP Action: Maximum number of headers per action	Maximum number of headers per HTTP action. When specifying the list of headers to	100	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
	include in the HTTP request, it must contain a header key and a header value. To learn more, see <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/iot/latest/developerguide/https-rule-action.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/iot/latest/developerguide/https-rule-action.html</a> .		
<a href="#">HTTP Action: Maximum size of a header key</a>	Maximum size of a header key for topic rule HTTP action. The header file for a HTTP request includes this header key and a header value.	256 Bytes	No
<a href="#">HTTP Action: Maximum topic rule destinations per AWS account</a>	Maximum number of topic rule destinations per AWS account for topic rule HTTPS action. You must confirm and enable HTTPS endpoints before the rules engine can use them. For more information, see <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/iot/latest/developerguide/rule-destination.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/iot/latest/developerguide/rule-destination.html</a> .	1000	No
<a href="#">HTTP Action: Request timeout</a>	Request timeout for topic rule HTTP action. The AWS IoT rules engine retries the HTTPS action until the total time to complete a request exceeds the timeout quota.	3000 Milliseconds	No

Resource	Value	Adjustable
TCP ports used for HTTP actions	443, 8443	No

## AWS IoT Core rules engine Apache Kafka actions limits and quotas

Resource	Limits
Bootstrap server ports	9000-9100

Resource	Limits
Kerberos key distribution center (KDC)	88

## AWS IoT Core rules engine VPC actions limits and quotas

Resource	Quota
Maximum number of VPC destinations	5 per account per Region

## AWS IoT Core API throttling limits

This table describes the maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made to each of these AWS IoT Core API actions.

### AWS IoT Core API rate limits

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions	Adjustable
<a href="#">AcceptCertificateTransfer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AcceptCertificateTransfer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">AttachPolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AttachPolicy API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">AttachPrincipalPolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AttachPrincipalPolicy API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">CancelCertificateTransfer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CancelCertificateTransfer API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">ClearDefaultAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ClearDefaultAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">CreateAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">CreateCertificateFromCsr API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateCertificateFromCsr API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">CreateDomainConfiguration API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateDomainConfiguration API.	1	1	No
<a href="#">CreateKeysAndCertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateKeysAndCertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">CreatePolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreatePolicy API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
CreatePolicyVersion API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreatePolicyVersion API.	10	10	Yes
CreateProvisioningClaim API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateProvisioningClaim API.	10	10	Yes
CreateProvisioningTemplate API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateProvisioningTemplate API.	10	10	Yes
CreateProvisioningTemplateVersion API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateProvisioningTemplateVersion API.	10	10	Yes
CreateRoleAlias API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateRoleAlias API.	10	10	Yes
CreateTopicRule API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateTopicRule API.	5	5	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">CreateTopicRuleDestination API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateTopicRuleDestination API.	5	5	No
<a href="#">DeleteAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteCACertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteCACertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteCertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteCertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteDomainConfiguration API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteDomainConfiguration API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeletePolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeletePolicy API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">DeletePolicyVersion API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeletePolicyVersion API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteProvisioningTemplate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteProvisioningTemplate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteProvisioningTemplateVersion API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteProvisioningTemplateVersion API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteRegistrationCode API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteRegistrationCode API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteRoleAlias API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteRoleAlias API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteTopicRule API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteTopicRule API.	20	5	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">DeleteTopicRuleDestination API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteTopicRuleDestination API.	5	5	No
<a href="#">DeleteV2LoggingLevel API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteV2LoggingLevel API.	2	2	No
<a href="#">DescribeAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeCACertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeCACertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeCertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeCertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeCertificateTag API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeCertificateTag API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">DescribeDefaultAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeDefaultAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeDomainConfiguration API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeDomainConfiguration API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeEndpoint API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeEndpoint API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeProvisioningTemplate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeProvisioningTemplate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeProvisioningTemplateVersion API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeProvisioningTemplateVersion API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeRoleAlias API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeRoleAlias API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">DetachPolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DetachPolicy API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">DetachPrincipalPolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DetachPrincipalPolicy API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">DisableTopicRule API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DisableTopicRule API.	5	5	No
<a href="#">EnableTopicRule API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the EnableTopicRule API.	5	5	No
<a href="#">GetEffectivePolicies API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetEffectivePolicies API.	50	50	Yes
<a href="#">GetLoggingOptions API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetLoggingOptions API.	2	2	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">GetPolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetPolicy API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">GetPolicyVersion API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetPolicyVersion API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">GetRegistrationCode API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetRegistrationCode API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">GetRetainedMessage API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second that can be made for the GetRetainedMessage API.	500	50	Yes
<a href="#">GetTopicRule API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetTopicRule API.	200	20	No
<a href="#">GetTopicRuleDestination API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetTopicRuleDestination API.	50	5	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">GetV2LoggingOptions API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the GetV2LoggingOptions API.	2	2	No
<a href="#">ListAttachedPolicies API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListAttachedPolicies API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">ListAuthorizers API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListAuthorizers API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListCACertificates API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListCACertificates API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListCertificates API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListCertificates API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListCertificatesByCA API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListCertificatesByCA API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">ListDomainConfigurations API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListDomainConfigurations API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListOutgoingCertificates API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListOutgoingCertificates API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListPolicies API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListPolicies API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListPolicyPrincipals API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListPolicyPrincipals API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListPolicyVersions API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListPolicyVersions API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListPrincipalPolicies API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListPrincipalPolicies API.	15	15	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">ListProvisioningTemplateVersions API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListProvisioningTemplateVersions API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListProvisioningTemplates API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListProvisioningTemplates API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListRetainedMessages API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second that can be made for the ListRetainedMessages API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListRoleAliases API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListRoleAliases API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListTargetsForPolicy API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListTargetsForPolicy API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListTopicRuleDestinations API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListTopicRuleDestinations API.	1	1	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">ListTopicRules API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListTopicRules API.	1	1	No
<a href="#">ListV2LoggingLevels API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListV2LoggingLevels API.	2	2	No
<a href="#">RegisterCACertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the RegisterCACertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">RegisterCertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the RegisterCertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">RegisterCertificateWithoutCA API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the RegisterCertificateWithoutCA API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">RejectCertificateTransfer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the RejectCertificateTransfer API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">ReplaceTopicRule API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ReplaceTopicRule API.	5	5	No
<a href="#">SetDefaultAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the SetDefaultAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">SetDefaultPolicyVersion API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the SetDefaultPolicyVersion API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">SetLoggingOptions API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the SetLoggingOptions API.	2	2	No
<a href="#">SetV2LoggingLevel API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the SetV2LoggingLevel API.	2	2	No
<a href="#">SetV2LoggingOptions API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the SetV2LoggingOptions API.	2	2	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">TestAuthorization API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the TestAuthorization API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">TestInvokeAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the TestInvokeAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">TransferCertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the TransferCertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateAuthorizer API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateAuthorizer API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateCACertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateCACertificate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateCertificate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateCertificate API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">UpdateCertificateMode API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateCertificateMode API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateCertificateTag API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateCertificateTag API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateDomainConfiguration API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateDomainConfiguration API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateProvisioningTemplate API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateProvisioningTemplate API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateRoleAlias API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateRoleAlias API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateTopicRuleDestination API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateTopicRuleDestination API.	5	5	No

**\*Select AWS Regions:** Europe (Stockholm), Middle East (Bahrain), Europe (Paris), Asia Pacific (Hong Kong), AWS GovCloud (US-East), AWS GovCloud (US-West), US West (N. California), Canada (Central), China (Ningxia)

## AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN limits and quotas

### Device data quotas

The following service quotas apply to AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN device data, which are transmitted between LoRaWAN devices, gateways, and AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

### AWS IoT Wireless devices API throttling

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing	TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing	10	Yes
TPS limit for CreateWirelessDevice	TPS limit for CreateWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteWirelessDevice	TPS limit for DeleteWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing	TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing	10	Yes
TPS limit for GetWirelessDevice	TPS limit for GetWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for GetWirelessDeviceStatistics	TPS limit for GetWirelessDeviceStatistics	10	No
TPS limit for ListWirelessDevices	TPS limit for ListWirelessDevices	10	Yes
TPS limit for SendDataToWirelessDevice	TPS limit for SendDataToWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for TestWirelessDevice	TPS limit for TestWirelessDevice	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateWirelessDevice</a>	TPS limit for UpdateWirelessDevice	10	Yes

### AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN API throttling

The following tables describes the maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made to each action in the [AWS IoT Wireless API](#), which includes AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN and Amazon Sidewalk Integration.

#### AWS IoT Wireless gateway API throttling

This table describes the maximum TPS for APIs used with LoRaWAN gateways. The gateways route messages between LoRaWAN devices and AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

#### AWS IoT Wireless gateway API throttling

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate</a>	TPS limit for AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing</a>	TPS limit for AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for CreateWirelessGateway</a>	TPS limit for CreateWirelessGateway	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for CreateWirelessGatewayTask</a>	TPS limit for CreateWirelessGatewayTask	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition</a>	TPS limit for CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for DeleteWirelessGateway</a>	TPS limit for DeleteWirelessGateway	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for DeleteWirelessGatewayTask</a>	TPS limit for DeleteWirelessGatewayTask	10	No
	TPS limit for DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	10	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition</a>			
<a href="#">TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate</a>	TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing</a>	TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetWirelessGateway</a>	TPS limit for GetWirelessGateway	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayCertificate</a>	TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayCertificate	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation</a>	TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayStatistics</a>	TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayStatistics	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayTask</a>	TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayTask	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition</a>	TPS limit for GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions</a>	TPS limit for ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListWirelessGateways</a>	TPS limit for ListWirelessGateways	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateWirelessGateway</a>	TPS limit for UpdateWirelessGateway	10	Yes

### LoRaWAN devices API throttling

This table describes the maximum TPS for APIs used with LoRaWAN devices.

### AWS IoT Wireless devices API throttling

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing	TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing	10	Yes
TPS limit for CreateWirelessDevice	TPS limit for CreateWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteWirelessDevice	TPS limit for DeleteWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing	TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing	10	Yes
TPS limit for GetWirelessDevice	TPS limit for GetWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for GetWirelessDeviceStatistics	TPS limit for GetWirelessDeviceStatistics	10	No
TPS limit for ListWirelessDevices	TPS limit for ListWirelessDevices	10	Yes
TPS limit for SendDataToWirelessDevice	TPS limit for SendDataToWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for TestWirelessDevice	TPS limit for TestWirelessDevice	10	Yes
TPS limit for UpdateWirelessDevice	TPS limit for UpdateWirelessDevice	10	Yes

### Device Profiles and destination API throttling

This table describes device profiles and service profiles and destinations that can route messages to other AWS services.

### AWS IoT Wireless device profiles and destination API throttling

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for CreateDestination</a>	TPS limit for CreateDestination	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for CreateDeviceProfile</a>	TPS limit for CreateDeviceProfile	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for CreateServiceProfile</a>	TPS limit for CreateServiceProfile	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for DeleteDestination</a>	TPS limit for DeleteDestination	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for DeleteDeviceProfile</a>	TPS limit for DeleteDeviceProfile	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for DeleteServiceProfile</a>	TPS limit for DeleteServiceProfile	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetDestination</a>	TPS limit for GetDestination	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetDeviceProfile</a>	TPS limit for GetDeviceProfile	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetServiceProfile</a>	TPS limit for GetServiceProfile	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListDestinations</a>	TPS limit for ListDestinations	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListDeviceProfiles</a>	TPS limit for ListDeviceProfiles	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListServiceProfiles</a>	TPS limit for ListServiceProfiles	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateDestination</a>	TPS limit for UpdateDestination	10	Yes

### Sidewalk and logging API throttling

This table describes the maximum TPS for Amazon Sidewalk APIs and APIs that are used for log levels based on resource types.

### AWS IoT Wireless Sidewalk and logging API throttling

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount</a>	TPS limit for AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetLogLevelByResourceTypes</a>	TPS limit for GetLogLevelByResourceTypes	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetPartnerAccount</a>	TPS limit for GetPartnerAccount	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetResourceLogLevel</a>	TPS limit for GetResourceLogLevel	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListPartnerAccounts</a>	TPS limit for ListPartnerAccounts	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for PutResourceLogLevel</a>	TPS limit for PutResourceLogLevel	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ResetAllResourceLogLevels</a>	TPS limit for ResetAllResourceLogLevels	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ResetResourceLogLevel</a>	TPS limit for ResetResourceLogLevel	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateLogLevelsByResourceTypes</a>	TPS limit for UpdateLogLevelsByResourceTypes	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdatePartnerAccount</a>	TPS limit for UpdatePartnerAccount	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>

### Tagging and GetServiceEndpoint API throttling

This table describes the maximum TPS for the GetServiceEndpoint API and APIs used for tagging resources.

### AWS IoT Wireless tagging and GetServiceEndpoint API throttling

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetServiceEndpoint</a>	TPS limit for GetServiceEndpoint	10	No
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListTagsForResource</a>	TPS limit for ListTagsForResource	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">TPS limit for TagResource</a>	TPS limit for TagResource	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">TPS limit for UntagResource</a>	TPS limit for UntagResource	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>

### Additional AWS IoT Wireless API limits

### AWS IoT Wireless limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask</a>	TPS limit for AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask</a>	TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
	TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
TPS limit for AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup			
TPS limit for CancelMulticastGroupSession	TPS limit for CancelMulticastGroupSession	10	Yes
TPS limit for CreateFuotaTask	TPS limit for CreateFuotaTask	10	Yes
TPS limit for CreateMulticastGroup	TPS limit for CreateMulticastGroup	10	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteFuotaTask	TPS limit for DeleteFuotaTask	10	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteMulticastGroup	TPS limit for DeleteMulticastGroup	10	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteQueuedMessages	TPS limit for DeleteQueuedMessages	10	Yes
TPS limit for DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount	TPS limit for DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount	10	Yes
TPS limit for DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask	TPS limit for DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask	10	Yes
TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask	TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask	10	Yes
TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup	TPS limit for DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup	10	Yes
TPS limit for GetFuotaTask	TPS limit for GetFuotaTask	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetMulticastGroup</a>	TPS limit for GetMulticastGroup	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetMulticastGroupSession</a>	TPS limit for GetMulticastGroupSession	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration</a>	TPS limit for GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for GetResourceEventConfiguration</a>	TPS limit for GetResourceEventConfiguration	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListFuotaTasks</a>	TPS limit for ListFuotaTasks	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListMulticastGroups</a>	TPS limit for ListMulticastGroups	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask</a>	TPS limit for ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for ListQueuedMessages</a>	TPS limit for ListQueuedMessages	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for SendDataToMulticastGroup</a>	TPS limit for SendDataToMulticastGroup	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup</a>	TPS limit for StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup</a>	TPS limit for StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for StartFuotaTask</a>	TPS limit for StartFuotaTask	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">TPS limit for StartMulticastGroupSession</a>	TPS limit for StartMulticastGroupSession	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for StartNetworkAnalyzerStream</a>	TPS limit for StartNetworkAnalyzerStream	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateFuotaTask</a>	TPS limit for UpdateFuotaTask	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateMulticastGroup</a>	TPS limit for UpdateMulticastGroup	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration</a>	TPS limit for UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	10	Yes
<a href="#">TPS limit for UpdateResourceEventConfiguration</a>	TPS limit for UpdateResourceEventConfiguration	10	Yes

## AWS IoT Core Device Shadow service limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core Device Shadow actions

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">Device Shadow API requests/second per account</a>	Number of device shadow API requests per second per account. This value is adjustable and subject to per-account quotas, depending on the region.	4000	400	Yes
<a href="#">Maximum depth of JSON device state documents</a>	The maximum number of levels in the desired or reported section of the JSON device state document is 5.	5	5	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
Maximum number of in-flight, unacknowledged messages per thing	The Device Shadow service supports up to 10 in-flight unacknowledged messages per thing on a single connection. When this quota is reached, all new shadow requests are rejected with a 429 error code until the number of in-flight requests drop below the limit.	10	10	No
Maximum shadow name size	Maximum size of a thing shadow name, which is 64 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters.	64 Bytes	64 Bytes	No
Maximum size of a JSON state document	Each individual shadow document must be 8KB or less in size. Metadata doesn't contribute to the document size for service quotas or pricing.	8 Kilobytes	8 Kilobytes	Yes
Maximum thing name size	Maximum size of a thing name, which is 128 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters.	128 Bytes	128 Bytes	No
Requests per second per thing	The Device Shadow service supports up to 20 requests per second per thing. This quota is per thing, not per API.	20	20	No

\*Select AWS Regions: Europe (Paris), Europe (Stockholm), Asia Pacific (Hong Kong), South America (São Paulo), Canada (Central), Middle East (Bahrain), China (Ningxia), AWS GovCloud (US-East), AWS GovCloud (US-West)

The levels in the desired and reported sections of the Device Shadow's JSON state document are counted as shown here for the desired object.

```
"desired": {
    "one": {
        "two": {
            "three": {
                "four": {
                    "five": {}
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

**Note**

AWS IoT Core deletes a Device Shadow document after the creating account is deleted or upon customer request. For operational purposes, AWS IoT service backups are retained for 6 months.

## AWS IoT Core Fleet Provisioning limits and quotas

Following are throttling limits for some fleet provisioning APIs per AWS account.

### AWS IoT Core fleet provisioning limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">Fleet Provisioning CreateCertificateFromCsr MQTT API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the Fleet Provisioning CreateCertificateFromCsr MQTT API.	100	Yes
<a href="#">Fleet Provisioning CreateKeysAndCertificate MQTT API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the Fleet Provisioning CreateKeysAndCertificate MQTT API.	10	Yes
<a href="#">Fleet Provisioning RegisterThing MQTT API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the Fleet Provisioning RegisterThing MQTT API.	10	Yes

Fleet provisioning also has these limits, which can't be changed.

Resource	Description	Limit	
Versions per fleet provisioning template	The maximum number of versions that a	5	

Resource	Description	Limit	
	fleet provisioning template can have. Each template version has a version ID and a creation date for devices that connect to AWS IoT using fleet provisioning.		
Fleet provisioning templates per customer	The maximum number of fleet provisioning templates per customer. Use fleet provisioning templates to generate certificates and private keys for your devices to securely connect to AWS IoT.	256	
Fleet provisioning template size	The maximum size of a fleet provisioning template in Kilobytes. Fleet provisioning templates allow you to generate certificates and private keys for your devices to securely connect to AWS IoT.	10 Kilobytes	
Provisioning claims by trusted user	The maximum number of provisioning claims that can be generated per second by a trusted user. A trusted user can be an end user or installation technician who uses a mobile app or web application to configure the device in its deployed location.	10 tps	

## AWS IoT Core message broker and protocol limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core message broker limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
Client ID size	Size of the client ID, which is 128 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters.	128 Bytes	128 Bytes	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">Connect requests per second per account</a>	The maximum number of MQTT CONNECT requests per second per account.	500	100	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">Connect requests per second per client ID</a>	AWS IoT Core restricts MQTT CONNECT requests from the same accountId and clientId to 1 MQTT CONNECT operation per second.	1	1	No
<a href="#">Connection inactivity (keep-alive interval)</a>	The default keep-alive interval is 1200 seconds. It is used when a client requests a keep-alive interval of zero. If a client requests an interval > 1200 seconds, the default interval is used. If a client requests a keep-alive interval < 30 seconds but > zero, the server treats the client as though it requested a keep-alive interval of 30 seconds.	1200 Seconds	1200 Seconds	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
Inbound publish requests per second per account	Inbound publish requests counts all messages that IoT Core processes before routing them to the clients or rules engine. Ex: A single message published on reserved topic can result in publishing 3 additional messages for shadow update, documents and delta, hence counted as 4 requests; whereas on an unreserved topic like a/b is counted as 1 request.	20000	2000	Yes
Maximum concurrent client connections per account	The maximum number of concurrent connections allowed per account.	500000	100000	Yes
Maximum inbound unacknowledged QoS 1 publish requests	AWS IoT Core restricts the number of unacknowledged inbound publish requests per client. When this quota is reached, no new publish requests are accepted from this client until a PUBACK message is returned by the server.	100	100	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">Maximum number of retained messages per account</a>	The number of stored retained messages per account. When this limit is reached, no new retained messages are stored for this account and all retained publishes with payloads greater than 0 bytes are throttled.	5000	500	Yes
<a href="#">Maximum number of slashes in topic and topic filter</a>	A topic in a publish or subscribe request can have no more than 7 forward slashes (/). This excludes the first 3 slashes in the mandatory segments for Basic Ingest topics (\$AWS/rules/rule-name/).	7	7	No
<a href="#">Maximum outbound unacknowledged QoS 1 publish requests</a>	AWS IoT Core restricts the number of unacknowledged outbound publish requests per client. When this quota is reached, no new publish requests are sent to the client until the client acknowledges the publish requests.	100	100	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">Maximum retry interval for delivering QoS 1 messages</a>	AWS IoT Core retries delivery of unacknowledged quality of service 1 (QoS 1) publish requests to a client for up to one hour. If AWS IoT Core does not receive a PUBACK message from the client after one hour, it drops the publish requests.	3600 Seconds	3600 Seconds	No
<a href="#">Maximum subscriptions per subscribe request</a>	A single SUBSCRIBE request has a quota of 8 subscriptions.	8	8	No
<a href="#">Message size</a>	The payload for every publish request can be no larger than 128 KB. AWS IoT Core rejects publish and connect requests larger than this size.	128 Kilobytes	128 Kilobytes	No
<a href="#">Outbound publish requests per second per account</a>	Outbound publish requests count for every message that resulted in matching a client's subscription. For example, 2 clients are subscribed to topic filter a/b. An inbound publish request on topic a/b results in a total of 2 outbound publish requests.	20000	2000	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
Persistent session expiry period	The duration for which the message broker stores an MQTT persistent session. The expiry period begins when the message broker detects the session has become disconnected. After the expiry period has elapsed, the message broker terminates the session and discards any associated queued messages. You can adjust this to a value from 1 hour to 7 days.	3600 Seconds	3600 Seconds	Yes
Publish requests per second per connection	AWS IoT Core restricts each client connection to a maximum number of inbound and outbound publish requests per second. This limit includes messages sent to offline persistent session. Publish requests that exceed that quota are discarded.	100	100	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
Queued messages per second per account	AWS IoT Core restricts an account to a maximum number of queued messages per second per account. This limit applies when AWS IoT Core stores the messages sent to offline persistent sessions.	500	500	Yes
Retained message inbound publish requests per second per account	The maximum rate that AWS IoT Core can accept inbound publish requests of MQTT messages with the RETAIN flag set. This rate includes all inbound publish requests whether invoked by the HTTP or MQTT protocol.	500	50	Yes
Retained message inbound publish requests per second per topic	MQTT/HTTP publish requests with RETAIN flag set made to the same topic per second.	1	1	No
Subscriptions per account	AWS IoT Core restricts an account to a maximum number of subscriptions across all active connections.	500000	100000	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">Subscriptions per connection</a>	AWS IoT Core supports 50 subscriptions per connection. AWS IoT Core might reject subscription requests on the same connection in excess of this amount and the connection is closed. Clients should validate the SUBACK message to ensure that their subscription requests have been successfully processed.	50	50	No
<a href="#">Subscriptions per second per account</a>	AWS IoT Core restricts an account to a maximum number of subscriptions per second. For example, if there are 2 MQTT SUBSCRIBE requests sent within a second, each with 3 subscriptions (topic filters), AWS IoT Core counts those as 6 subscriptions.	500	200	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">Throughput per second per connection</a>	Data received or sent over a client connection is processed at a maximum throughput rate. Data that exceeds the maximum throughput is delayed in processing.	512 Kilobytes	512 Kilobytes	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
Topic size	The topic passed to AWS IoT Core when sending a publish request can be no larger than 256 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters. This excludes the first 3 mandatory segments for Basic Ingest topics (\$AWS/rules/rule-name/).	256 Bytes	256 Bytes	No
WebSocket connection duration	The WebSocket connection lifetime is 24 hours. If the lifetime is exceeded, The WebSocket connection will be closed.	86400 Seconds	86400 Seconds	No

\*Select AWS Regions: Europe (Stockholm), Middle East (Bahrain), Europe (Paris), Asia Pacific (Hong Kong), AWS GovCloud (US-East), AWS GovCloud (US-West), US West (N. California), Canada (Central), China (Ningxia)

## AWS IoT Core protocol-related limits and quotas

These limits are now found in [the section called “AWS IoT Core message broker and protocol limits and quotas” \(p. 346\)](#).

## AWS IoT Core credential provider limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core credential limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
AssumeRoleWithCertificate API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AssumeRoleWithCertificate API.	100	Yes
AssumeRoleWithCertificate API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AssumeRoleWithCertificate API.	50	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
	AssumeRoleWithCertificate API.		
Maximum number of AWS IoT Core role aliases	Maximum number of AWS IoT Core role aliases registered in your AWS account. AWS IoT role alias allows connected devices to authenticate to AWS IoT using X.509 certificates and obtain short-lived AWS credentials from an IAM role that is associated with the role alias.	100	No

**Note**

**Large Region** limits apply to AWS Regions: US East (N. Virginia), US West (Oregon), and Europe (Ireland)

## AWS IoT Core security and identity limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core security and identity limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Configurable endpoints: maximum number of domain configurations per account	Configurable endpoints: maximum number of domain configurations per account	10	Yes
Custom authentication: maximum number of authorizers per account	Custom authentication: maximum number of authorizers that can be registered to your AWS account. Authorizers have a lambda function that implements custom authentication and authorization.	10	No
Maximum number of CA certificates with the same subject field allowed per AWS account per Region	The maximum number of CA certificates with the same subject field allowed per AWS account per region. If you have more than one CA certificate with the same subject field, you must specify the	10	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
	CA certificate that was used to sign the device certificate being registered.		
Maximum number of device certificates that can be registered per second	The maximum number of device certificates that can be registered per second. You can select up to 15 files to register.	15	Yes
Maximum number of domain configurations per account per region	Maximum number of domain configurations per AWS account per AWS Region.	10	Yes
Maximum number of fleet provisioning template versions per template	Maximum number of fleet provisioning template versions per template. Each template version has a version ID and a creation date for devices connecting to AWS IoT using fleet provisioning.	5	No
Maximum number of fleet provisioning templates per customer	Maximum number of fleet provisioning templates per customer. Use fleet provisioning templates to generate certificates and private keys for your devices to securely connect to AWS IoT.	256	No
Maximum number of named policy versions	The maximum number of named policy versions. A managed AWS IoT policy can have up to five versions. To update a policy, create a new policy version. If the policy has five versions, you must delete an existing version before creating a new one.	5	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">Maximum number of policies that can be attached to a certificate or Amazon Cognito identity</a>	The maximum number of policies that can be attached to a client certificate or an Amazon Cognito identity, which is 10. Amazon Cognito identity enables you to create temporary, limited-privilege AWS credentials for use in mobile and web applications.	10	No
<a href="#">Maximum number of provisioning claims that can be generated per second by trusted user</a>	The maximum number of provisioning claims that can be generated per second by a trusted user. A trusted user can be an end user or installation technician who uses a mobile app or web application to configure the device in its deployed location.	10	No
<a href="#">Maximum policy document size</a>	The maximum size of the policy document, which is 2048 characters excluding white spaces.	2048	No
<a href="#">Maximum size of fleet provisioning template</a>	Maximum size of fleet provisioning templates in Kilobytes. Fleet provisioning templates allow you to generate certificates and private keys for your devices to securely connect to AWS IoT.	10 Kilobytes	No

### Additional AWS IoT Core security limits

Resource	Description	Default	Adjustable
Maximum number of domain names per server certificate	When you're providing the server certificates for AWS IoT custom domain configuration, certificates can have a maximum of four domain names.	4	No
Custom authentication: minimum connection duration (value of <code>DisconnectAfterInSeconds</code> )	The Lambda function of a custom authorizer uses a <code>DisconnectAfterInSeconds</code> parameter to indicate the maximum duration (in seconds) of the connection to	300	No

Resource	Description	Default	Adjustable
	the AWS IoT Core gateway. The connection is terminated if it exceeds this value.		
Custom authentication: maximum connection duration (value of <code>DisconnectAfterInSecs</code> )	The maximum duration (in seconds) of the connection to the AWS IoT Core gateway, defined by the value of <code>DisconnectAfterInSecs</code> .	86,400	No
Custom authentication: minimum policy refresh rate (value of <code>RefreshAfterInSecs</code> )	The Lambda function of a custom authorizer uses a <code>RefreshAfterInSeconds</code> parameter to indicate the interval (in seconds) between policy refreshes when connected to the AWS IoT Core gateway. When this interval passes, AWS IoT Core invokes the Lambda function to allow for policy refreshes.	300	No
Custom authentication: maximum policy refresh rate (value of <code>RefreshAfterInSecs</code> )	The maximum time interval between policy refreshes when connected to the AWS IoT Core gateway, defined by the value of <code>RefreshAfterInSeconds</code> .	86,400	No

## MQTT-based File Delivery

### MQTT-based File Delivery Resource Quotas

Resource	Description	Default	Adjustable
Streams per account	The maximum number of streams per account.	10,000*	No
Files per stream	The maximum number of files per stream.	10	No
File size	The maximum file size (in MB).	24 MB	No
Maximum data block size	The maximum data block size.	128 KB	No
Minimum data block size	The minimum data block size.	256 bytes	No
Maximum block offset specified in a stream file request	The maximum block offset specified in a stream file request.	98,304	No
Maximum blocks that can be requested per stream file request	The maximum number of blocks that can be requested per stream file request.	98,304	No
Maximum block bitmap size	The maximum block bitmap size.	12,288 bytes	No

\* For additional information, see [Using AWS IoT MQTT-based file delivery in devices](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

### MQTT-based File Delivery Throttling

API	Transactions Per Second
CreateStream	15 TPS
DeleteStream	15 TPS
DescribeStream	15 TPS
ListStreams	15 TPS
UpdateStream	15 TPS

## AWS IoT Core Device Advisor limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core Device Advisor limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Concurrently connected devices	The maximum number of test devices that can be concurrently connected per test suite run.	1	No
Concurrently running test suites	The maximum number of suites an AWS account can run concurrently.	1	No
Connections per test endpoint	The maximum number of connections to an account-specific test endpoint.	5	No
MQTT CONNECT requests per account	The maximum number of MQTT Connect requests sent from a test device per second per account.	5	No
MQTT CONNECT requests per client ID	The maximum number of MQTT Connect requests sent from a test device per second per client ID.	1	No
Rate of CreateSuiteDefinition API requests	The maximum number of CreateSuiteDefinition API requests you can make per second.	1	No
	The maximum number of DeleteSuiteDefinition API requests you can make per second.	10	No

<b>Limit display name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Default value</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
<a href="#">Rate of DeleteSuiteDefinition API requests</a>			
<a href="#">Rate of GetSuiteDefinition API requests</a>	The maximum number of GetSuiteDefinition API requests you can make per second.	10	No
<a href="#">Rate of GetSuiteRun API requests</a>	The maximum number of GetSuiteRun API requests you can make per second.	10	No
<a href="#">Rate of GetSuiteRunReport API requests</a>	The maximum number of GetSuiteRunReport API requests you can make per second.	10	No
<a href="#">Rate of ListSuiteDefinitions API requests</a>	The maximum number of ListSuiteDefinitions API requests you can make per second.	10	No
<a href="#">Rate of ListSuiteRuns API requests</a>	The maximum number of ListSuiteRuns API requests you can make per second.	10	No
<a href="#">Rate of ListTagsForResource API requests</a>	The maximum number of ListTagsForResource API requests you can make per second.	10	No
<a href="#">Rate of ListTestCases API requests</a>	The maximum number of ListTestCases API requests you can make per second.	10	No
<a href="#">Rate of StartSuiteRun API requests</a>	The maximum number of StartSuiteRun API requests you can make per second.	1	No
<a href="#">Rate of TagResource API requests</a>	The maximum number of TagResource API requests you can make per second.	10	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Rate of UntagResource API requests	The maximum number of UntagResource API requests you can make per second.	10	No
Rate of UpdateSuiteDefinition API requests	The maximum number of UpdateSuiteDefinition API requests you can make per second.	10	No
Test case execution time	The maximum time until a test case fails if not completed.	10800 Seconds	No
Test cases per test suite	The maximum number of test cases in one test suite.	50	No

## AWS IoT Device Defender endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

### AWS IoT Device Defender audits limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Scheduled audits	The maximum number of scheduled audits.	5	No
Simultaneous in progress on-demand audits	The maximum number of simultaneous in progress on-demand audits.	10	No
Storage duration for audit findings	The maximum time, in days, that audit findings are stored after being reported.	90	No

The following service quotas apply to mitigation actions and audit mitigation action tasks:

### AWS IoT Device Defender mitigation limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Mitigation actions	The maximum number of mitigation actions.	100	No

### Audit mitigation action limits

Resource	Limit
Number of audit mitigation action tasks running at the same time	10 tasks
Retention period for audit mitigation action tasks	90 days

### AWS IoT Device Defender detect limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Behavior metric value elements for each security profile	The maximum number of behavior metric value elements (counts, IP addresses, ports) for each security profile.	1000	No
Behaviors for each security profile	The maximum number of behaviors for each security profile	100	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Custom metrics	The maximum number of detect custom metrics.	100	Yes
Device metric minimum delay	The minimum time, in seconds, that a device must wait between sending metric reports.	300 Seconds	Yes
Device metric peak reporting rate for an account	The maximum number of device-side metric reports that can be sent, per second, from all devices in an account.	3500	Yes
Metric dimensions	The maximum number of detect metric dimensions.	10	No
Security profiles for each target	The maximum number of security profiles for each target (thing group or user account).	5	No
Storage duration for detect metrics	The maximum time, in days, that detect metrics are stored after being ingested.	14	No
Storage duration for detect violations	The maximum time, in days, that detect violations are stored after being generated.	30	No

### ML Detect limits

Resource	Quota	Adjustable
Number of Detect mitigation action tasks that can be running at the same time	5 maximum	Yes
Retention period for Detect mitigation action tasks	90 days maximum	Yes
Retention period for models (time after which models are expired)	30 days maximum	No

# AWS IoT Device Management endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Topics

- [AWS IoT Core - control plane endpoints \(p. 365\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints \(p. 367\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoints \(p. 368\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Device Management - secure tunneling endpoints \(p. 370\)](#)
- [AWS IoT FIPS endpoints \(p. 373\)](#)

## AWS IoT Core - control plane endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints for AWS IoT Core - control plane operations. For information about the operations supported by the AWS IoT Core - control plane endpoints, see [AWS IoT operations](#) in the [AWS IoT API Reference](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		iot-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		iot-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		iot-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		iot-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com iot-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints

The AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints are specific to each AWS account and AWS Region. To find the AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoint for your AWS account and AWS Region, use the [describe-endpoint](#) CLI command shown here, or the [DescribeEndpoint](#) REST API.

```
aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Data-ATS
```

This command returns your Data Plane API endpoint in the following format:

```
account-specific-prefix.iot.aws-region.amazonaws.com
```

For information about the actions supported by the AWS IoT Core - data plane endpoints, see [AWS IoT data plane operations](#) in the [AWS IoT API Reference](#).

The following table contains generic representations of the AWS account-specific endpoints for each AWS Region that AWS IoT Core supports. In the **Endpoint** column, the *account-specific-prefix* from your Account-specific endpoint replaces data shown in the generic endpoint representation.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	data-ats.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		data.iot-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	data-ats.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		data.iot-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	data-ats.iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		data.iot-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	data-ats.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		data.iot-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	data-ats.iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	data-ats.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	data-ats.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	data-ats.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	data-ats.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	data-ats.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	data-ats.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		data.iot-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	data-ats.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	data-ats.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	data-ats.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	data-ats.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	data-ats.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	data-ats.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	data-ats.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	data-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		data.iot-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	data-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		data.iot-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoints

The AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoints are specific to each AWS account and AWS Region. To find the AWS IoT Device Management - jobs data endpoint for your AWS account and AWS Region, use the [describe-endpoint](#) CLI command shown here, or the [DescribeEndpoint](#) REST API.

```
aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Jobs
```

This command returns your Jobs data plane API endpoint in the following format:

```
account-specific-prefix.jobs.iot.aws-region.amazonaws.com.
```

For information about the actions supported by the AWS IoT Device Management - jobs dat endpoints, see [AWS IoT jobs data plane operations](#) in the [AWS IoT API Reference](#).

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Core supports for job data operations. In the **Endpoint** column, the *account-specific-prefix* from your Account-specific endpoint replaces *prefix* shown in the generic endpoint representation.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	<i>prefix</i> .jobs.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Device Management - secure tunneling endpoints

AWS IoT supports additional endpoints for secure tunneling.

### Secure Tunneling Management APIs Endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	api.tunneling.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	api.tunneling.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	api.tunneling.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	api.tunneling.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	api.tunneling.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	api.tunneling.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	api.tunneling.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	api.tunneling.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	api.tunneling.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	api.tunneling.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	api.tunneling.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	api.tunneling.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	api.tunneling.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com api.tunneling.iot-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

### Secure Tunneling Device Connection Endpoints

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	wss://data.tunneling.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	wss://data.tunneling.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	wss://data.tunneling.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	wss://data.tunneling.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	wss://data.tunneling.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	wss://data.tunneling.iot.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	wss://data.tunneling.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## AWS IoT FIPS endpoints

AWS IoT provides endpoints that support the [Federal Information Processing Standard \(FIPS\) 140-2](#). Choose the appropriate FIPS compliant endpoint to access AWS IoT features in your AWS Region from [FIPS Endpoints by Service](#). For more information about the FIPs endpoints provided by AWS IoT, see [Connecting to AWS IoT FIPS endpoints](#).

## Service quotas

### Contents

- [AWS IoT Core thing resource limits and quotas \(p. 373\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core thing group resource limits and quotas \(p. 374\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core bulk thing registration limits and quotas \(p. 376\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Core billing group restrictions \(p. 376\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Device Management API action limits \(p. 377\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Fleet Indexing \(p. 383\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Jobs \(p. 386\)](#)
- [AWS IoT Secure Tunneling \(p. 390\)](#)
- [Fleet Hub for AWS IoT Device Management \(p. 391\)](#)

## AWS IoT Core thing resource limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core thing limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">Maximum number of thing attributes for a thing with a thing type</a>	Maximum number of thing attributes for a thing with a thing type. Thing types are optional and make it easier to discover things. Things with a thing type can have up to 50 attributes.	50	Yes
<a href="#">Maximum number of thing attributes for a thing</a>	Maximum number of thing attributes for a thing without a thing type. Things without a	3	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">without a thing type</a>	thing type can have up to three attributes.		
<a href="#">Maximum thing name size</a>	Maximum size of a thing name, which is 128 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters.	128 Bytes	No
<a href="#">Number of thing types that can be associated with a thing</a>	Number of thing types that can be associated with a thing, which can be zero or one. Thing types are optional and their use makes it easier to discover things.	1	No
<a href="#">Size of thing attributes per thing</a>	The size of thing attributes per thing, which is 47 kilobytes. Thing attributes are optional name-value pairs that store information about the thing, which makes their use easier to discover things.	47 Kilobytes	Yes

### Note

#### Thing types

The number of thing types that can be defined in an AWS account is not limited. Thing types allow you to store description and configuration information that is common to all things associated with the same thing type.

## AWS IoT Core thing group resource limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core thing group limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">Maximum depth of a thing group hierarchy</a>	The maximum depth of a hierarchy of thing groups. When you build a hierarchy of groups, the policy attached to the parent group is inherited by its child group, and by all the things in the group and its child groups. This makes it easier to manage permissions for large number of things.	7	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Maximum number of attributes associated with a thing group	Maximum number of attributes associated with a thing group. Attributes are name-value pairs you can use to store information about a group. You can add, delete, or update the attributes of a group.	50	No
Maximum number of direct child groups	The maximum number of direct child groups that a thing group can have in a thing group hierarchy.	100	No
Maximum number of dynamic groups	Maximum number of dynamic groups.	100	No
Maximum number of thing groups a thing can belong to	A thing can be added to a maximum of 10 thing groups. But you cannot add a thing to more than one group in the same hierarchy. This means that a thing cannot be added to two groups that share a common parent.	10	No
Maximum size of a thing group attribute name, in chars	Maximum size of a thing group attribute name, in chars.	128	No
Maximum size of a thing group attribute value, in chars	Maximum size of a thing group attribute value, in chars.	800	No
Maximum thing group name size	Maximum thing group name size.	128 Bytes	No

### Note

#### Thing group assignment

The maximum number of things that can be assigned to a thing group is not limited.

## AWS IoT Core bulk thing registration limits and quotas

### AWS IoT Core bulk thing registration

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Allowed registration tasks	For any given AWS account, only one bulk registration task can run at a time.	1	No
Data retention policy	After the bulk registration task (which can be long lived) is complete, data related to bulk thing registration is permanently deleted after 30 days.	2592000 Seconds	No
Maximum line length	Each line in an Amazon S3 input JSON file can't exceed 256K in length.	256000	No
Registration task termination	Any pending or incomplete bulk registration tasks are terminated after 30 days.	2592000 Seconds	No

For more information about the JSON file used for bulk registration, see [Amazon S3 input JSON file](#).

## AWS IoT Core billing group restrictions

- A thing can belong to exactly one billing group.
- Unlike thing groups, billing groups cannot be organized into hierarchies.
- For its usage to be registered for tagging or billing purposes, a device must:
  - Be registered as a thing in AWS IoT Core.
  - Communicate with AWS IoT Core using MQTT only.
  - Authenticate with AWS IoT Core using only its thing name as the client ID.
  - Use an X.509 certificate or Amazon Cognito Identity to authenticate.

For more information, see [Managing Devices with AWS IoT, Authentication](#), and [Device Provisioning](#). You can use the [AttachThingPrincipal](#) API operation to attach a certificate or other credential to a thing.

- The maximum number of billing groups per AWS account is 20,000.

## AWS IoT Device Management API action limits

### AWS IoT Device Management API action limits

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions	Adjustable
AddThingToBillingGroup API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AddThingToBillingGroup API.	60	60	Yes
AddThingToThingGroup API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AddThingToThingGroup API.	60	60	Yes
AttachThingPrincipal API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the AttachThingPrincipal API.	50	15	No
CreateBillingGroup API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateBillingGroup API.	25	25	Yes
CreateDynamicThingGroup API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateDynamicThingGroup API.	5	5	Yes
CreateThing API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for	50	15	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
	the CreateThing API.			
CreateThingGroup API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateThingGroup API.	25	25	Yes
CreateThingType API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the CreateThingType API.	15	15	Yes
DeleteBillingGroup API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteBillingGroup API.	15	15	Yes
DeleteDynamicThingGroup API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteDynamicThingGroup API.	5	5	Yes
DeleteThing API TPS	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteThing API.	50	15	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">DeleteThingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteThingGroup API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteThingType API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeleteThingType API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">DeprecateThingType API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DeprecateThingType API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeBillingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeBillingGroup API.	100	15	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeThing API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeThing API.	350	50	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeThingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeThingGroup API.	100	100	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">DescribeThingType API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DescribeThingType API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">DetachThingPrincipal API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the DetachThingPrincipal API.	50	15	Yes
<a href="#">ListBillingGroups API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListBillingGroups API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListPrincipalThings API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListPrincipalThings API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListTagsForResource API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListTagsForResource API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListThingGroups API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListThingGroups API.	10	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">ListThingGroupsForThing API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListThingGroupsForThing API.	50	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListThingPrincipals API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListThingPrincipals API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListThingTypes API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListThingTypes API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListThings API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListThings API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListThingsInBillingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListThingsInBillingGroup API.	25	25	Yes
<a href="#">ListThingsInThingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the ListThingsInThingGroup API.	25	25	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">RegisterThing API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the RegisterThing API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">RemoveThingFromBillingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the RemoveThingFromBillingGroup API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">RemoveThingFromThingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the RemoveThingFromThingGroup API.	15	15	Yes
<a href="#">TagResource API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the TagResource API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UntagResource API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UntagResource API.	10	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateBillingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateBillingGroup API.	15	15	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Default value in select AWS Regions*	Adjustable
<a href="#">UpdateDynamicThingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateDynamicThingGroup API.	5	5	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateThing API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateThing API.	50	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateThingGroup API TPS</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) that can be made for the UpdateThingGroup API.	15	15	Yes

\*Select AWS Regions: Europe (Stockholm), Middle East (Bahrain), Europe (Paris), Asia Pacific (Hong Kong), AWS GovCloud (US-East), AWS GovCloud (US-West), US West (N. California), Canada (Central), China (Ningxia)

## AWS IoT Fleet Indexing

### AWS IoT Device Management fleet indexing limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Maximum length of a custom field name	The maximum length of a custom field name.	1024	Yes
Maximum length of a query	The maximum length of a query in UTF-8 encoded characters.	1000	Yes
Maximum number of * wildcard operators per query term	The maximum number of * wildcard operators per query term.	2	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Maximum number of ? wildcard operators per query term	The maximum number of ? wildcard operators per query term.	5	No
Maximum number of custom fields in AWS thing groups index	The maximum number of custom fields in AWS thing groups index.	5	Yes
Maximum number of custom fields in AWS things index	The maximum number of custom fields in AWS things index.	5	Yes
Maximum number of dynamic groups	The maximum number of dynamic groups per customer.	100	Yes
Maximum number of fleet metrics	The maximum number of fleet metrics per customer.	100	Yes
Maximum number of percentile values per fleet metric	The maximum number of values for percentile aggregation type per fleet metric.	5	No
Maximum number of query terms per fleet metric	The maximum number of query terms per fleet metric.	3	Yes
Maximum number of query terms per query	The maximum number of query terms per query.	5	Yes
Maximum number of results per search query	The maximum number of results per search query.	500	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Maximum number of things in the fleet index	The maximum number of things in the fleet index.	Unlimited	No
Maximum period of a fleet metric	The maximum period of a fleet metric in seconds.	86400 Seconds	No
Minimum period of a fleet metric	The minimum period of a fleet metric in seconds.	60 Seconds	No

### AWS IoT Device Management fleet indexing API limits

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
DescribeIndex rate	The maximum number of DescribeIndex calls per second.	10	Yes
GetCardinality rate	The maximum number of GetCardinality calls per second.	15	Yes
GetIndexingConfiguration rate	The maximum number of GetIndexingConfiguration calls per second.	20	Yes
GetPercentiles rate	The maximum number of GetPercentiles calls per second.	15	Yes
GetStatistics rate	The maximum number of GetStatistics calls per second.	15	Yes
ListIndices rate	The maximum number of ListIndices calls per second.	5	Yes
SearchIndex rate	The maximum number of SearchIndex calls per second.	15	Yes
UpdateIndexingConfiguration rate	The maximum number of UpdateIndexingConfiguration calls per second.	1	Yes

## AWS IoT Jobs

### AWS IoT Device Management jobs limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
Active continuous jobs	The maximum number of active continuous jobs.	1000	Yes
Active snapshot jobs	The maximum number of active snapshot jobs.	1000	Yes
Comment length	The maximum comment length (in characters).	2028	No
CreateJobTemplate throttle limit	The throttle limit for CreateJobTemplate.	10	Yes
Data retention	The maximum number of days that job data and job execution data will be retained for inactive jobs (jobs that aren't IN_PROGRESS).	730	No
DeleteJobTemplate throttle limit	The throttle limit for DeleteJobTemplate.	10	Yes
DescribeJobExecution/ GetPendingJobExecutions throttle limit	The maximum number of total read transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking DescribeJobExecution and/or GetPendingJobExecutions. In the control plane, DescribeJobExecution is limited to 10 TPS per invocation.	200	No
DescribeJobTemplate throttle limit	The throttle limit for DescribeJobTemplate.	10	Yes
DocumentSource length	The maximum number of characters in a job document source.	1350	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
In Progress timeout	The maximum job execution InProgress timeout value (in minutes).	10080	No
Job Targets	The maximum number of targets you can assign to a job.	100	No
Job Template description length	The maximum number of characters in a job template description.	2028	No
Job description length	The maximum number of characters in a job description.	2028	No
Job execution roll out rate	The maximum number of job executions that you can roll out per minute.	1000	Yes
JobId Length	The maximum number of characters in a Job id.	64	No
JobTemplateId Length	The maximum number of characters in a job template id.	64	No
List results per page	The maximum number of list results per page.	250	No
ListJobTemplates throttle limit	The throttle limit for ListJobTemplates.	10	Yes
Maximum number of job templates	The maximum number of job templates you can own.	100	Yes
Minimum job execution roll out rate	The minimum number of job executions that you can roll out per minute.	1	No
Minimum pre-signed URL lifetime	The minimum lifetime (in seconds) of a pre-signed URL.	60 Seconds	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">Pre-signed URL lifetime</a>	The maximum lifetime (in seconds) of a pre-signed URL.	3600 Seconds	No
<a href="#">S3 job document length</a>	The maximum length of an S3 job document that can be sent to an AWS IoT device (in Bytes).	32768 Bytes	Yes
<a href="#">StartNextPendingJobExecution/ UpdateJobExecution throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of total write transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking StartNextPendingJobExecution and/or UpdatePendingJobExecution.	200	No
<a href="#">StatusDetail map key length</a>	The maximum length of a StatusDetail map key (in characters).	128	No
<a href="#">StatusDetail map key-value pairs</a>	The maximum number of key-value pairs you can have in a StatusDetail map.	10	No
<a href="#">StatusDetail map value length</a>	The maximum length of a StatusDetail map value (in characters).	1024	No
<a href="#">Step Timer</a>	The maximum job execution step timeout value (in minutes).	10080	No

#### AWS IoT Device Management jobs API action limits

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">AssociateTargetsWithJob throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for AssociateTargetsWithJob.	10	Yes
<a href="#">CancelJob throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for CancelJob.	10	Yes
<a href="#">CancelJobExecution throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for CancelJobExecution.	10	Yes

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">CreateJob throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for CreateJob.	10	No
<a href="#">DeleteJob throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for DeleteJob.	10	Yes
<a href="#">DeleteJobExecution throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for DeleteJobExecution.	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeJob throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for DescribeJob.	10	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeJobExecution throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for DescribeJobExecution.	10	Yes
<a href="#">GetJobDocument throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for GetJobDocument.	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListJobExecutionsForJob throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for ListJobExecutionsForJob.	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListJobExecutionsForThing throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for ListJobExecutionsForThing.	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListJobs throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for ListJobs.	10	Yes
<a href="#">UpdateJob throttle limit</a>	The throttle limit for UpdateJob.	10	Yes

<sup>†</sup> For definitions of data plane and control plane, see [What are the ways for accessing AWS IoT Core?](#) in the [AWS IoT Core FAQs](#)

## AWS IoT Secure Tunneling

### AWS IoT Device Management secure tunneling limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">CloseTunnel API throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking CloseTunnel.	1	Yes
<a href="#">DescribeTunnel API throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking DescribeTunnel.	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListTagsForResource API throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking ListTagsForResource.	10	Yes
<a href="#">ListTunnels API throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking ListTunnels.	10	Yes
<a href="#">Maximum bandwidth per tunnel</a>	The maximum bandwidth per tunnel (in kbps).	800	No
<a href="#">Maximum connection rate</a>	The maximum number of transactions for connecting to a tunnel per second.	10	Yes
<a href="#">Maximum number of tags per resource</a>	The maximum number of tags that can be used per resource.	50	No
<a href="#">Maximum tag key length</a>	The maximum number of Unicode characters in a tag key. Each resource and tag key must be unique.	128	No
<a href="#">Maximum tag value length</a>	The maximum number of Unicode characters in a tag value. Each tag key can have one value.	256	No

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">Maximum tunnel lifetime</a>	The maximum tunnel lifetime (in hours), after which a tunnel will be closed after reaching.	12	No
<a href="#">OpenTunnel API throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking OpenTunnel.	1	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">TagResource API throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking TagResource.	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
<a href="#">UntagResource API throttle limit</a>	The maximum number of transactions per second per account which can be caused by invoking UntagResource.	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>

## Fleet Hub for AWS IoT Device Management

### Fleet Hub limits and quotas

Limit display name	Description	Default value	Adjustable
<a href="#">Number of applications per Region per AWS account</a>	The maximum number of applications per Region per AWS account.	10	<a href="#">Yes</a>

### Fleet Hub API throttling limits

Resource	Quota	Adjustable
Alarms	100 per Region per account	<a href="#">Yes</a>
CreateApplication	10 TPS	<a href="#">Yes</a>
DeleteApplication	10 TPS	<a href="#">Yes</a>
DescribeApplication	10 TPS	<a href="#">Yes</a>
ListApplications	10 TPS	<a href="#">Yes</a>
ListTagsForResource	10 TPS	<a href="#">Yes</a>
TagResource	10 TPS	<a href="#">Yes</a>

Resource	Quota	Adjustable
UntagResource	10 TPS	Yes
UpdateApplication	10 TPS	Yes

## AWS IoT Events endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Control plane endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Events supports for control plane operations. For more information, see [AWS IoT Events operations](#) in the *AWS IoT Events API Reference*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	iotevents.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iotevents.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iotevents.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iotevents.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iotevents.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iotevents.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iotevents.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iotevents.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iotevents.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iotevents.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	iotevents.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	iotevents.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Data plane endpoints

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Events supports for data plane operations. For more information, see [AWS IoT Events data operations](#) in the *AWS IoT Events API Reference*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	data.iotevents.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	data.iotevents.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	data.iotevents.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	data.iotevents.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	data.iotevents.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	data.iotevents.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	data.iotevents.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	data.iotevents.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	data.iotevents.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	data.iotevents.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	data.iotevents.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	data.iotevents.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Detector model definition size	Each supported Region: 512 Kilobytes	No
Detector model versions	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Detector models	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Detector models per input	Each supported Region: 10	No
Detectors per detector model	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
Inputs	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Maximum actions per alarm model	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum actions per event	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum alarm model versions per alarm model	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Maximum alarm models per account	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Maximum alarm models per input	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum alarms per alarm model	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
Maximum events per state	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Maximum messages per alarm per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of alarm models per property in an AWS IoT SiteWise asset model	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum number of recipients per notification action in an alarm model	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum total messages evaluated per second	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Maximum transition events per state	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Message size	Each supported Region: 1 Kilobytes	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Messages per detector per second	Each supported Region: 10	No
Minimum timer duration	Each supported Region: 60 Seconds	Yes
Number of detector model analyses in RUNNING status	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
State variables per detector model definition	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
States per detector model	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Timers scheduled per detector	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Trigger expressions	Each supported Region: 20	Yes

For more information, see [AWS IoT Events quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT Events User Guide*.

## AWS IoT Greengrass V1 endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Control Plane Operations

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Greengrass supports for group management operations.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	greengrass.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	greengrass.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	greengrass.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	greengrass.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	greengrass.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	greengrass.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	greengrass.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	greengrass.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	greengrass.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	greengrass.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	greengrass.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	greengrass.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	greengrass.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com greengrass.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com greengrass-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS MQTT and HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	greengrass.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com greengrass.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS MQTT and HTTPS HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Device Operations

The following table contains AWS Region-specific Amazon Trust Services (ATS) endpoints for AWS IoT device management operations, such as shadow sync. This is a data plane API.

To look up your account-specific endpoint, use the [aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Data-ATS](#) command.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	<i>prefix</i> -ats.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS, MQTT
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix</i> -ats.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS, MQTT

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	<i>prefix.ats.iot.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT

**Note**

Legacy Verisign endpoints are currently supported for [some Regions \(p. 398\)](#), but we recommend that you use ATS endpoints with ATS root certificate authority (CA) certificates. For more information, see [Server Authentication](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

## Discovery Operations

The following table contains AWS Region-specific ATS endpoints for device discovery operations using the [AWS Greengrass Discovery API](#). This is a data plane API.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	<i>greengrass-ats.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>greengrass-ats.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>greengrass-ats.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	greengrass.ats.iot.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	greengrass-ats.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	greengrass-ats.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	greengrass-ats.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

#### Note

Legacy Verisign endpoints are currently supported for [some Regions \(p. 398\)](#), but we recommend that you use ATS endpoints with ATS root CA certificates. For more information, see [Server authentication](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

## Supported Legacy Endpoints

We recommend that you use the ATS endpoints in the preceding tables with ATS root CA certificates. For backward compatibility, AWS IoT Greengrass currently supports legacy Verisign endpoints in the following AWS Regions. This support is expected to end in the future. For more information, see [Server authentication](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

When using legacy Verisign endpoints, you must use Verisign root CA certificates.

[AWS IoT Device Operations \(Legacy Endpoints\)](#)

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix</i> .iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS, MQTT
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix</i> .iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS, MQTT

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<i>prefix.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT

To look up your account-specific legacy endpoint, use the [aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Data](#) command.

#### Discovery Operations (Legacy Endpoints)

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	greengrass.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	greengrass.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	greengrass.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	greengrass.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	greengrass.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	greengrass.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

### AWS IoT Greengrass Cloud API

Description	Default
Maximum number of AWS IoT devices per AWS IoT Greengrass group.	2500
Maximum number of Lambda functions per group.	200
Maximum number of resources per Lambda function.	20
Maximum number of resources per group.	200

Description	Default
Maximum number of transactions per second (TPS) on the AWS IoT Greengrass APIs.	See <a href="#">the section called "TPS" (p. 400)</a> .
Maximum number of subscriptions per group.	10000
Maximum number of subscriptions that specify Cloud as the source per group.	50
Maximum length of a core thing name.	124 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters.

## TPS

The default quota for the maximum number of transactions per second on the AWS IoT Greengrass APIs depends on the API and the AWS Region where AWS IoT Greengrass is used.

For most APIs and [supported AWS Regions \(p. 395\)](#), the default quota is 30. Exceptions are noted in the following tables.

### API exceptions

API	Default
CreateDeployment	20

### AWS Region exceptions

AWS Region	Default
China (Beijing)	10
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	10
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	10

This quota applies per account and per API. For example, in the US East (N. Virginia) Region, each account has a default quota of 30 TPS, which is the aggregate of all API operation requests. Each API (such as `CreateGroupVersion` or `ListFunctionDefinitions`) has a quota of 30 TPS. This includes control plane and data plane operations. Requests that exceed the account or API quotas are throttled. To request account and API quota increases, including quotas for specific APIs, contact your AWS Enterprise Support representative.

## AWS IoT Greengrass Core

Description	Default
Maximum number of routing table entries that specify Cloud as the source.	50 (matches AWS IoT subscription quota)
Maximum size of messages sent by an AWS IoT device.	128 KB (matches AWS IoT message size quota)
Minimum message queue size in the Greengrass core router.	256 KB

Description	Default
Maximum length of a topic string.	256 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters.
Maximum number of forward slashes (/) in a topic or topic filter.	7
Minimum disk space needed to run the Greengrass Core software.	128 MB 400 MB when using <a href="#">OTA updates</a>
Minimum RAM to run the Greengrass Core software.	128 MB 198 MB when using <a href="#">stream manager</a>

The Greengrass Core software provides a service to detect the IP addresses of your Greengrass core devices. It sends this information to the AWS IoT Greengrass cloud service and allows AWS IoT devices to download the IP address of the Greengrass core they need to connect to.

Do not use this feature if any of the following is true:

- The IP address of a Greengrass core device changes frequently.
- The Greengrass core device is not always available to AWS IoT devices in its group.
- The Greengrass core has multiple IP addresses and an AWS IoT device is unable to reliably determine which address to use.
- Your organization's security policies don't allow you to send devices' IP addresses to the AWS Cloud.

## AWS IoT Greengrass V2 endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Control Plane Operations

The following table contains AWS Region-specific endpoints that AWS IoT Greengrass V2 supports for operations to manage components, devices, and deployments.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	greengrass.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	greengrass.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	greengrass.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	greengrass.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	greengrass.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	greengrass.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	greengrass.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	greengrass.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	greengrass.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	greengrass.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	greengrass.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	greengrass.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	greengrass.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	greengrass.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com greengrass.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS MQTT and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	greengrass.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com greengrass.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS MQTT and HTTPS	

## AWS IoT Device Operations

The following table contains AWS Region-specific Amazon Trust Services (ATS) endpoints for AWS IoT device management operations, such as shadow sync. This is a data plane API.

To look up your account-specific endpoint, use the [aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Data-ATS](#) command.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	<i>prefix.ats.iot.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	<i>prefix-ats.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	<i>prefix-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT

**Note**

Legacy Verisign endpoints are currently supported for [some Regions \(p. 404\)](#), but we recommend that you use ATS endpoints with ATS root certificate authority (CA) certificates. For more information, see [Server Authentication](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

## Date Plane Operations

The following table contains AWS Region-specific ATS endpoints for data plane API operations, such as [ResolveComponentCandidates](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	greengrass-ats.iot.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	greengrass-ats.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	greengrass-ats.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	greengrass-ats.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	greengrass.ats.iot.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	greengrass-ats.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	greengrass-ats.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	greengrass-ats.iot.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	greengrass-ats.iot.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

**Note**

Legacy Verisign endpoints are currently supported for [some Regions \(p. 404\)](#), but we recommend that you use ATS endpoints with ATS root CA certificates. For more information, see [Server authentication](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

## Supported Legacy Endpoints

We recommend that you use the ATS endpoints in the preceding tables with ATS root CA certificates. For backward compatibility, AWS IoT Greengrass V2 currently supports legacy Verisign endpoints in the following AWS Regions. This support is expected to end in the future. For more information, see [Server authentication](#) in the *AWS IoT Developer Guide*.

When using legacy Verisign endpoints, you must use Verisign root CA certificates.

### AWS IoT Device Operations (Legacy Endpoints)

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<i>prefix.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<i>prefix.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<i>prefix.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<i>prefix.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<i>prefix.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<i>prefix.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</i>	HTTPS, MQTT

To look up your account-specific legacy endpoint, use the `aws iot describe-endpoint --endpoint-type iot:Data` command.

### Data Plane Operations (Legacy Endpoints)

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	greengrass.iot.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	greengrass.iot.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	greengrass.iot.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	greengrass.iot.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	greengrass.iot.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	greengrass.iot.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

The following tables describe quotas in AWS IoT Greengrass V2. For more information about quotas and how to request quota increases, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Quotas for core devices

Resource	Quota	Adjustable
Maximum length of a core device thing name	124 bytes of UTF-8 encoded characters	No

## Quotas for components

Resource	Quota	Adjustable	Notes
Maximum number of components	5,000 components per Region	Yes	
Maximum number of component versions	5,000 versions per component per Region	Yes	
Maximum size of component recipe	8 KB	No	
Maximum total size of component artifacts	2 GB	No	This quota applies to the sum of all artifacts for a component.
Request rate for CreateComponentVersion per Region	1 request per second	No	
Request rate for other API operations	30 requests per second per Region	No	<p>This quota applies per API operation.</p> <p><b>Exceptions</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>China (Beijing) – 10 requests per second per Region</li> <li>AWS GovCloud (US-West) – 10 requests per second per Region</li> <li>AWS GovCloud (US-East) – 10 requests per second per Region</li> </ul>

## Quotas for deployments

Resource	Quota	Adjustable	Notes
Maximum size of deployment document for a thing deployment (without large configuration support)	7 KB	No	The deployment document includes the component configurations, deployment configurations, and payload overhead.

Resource	Quota	Adjustable	Notes
Maximum size of deployment document for a thing group deployment (without large configuration support)	31 KB	No	The deployment document includes the component configurations, deployment configurations, and payload overhead.
Maximum size of deployment document with large configuration support	10 MB	No	The deployment document includes the component configurations, deployment configurations, and payload overhead.

## AWS IoT RoboRunner endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iotroborunner.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iotroborunner.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Action templates	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Actions	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Activities	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Destination relationships	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Destinations	Each supported Region: 15	Yes
Rate of CreateAction requests	Each supported Region: 10	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of CreateActionTemplate requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of CreateActionTemplateDependency requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of CreateActivity requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of CreateActivityDependency requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of CreateDestination requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of CreateDestinationRelationship requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of CreateSite requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of CreateTask requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of CreateTaskDependency requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of CreateWorker requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of CreateWorkerFleet requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of DeleteAction requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteActionTemplate requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteActionTemplateDependency requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteActivity requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteActivityDependency requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteDestination requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteDestinationRelationship requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteSite requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteTask requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteTaskDependency requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteWorker requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of DeleteWorkerFleet requests	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of GetAction requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetActionTemplate requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetActivity requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetDestination requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetDestinationRelationship requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetSite requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetTask requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of GetWorker requests	Each supported Region: 20	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of GetWorkerFleet requests	Each supported Region: 20	No
Rate of ListActionTemplates requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListActions requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListActivities requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListDestinationRelationships requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListDestinations requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListSites requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListTasks requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListWorkerFleets requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of ListWorkers requests	Each supported Region: 30	No
Rate of UpdateActionState requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of UpdateActivity requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of UpdateDestination requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of UpdateSite requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of UpdateTask requests	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of UpdateWorker requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of UpdateWorkerFleet requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Sites	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Tasks	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Worker fleets	Each supported Region: 9	Yes
Workers	Each supported Region: 60	Yes

## AWS IoT SiteWise endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iotsitewise.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iotsitewise.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	iotsitewise.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iotsitewise.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iotsitewise.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iotsitewise.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iotsitewise.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	iotsitewise.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iotsitewise.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	iotsitewise.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise endpoints](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Depth of asset hierarchy tree	Each supported Region: 10	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Number of OPC UA sources per gateway	Each supported Region: 100	No
Number of asset hierarchy definitions per asset model	Each supported Region: 20	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Number of asset models per Region per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Number of asset models per hierarchy tree	Each supported Region: 50	<a href="#">Yes</a>

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of assets per asset model	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Number of child assets per parent asset	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of dashboards per project	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of data points per second per data quality per asset property	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of days between the start date in the past and today for GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues	Each supported Region: 28	Yes
Number of functions per property formula expression	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of gateways per Region per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of metrics per dashboard visualization	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Number of parent asset models per child asset model	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of portals per Region per AWS account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of projects per portal	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of properties per asset model	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Number of properties that depend on a single property	Each supported Region: 30	No
Number of properties that directly depend on a single property	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Number of property variables per property formula expression	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of results per GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues request	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of root assets per project	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of visualizations per dashboard	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of BatchPutAssetPropertyValue entries ingested per asset property	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues requests	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Rate of data points ingested	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Request rate for AssociateAssets	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for AssociateTimeSeriesToAssetProperty	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for BatchPutAssetPropertyValue	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Request rate for CreateAsset	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for CreateAssetModel	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Request rate for DeleteAsset	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for DeleteAssetModel	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for DeleteTimeSeries	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for DescribeAsset	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for DescribeAssetModel	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for DescribeAssetProperty	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for DescribeDefaultEncryptionConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for DescribeLoggingOptions	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for DescribeStorageConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for DescribeTimeSeries	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for DisassociateAssets	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for DisassociateTimeSeriesFromAssetProperty	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for GetAssetPropertyAggregates	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Request rate for GetAssetPropertyValue	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Request rate for GetAssetPropertyValueHistory	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Request rate for ListAssetModels	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for ListAssetRelationships	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for ListAssets	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for ListAssociatedAssets	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for ListTagsForResource	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for ListTimeSeries	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for PutDefaultEncryptionConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for PutLoggingOptions	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for PutStorageConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for TagResource	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for UntagResource	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for UpdateAsset	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for UpdateAssetModel	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Request rate for UpdateAssetProperty	Each supported Region: 30	Yes

For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise quotas in the AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide](#).

## AWS IoT Things Graph endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iotthingsgraph.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iotthingsgraph.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	iotthingsgraph.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	iotthingsgraph.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	iotthingsgraph.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iotthingsgraph.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Flow definition size	Each supported Region: 10 Kilobytes	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Maximum number of flows triggered	Each supported Region: 5 Count/Second	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Maximum number of steps executed per deployment	Each supported Region: 50 Count/Second	<a href="#">Yes</a>
TPS limit for AssociateEntityToThing	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	<a href="#">Yes</a>
TPS limit for CreateDeploymentConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	<a href="#">Yes</a>

Name	Default	Adjustable
TPS limit for CreateFlowTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for CreateSystemInstance	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for CreateSystemTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteDeploymentConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteFlowTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteNamespace	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteSystemInstance	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeleteSystemTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeployConfigurationToTarget	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeploySystemInstance	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeprecateDeploymentConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeprecateFlowTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DeprecateSystemTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DescribeNamespace	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for DissociateEntityFromThing	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetDeploymentConfiguration	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetEntities	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetFlowTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetFlowTemplateRevisions	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetNamespaceDeletionStatus	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
TPS limit for GetRecentUploads	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetSystemInstance	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetSystemTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetSystemTemplateRevisions	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for GetUploadStatus	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for ListFlowExecutionMessages	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for ListMappingPaths	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for SearchDeploymentConfigurations	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for SearchEntities	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for SearchFlowExecutions	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for SearchFlowTemplates	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for SearchSystemInstance	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for SearchSystemTemplates	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for SearchThings	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for UndeploySystemInstance	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for UpdateFlowTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for UpdateSystemTemplate	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for UploadEntityDefinitions	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
TPS limit for ValidateEntityDefinitions	Each supported Region: 10 Count/Second	Yes
Total deployment configurations in a namespace	Each supported Region: 100 Count	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Total entities in a namespace	Each supported Region: 500 Count	Yes
Total flow definitions in a namespace	Each supported Region: 100 Count	Yes
Upload request size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No

## AWS IoT TwinMaker endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	iottwinmaker.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	iottwinmaker.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	iottwinmaker.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	iottwinmaker.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

### Service quotas

Resource	Description	Quota	Adjustable
Workspaces in this account in the current Region	The maximum number of workspaces in this account in the current Region.	15	Yes
Component types per workspace	The maximum number of unique component types per workspace.	150	Yes
Depth of component type hierarchy	The maximum depth of the component type hierarchy tree.	10	Yes

Resource	Description	Quota	Adjustable
Parent component types per child component type	The maximum number of multi-inheritance parent component types or extendsFrom relationships one component type can have.	10	No
Properties per component type or component	The maximum number of properties that can be defined on a component type or added to any given component instance.	200	Yes
Entities per workspace	The maximum number of entities allowed per workspace.	1000	Yes
Components per entity	The maximum number of components that can be defined on one entity.	10	Yes
Depth of entity hierarchy	The maximum depth of the entity hierarchy tree.	10	Yes
Child entities per parent entity	The maximum number of direct children for one entity in the entity hierarchy tree.	100	Yes
Scenes per workspace	The maximum number of scenes within a workspace.	100	Yes
Tags per resource	The maximum number of tags that can be placed on any resource with an ARN (such as workspace, entity, component type, etc.).	50	No

## Amazon Interactive Video Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ivs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ivs.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ivs.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Channels	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Concurrent streams	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Concurrent views	Each supported Region: 15,000	Yes
Ingest bitrate (channel type BASIC)	Each supported Region: 1.5 Megabits per second	No
Ingest bitrate (channel type STANDARD)	Each supported Region: 8.5 Megabits per second	No
Metadata payload	Each supported Region: 1 Kilobytes	No
Playback authorization key pairs	Each supported Region: 3	No
Playback token size	Each supported Region: 2 Kilobytes	No
PutMetadata rate per channel	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Recording configurations	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Stream Key	Each supported Region: 1	No

For more information, see [Service Quotas in the Amazon IVS User Guide](#).

## Amazon Kendra endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	kendra.us-east-2.amazonaws.com kendra-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	kendra.us-east-1.amazonaws.com kendra-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	kendra.us-west-2.amazonaws.com kendra-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	kendra.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	kendra.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	kendra.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	kendra.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	kendra.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com kendra-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Data sources (developer edition)	Each supported Region: 5	No
Data sources (enterprise edition)	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Developer edition indexes	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Enterprise edition indexes	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Extracted text size	Each supported Region: 5 Megabytes	Yes
FAQs	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
File size	Each supported Region: 50 Megabytes	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Ingestion attributes string list size	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Items in a query suggestions block list	Each supported Region: 20,000	Yes
Query attributes user group list size	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Query capacity units	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Query suggestions block list file size	Each supported Region: 2 Megabytes	Yes
Query suggestions block lists	Each supported Region: 1	No
Query suggestions returned in API	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Storage capacity units	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Synonym rules per thesaurus	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Synonyms per term	Each supported Region: 10	No
Thesauri	Each supported Region: 1	No
Thesaurus file size	Each supported Region: 5 Megabytes	Yes

## Amazon Keyspaces (for Apache Cassandra) endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	cassandra.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	TLS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cassandra.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	TLS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	cassandra.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	TLS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cassandra.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	TLS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	cassandra.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	cassandra.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	cassandra.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	cassandra.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	cassandra.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	cassandra.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	cassandra.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	cassandra.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	cassandra.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	cassandra.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	cassandra.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	cassandra.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	cassandra.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	cassandra.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	TLS	

For the following AWS Regions, FIPS endpoints are available.

Region Name	Region	FIPS Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	cassandra-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	TLS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	cassandra-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	TLS

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Account-level read throughput quota (Provisioned mode)	Each supported Region: 80,000	Yes
Account-level write throughput quota (Provisioned mode)	Each supported Region: 80,000	Yes
Concurrent DDL operations	Each supported Region: 50	No
Keyspaces per region	Each supported Region: 256	Yes
Max Schema size	Each supported Region: 358,400 Bytes	No
Max amount of data restored using Point-in-time Recovery (PITR)	Each supported Region: 5 Terabytes	Yes
Max clustering key size	Each supported Region: 850 Bytes	No
Max concurrent table restores using Point-in-time Recovery (PITR)	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
Max partition key size	Each supported Region: 2,048 Bytes	No
Max row size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Max static data per logical partition	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Table-level read throughput quota	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Table-level write throughput quota	Each supported Region: 40,000	Yes
Tables per region	Each supported Region: 256	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas for Amazon Keyspaces \(for Apache Cassandra\)](#) in the *Amazon Keyspaces (for Apache Cassandra) Developer Guide*.

# AWS Key Management Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	kms.us-east-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	kms.us-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	kms.us-west-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	kms.us-west-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	kms.af-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.af-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	kms.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	kms.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	kms.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	kms.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	kms.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	kms.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	kms.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	kms.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	kms.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	kms.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	kms.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	kms.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	kms.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	kms.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	kms.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	kms.me-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.me-south-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	kms.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	kms.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	kms.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com kms-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Aliases per CMK	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
CancelKeyDeletion request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
ConnectCustomKeyStore request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
CreateAlias request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
CreateCustomKeyStore request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
CreateGrant request rate	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
CreateKey request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Cryptographic operations (ECC) request rate	Each supported Region: 300 per second	Yes
Cryptographic operations (RSA) request rate	Each supported Region: 500 per second	Yes
Cryptographic operations (symmetric) request rate	us-east-1: 50,000 per second us-east-2: 10,000 per second us-west-2: 50,000 per second ap-northeast-1: 10,000 per second ap-southeast-1: 10,000 per second ap-southeast-2: 10,000 per second eu-central-1: 10,000 per second eu-west-1: 50,000 per second eu-west-2: 10,000 per second Each of the other supported Regions: 5,500 per second	Yes
Customer Master Keys (CMKs)	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
DeleteAlias request rate	Each supported Region: 15 per second	Yes
DeleteCustomKeyStore request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
DeleteImportedKeyMaterial request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
DescribeCustomKeyStores request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
DescribeKey request rate	Each supported Region: 2,000 per second	Yes
DisableKey request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
DisableKeyRotation request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
DisconnectCustomKeyStore request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
EnableKey request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
EnableKeyRotation request rate	Each supported Region: 15 per second	Yes
GenerateDataKeyPair (ECC_NIST_P256) request rate	Each supported Region: 25 per second	Yes
GenerateDataKeyPair (ECC_NIST_P384) request rate	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
GenerateDataKeyPair (ECC_NIST_P521) request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
GenerateDataKeyPair (ECC_SECG_P256K1) request rate	Each supported Region: 25 per second	Yes
GenerateDataKeyPair (RSA_2048) request rate	Each supported Region: 1 per second	Yes
GenerateDataKeyPair (RSA_3072) request rate	Each supported Region: 0.5 per second	Yes
GenerateDataKeyPair (RSA_4096) request rate	Each supported Region: 0.1 per second	Yes
GetKeyPolicy request rate	Each supported Region: 1,000 per second	Yes
GetKeyRotationStatus request rate	Each supported Region: 1,000 per second	Yes
GetParametersForImport request rate	Each supported Region: 0.25 per second	Yes
GetPublicKey request rate	Each supported Region: 2,000 per second	Yes
Grants per CMK	Each supported Region: 50,000	Yes
ImportKeyMaterial request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Key policy document size	Each supported Region: 32,768 Bytes	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
ListAliases request rate	Each supported Region: 500 per second	Yes
ListGrants request rate	Each supported Region: 100 per second	Yes
ListKeyPolicies request rate	Each supported Region: 100 per second	Yes
ListKeys request rate	Each supported Region: 500 per second	Yes
ListResourceTags request rate	Each supported Region: 2,000 per second	Yes
ListRetirableGrants request rate	Each supported Region: 100 per second	Yes
PutKeyPolicy request rate	Each supported Region: 15 per second	Yes
ReplicateKey request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
RetireGrant request rate	Each supported Region: 30 per second	Yes
RevokeGrant request rate	Each supported Region: 30 per second	Yes
ScheduleKeyDeletion request rate	Each supported Region: 15 per second	Yes
TagResource request rate	Each supported Region: 10 per second	Yes
UntagResource request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
UpdateAlias request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
UpdateCustomKeyStore request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
UpdateKeyDescription request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
UpdatePrimaryRegion request rate	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes

# Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	kinesisanalytics.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	kinesisanalytics.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	kinesisanalytics.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	kinesisanalytics.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	kinesisanalytics.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	kinesisanalytics.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	kinesisanalytics.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	kinesisanalytics.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	kinesisanalytics.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	kinesisanalytics.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	kinesisanalytics.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	kinesisanalytics.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	kinesisanalytics.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	kinesisanalytics.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	kinesisanalytics.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	kinesisanalytics.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	kinesisanalytics.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	kinesisanalytics.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	kinesisanalytics.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	kinesisanalytics.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	kinesisanalytics.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	kinesisanalytics.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	kinesisanalytics.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Apache Flink Kinesis Processing Units (KPUss)	Each supported Region: 32	Yes
Application count	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Input Parallelism in input streams for SQL applications	Each supported Region: 64	No
Kinesis Processing Units (KPUss)	Each supported Region: 8	Yes
SQL Kinesis Processing Units (KPUss)	Each supported Region: 8	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Kinesis Data Analytics for Apache Flink Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	firehose.us-east-2.amazonaws.com firehose-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	firehose.us-east-1.amazonaws.com firehose-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	firehose.us-west-1.amazonaws.com firehose-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	firehose.us-west-2.amazonaws.com firehose-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	firehose.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	firehose.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	firehose.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	firehose.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	firehose.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	firehose.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	firehose.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	firehose.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	firehose.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	firehose.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	firehose.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	firehose.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	firehose.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	firehose.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	firehose.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	firehose.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	firehose.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	firehose.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com firehose-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	firehose.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com firehose-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Delivery streams	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of CreateDeliveryStream requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of DeleteDeliveryStream requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of DescribeDeliveryStream requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of ListDeliveryStream requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of ListTagsForDeliveryStream requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of Put requests	us-east-1: 2,000 us-west-2: 2,000 eu-west-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	No
Rate of StartDeliveryStreamEncryption requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of StopDeliveryStreamEncryption requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of TagDeliveryStream requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of UntagDeliveryStream requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of UpdateDestination requests	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of data	us-east-1: 5 us-west-2: 5 eu-west-1: 5 Each of the other supported Regions: 1	No
Rate of records	us-east-1: 500,000 us-west-2: 500,000 eu-west-1: 500,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 100,000	No

For more information, see [Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose Developer Guide*.

# Amazon Kinesis Data Streams endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	kinesis.us-east-2.amazonaws.com kinesis-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	kinesis.us-east-1.amazonaws.com kinesis-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	kinesis.us-west-1.amazonaws.com kinesis-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	kinesis.us-west-2.amazonaws.com kinesis-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	kinesis.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	kinesis.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	kinesis.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	kinesis.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	kinesis.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	kinesis.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	kinesis.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	kinesis.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	kinesis.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	kinesis.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	kinesis.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	kinesis.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	kinesis.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	kinesis.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	kinesis.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	kinesis.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	kinesis.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	kinesis.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	kinesis.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com kinesis.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	kinesis.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com kinesis.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Shards per Region	us-east-1: 500 us-west-2: 500 eu-west-1: 500 Each of the other supported Regions: 200	Yes

For more information, see [Amazon Kinesis Data Streams Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Kinesis Data Streams Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Kinesis Video Streams endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	kinesisvideo.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	kinesisvideo.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	kinesisvideo.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	kinesisvideo.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	kinesisvideo.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	kinesisvideo.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	kinesisvideo.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	kinesisvideo.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	kinesisvideo.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	kinesisvideo.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	kinesisvideo.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	kinesisvideo.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	kinesisvideo.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	kinesisvideo.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	kinesisvideo.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
ConnectAsMaster GO_AWAY message grace period	Each supported Region: 60 Seconds	No
ConnectAsMaster connection duration	Each supported Region: 3,600 Seconds	No
ConnectAsMaster connections per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 1	No
ConnectAsMaster idle connection timeout	Each supported Region: 600 Seconds	No
ConnectAsViewer GO_AWAY message grace period	Each supported Region: 60 Seconds	No
ConnectAsViewer connection duration	Each supported Region: 3,600 Seconds	No
ConnectAsViewer connections per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
ConnectAsViewer idle connection timeout	Each supported Region: 600 Seconds	No
GetClip file size	Each supported Region: 100 Megabytes	No
GetClip fragments	Each supported Region: 200	No
GetDASHManifestPlaylist fragments	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
GetHLSMediaPlaylist fragments	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
GetMedia bandwidth	Each supported Region: 200 Megabits per second	Yes
GetMedia concurrent connections per stream	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
GetMediaForFragmentList bandwidth	Each supported Region: 200 Megabits per second	Yes
GetMediaForFragmentList connections per stream	Each supported Region: 5	No
GetMediaForFragmentList fragments	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Number of signaling channels	us-east-1: 10,000 us-west-2: 10,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 5,000	Yes
Number of video streams	us-east-1: 10,000 us-west-2: 10,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 5,000	Yes
PutMedia bandwidth	Each supported Region: 100 Megabits per second	Yes
PutMedia concurrent connections per stream	Each supported Region: 1	No
PutMedia fragment duration	Each supported Region: 10 Seconds	Yes
PutMedia fragment size	Each supported Region: 50 Megabytes	No
PutMedia minimum fragment duration	Each supported Region: 1 Seconds	No
PutMedia tracks	Each supported Region: 3	No
Rate of ConnectAsMasterAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of ConnectAsViewerAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Rate of CreateSignalingChannelAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of CreateStreamAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of DeleteSignalingChannelAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of DeleteSignalingChannelAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of DeleteStreamAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of DeleteStreamAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeSignalingChannelAPI requests	Each supported Region: 300 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeSignalingChannelAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeStreamAPI requests	Each supported Region: 300 per second	Yes
Rate of DescribeStreamAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetDASHManifestPlaylistAPI requests per session	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetDASHStreamingSessionURLAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 25 per second	Yes
Rate of GetDataEndpointAPI requests	Each supported Region: 300 per second	Yes
Rate of GetDataEndpointAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetHLSMasterPlaylistAPI requests per session	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetHLSMediaPlaylistAPI requests per session	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetHLSStreamingSessionURLAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 25 per second	Yes
Rate of GetICEServerConfigAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of GetMP4InitFragmentAPI requests per session	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of GetMP4MediaFragmentAPI requests per session	Each supported Region: 20 per second	Yes
Rate of GetMediaAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetSignalingChannelEndpointAPI requests	Each supported Region: 300 per second	Yes
Rate of GetSignalingChannelEndpointAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of GetTSGragmentAPI requests per session	Each supported Region: 20 per second	Yes
Rate of ListSignalingChannelsAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of ListStreamsAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForResourceAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForResourceAPI requests per resource	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForStreamAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForStreamAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of PutMediaAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of SendAlexaOfferToMasterAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of SendICECandidateAPI requests per websocket connection	Each supported Region: 20 per second	No
Rate of SendSDPAnswerAPI requests per websocket connection	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of SendSDPOfferAPI requests per websocket connection	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Rate of TagResourceAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of TagResourceAPI requests per resource	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of TagStreamAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of TagStreamAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of UntagResourceAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of UntagResourceAPI requests per resource	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of UntagStreamAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of UntagStreamAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateDataRetentionAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateDataRetentionAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateSignalingChannelAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateSignalingChannelAPI requests per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateStreamAPI requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	Yes
Rate of UpdateStreamAPI requests per stream	Each supported Region: 5 per second	Yes
Rate of archived fragment media per stream	Each supported Region: 500 per second	Yes
Rate of archived fragment metadata per stream	Each supported Region: 10,000 per second	Yes
SendICECandidate message payload size	Each supported Region: 10 Kilobytes	No
SendSDPAnswer message payload size	Each supported Region: 10 Kilobytes	No
SendSDPOffer message payload size	Each supported Region: 10 Kilobytes	No
TURN session bandwidth	Each supported Region: 5 Megabits per second	No
TURN session concurrent allocations per signaling channel	Each supported Region: 50	No
TURN session expiration	Each supported Region: 300 Seconds	No

For more information, see [Kinesis Video Streams quotas](#) in the *Amazon Kinesis Video Streams Developer Guide*.

# AWS Lake Formation endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	lakeformation.us-east-2.amazonaws.com lakeformation-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	lakeformation.us-east-1.amazonaws.com lakeformation-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	lakeformation.us-west-1.amazonaws.com lakeformation-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	lakeformation.us-west-2.amazonaws.com lakeformation-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	lakeformation.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	lakeformation.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	lakeformation.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	lakeformation.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	lakeformation.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	lakeformation.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	lakeformation.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	lakeformation.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	lakeformation.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	lakeformation.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	lakeformation.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	lakeformation.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	lakeformation.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	lakeformation.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	lakeformation.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	lakeformation.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	lakeformation.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	lakeformation.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com lakeformation-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Length of a path that can be registered	Each supported Region: 700	Yes
Number of cross-account grants	Each supported Region: 1,600	Yes
Number of data lake administrators	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of registered paths	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Number of subfolders in an Amazon S3 path	Each supported Region: 20	Yes

# AWS Lambda endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	lambda.us-east-2.amazonaws.com lambda-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com lambda.us-east-2.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	lambda.us-east-1.amazonaws.com lambda-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com lambda.us-east-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	lambda.us-west-1.amazonaws.com lambda-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com lambda.us-west-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	lambda.us-west-2.amazonaws.com lambda-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com lambda.us-west-2.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	lambda.af-south-1.amazonaws.com lambda.af-south-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	lambda.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-east-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	lambda.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-southeast-3.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	lambda.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-south-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	lambda.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-northeast-3.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	lambda.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-northeast-2.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	lambda.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-southeast-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	lambda.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-southeast-2.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	lambda.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com lambda.ap-northeast-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	lambda.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com lambda.ca-central-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	lambda.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com lambda.eu-central-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	lambda.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com lambda.eu-west-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	lambda.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com lambda.eu-west-2.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	lambda.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com lambda.eu-south-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	lambda.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com lambda.eu-west-3.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	lambda.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com lambda.eu-north-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	lambda.me-south-1.amazonaws.com lambda.me-south-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	lambda.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com lambda.sa-east-1.api.aws	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	lambda.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com lambda-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	lambda.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com lambda-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Asynchronous payload	Each supported Region: 256 Kilobytes	No
Burst concurrency	us-east-1: 3,000 us-east-2: 1,000 us-west-2: 3,000 ap-northeast-1: 1,000 eu-central-1: 1,000 eu-west-1: 3,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 500	No
Concurrent executions	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Deployment package size (console editor)	Each supported Region: 3 Megabytes	No
Deployment package size (direct upload)	Each supported Region: 50 Megabytes	No
Deployment package size (unzipped)	Each supported Region: 250 Megabytes	No
Elastic network interfaces per VPC	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Environment variable size	Each supported Region: 4 Kilobytes	No
File descriptors	Each supported Region: 1,024	No
Function and layer storage	Each supported Region: 75 Gigabytes	Yes
Function layers	Each supported Region: 5	No
Function memory maximum	Each supported Region: 10,240 Megabytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Function memory minimum	Each supported Region: 128 Megabytes	No
Function resource-based policy	Each supported Region: 20 Kilobytes	No
Function timeout	Each supported Region: 900	No
Processes and threads	Each supported Region: 1,024	No
Rate of GetFunction API requests	Each supported Region: 100	No
Rate of GetPolicy API requests	Each supported Region: 15	No
Rate of control plane API requests (excludes invocation, GetFunction, and GetPolicy requests)	Each supported Region: 15	No
Synchronous payload	Each supported Region: 6 Megabytes	No
Temporary storage	Each supported Region: 512 Megabytes	No
Test events (console editor)	Each supported Region: 10	No

For more information, see [Lambda quotas in the AWS Lambda Developer Guide](#).

## AWS Launch Wizard endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	appwizard.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	appwizard.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	appwizard.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	appwizard.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	appwizard.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	appwizard.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	appwizard.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	appwizard.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	appwizard.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	appwizard.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	appwizard.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	appwizard.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	appwizard.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	appwizard.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	appwizard.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	appwizard.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	appwizard.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	appwizard.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	appwizard.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	appwizard.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	appwizard.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	appwizard.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	appwizard.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active applications	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Application name length	Each supported Region: 10	No
Applications	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Parallel deployments	Each supported Region: 3	No

## Amazon Lex endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### V2 service endpoints

#### Model building endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	models-v2-lex.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	models-v2-lex.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	models-v2-lex.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	models-v2-lex.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	models-v2-lex.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	models-v2-lex.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	models-v2-lex.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	models-v2-lex.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	models-v2-lex.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	models-v2-lex.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	models-v2-lex.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Runtime endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	runtime-v2-lex.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	runtime-v2-lex.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	runtime-v2-lex.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	runtime-v2-lex.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	runtime-v2-lex.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	runtime-v2-lex.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	runtime-v2-lex.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	runtime-v2-lex.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	runtime-v2-lex.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	runtime-v2-lex.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	runtime-v2-lex.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## V1 service endpoints

### Model building endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	models.lex.us-east-1.amazonaws.com models-fips.lex.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	models.lex.us-west-2.amazonaws.com models-fips.lex.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	models.lex.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	models.lex.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	models.lex.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	models.lex.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	models.lex.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	models.lex.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	models.lex.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com models-fips.lex.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Runtime endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	runtime.lex.us-east-1.amazonaws.com runtime-fips.lex.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	runtime.lex.us-west-2.amazonaws.com runtime-fips.lex.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	runtime.lex.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	runtime.lex.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	runtime.lex.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	runtime.lex.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	runtime.lex.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	runtime.lex.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	runtime.lex.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com runtime-fips.lex.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Bot channel associations per bot alias (V2)	Each supported Region: 10	No
Bots per account (V2)	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Characters per custom slot type value (V2)	Each supported Region: 500	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Characters per sample utterance (V2)	Each supported Region: 500	No
Custom slot type values and synonyms per bot locale (V2)	Each supported Region: 50,000	No
Custom slot types per bot locale (V2)	Each supported Region: 100	No
Sample utterances per intent (V2)	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes
Sample utterances per slot (V2)	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Slots per bot locale (V2)	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Slots per intent (V2)	Each supported Region: 100	No
Total characters in sample utterances per bot locale (V2)	Each supported Region: 200,000	No
Values and synonyms per custom slot type (V2)	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Versions per bot (V2)	Each supported Region: 100	No

## AWS License Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	license-manager.us-east-2.amazonaws.com license-manager-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	license-manager.us-east-1.amazonaws.com license-manager-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	license-manager.us-west-1.amazonaws.com license-manager-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	license-manager.us-west-2.amazonaws.com license-manager-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	license-manager.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	license-manager.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	license-manager.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	license-manager.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	license-manager.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	license-manager.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	license-manager.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	license-manager.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	license-manager.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	license-manager.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	license-manager.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	license-manager.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	license-manager.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	license-manager.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	license-manager.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	license-manager.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	license-manager.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	license-manager.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com license-manager-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	license-manager.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com license-manager-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Extend license consumption per consumption token	Each supported Region: 1	No
GetAccessTokens calls	Each supported Region: 10	No
License configuration associations per resource	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
License configurations	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
License conversion tasks per resource per day	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Maximum number of concurrent organization grant activities	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of Report generators	Each supported Region: 25	No
Number of account discovery mode updates per day	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of grants per license	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Number of licenses you can create	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Number of received licenses per product	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of tokens per account and license	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of updates for a report generator per day	Each supported Region: 25	No
Total number counted entitlements per checkout	Each supported Region: 5	No
Total number counted entitlements per license	Each supported Region: 25	No
Total number uncounted entitlements per license	Each supported Region: 25	No

## Amazon Lightsail endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	lightsail.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	lightsail.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	lightsail.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	lightsail.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	lightsail.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	lightsail.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	lightsail.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	lightsail.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	lightsail.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	lightsail.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	lightsail.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	lightsail.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	lightsail.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	lightsail.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

New AWS accounts might start with quotas that are lower than those described here.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Allowed cookies per cache behavior for a distribution	Each supported Region: 10	No
Allowed headers per cache behavior for a distribution	Each supported Region: 10	No
Allowed query strings per cache behavior for a distribution	Each supported Region: 10	No
Block storage disks per instance	Each supported Region: 15	No
Container service certificates	Each supported Region: 4	No
Container service custom domains	Each supported Region: 4	No
Container service deployment containers	Each supported Region: 10	No
Container service deployment versions	Each supported Region: 50	No
Container service logs storage days	Each supported Region: 4	No
Container service nodes	Each supported Region: 20	No
Container service stored container images	Each supported Region: 150	No
Container services	Each supported Region: 100	No
Custom domain names per distribution	Each supported Region: 10	No
DNS zones (or domains)	Each supported Region: 3	No
Data transfer rate per distribution	Each supported Region: 150	No
Databases	Each supported Region: 40	No
Default behaviors (default cache behavior) per distribution	Each supported Region: 1	No
Directory and file overrides per distribution	Each supported Region: 25	No
Distributions	Each supported Region: 20	No
Instances	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Load balancers	Each supported Region: 5	No
Maximum active certificates	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum block storage disk space	Each supported Region: 16,000 Gigabytes	No
Maximum certificates	Each supported Region: 20	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Minimum block storage disk space	Each supported Region: 8 Gigabytes	No
Origins per distribution	Each supported Region: 1	No
Parallel RDP connections using the browser-based RDP client	Each supported Region: 1	No
Parallel SSH connections using the browser-based SSH client	Each supported Region: 5	No
Response timeout per origin for a distribution	Each supported Region: 60 Seconds	No
Static IP addresses	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Tags	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total attached block storage disk space	Each supported Region: 20,000 Gigabytes	No

## Amazon Location Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Amazon Location is available in the following AWS Regions:

Region name	Region code
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2

The general syntax for an Amazon Location regional endpoint is as follows:

```
protocol://service-code.geo.region-code.amazonaws.com
```

Within this syntax, Amazon Location uses the following service codes:

Service	Service code
Amazon Location Maps	maps
Amazon Location Places	places
Amazon Location Routes	routes
Amazon Location Geofences	geofencing
Amazon Location Trackers	tracking

For example, the regional endpoint for Amazon Location Maps for US East (N. Virginia) is:  
<https://maps.geo.us-east-1.amazonaws.com>.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Geofence Collection resources per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Geofences per Geofence Collection	Each supported Region: 50,000	Yes
Map resources per account	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Place Index resources per account	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Rate of AssociateTrackerConsumer API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of BatchDeleteDevicePositionHistory API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of BatchDeleteGeofence API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of BatchEvaluateGeofences API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of BatchGetDevicePosition API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of BatchPutGeofence API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of BatchUpdateDevicePosition API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of CalculateRoute API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of CalculateRouteMatrix API requests	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Rate of CreateGeofenceCollection API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of CreateMap API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of CreatePlaceIndex API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of CreateRouteCalculator API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of CreateTracker API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of DeleteGeofenceCollection API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DeleteMap API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DeletePlaceIndex API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DeleteRouteCalculator API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DeleteTracker API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DescribeGeofenceCollection API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DescribeMap API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DescribePlaceIndex API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DescribeRouteCalculator API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DescribeTracker API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of DisassociateTrackerConsumer API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of GetDevicePosition API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of GetDevicePositionHistory API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of GetGeofence API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of GetMapGlyphs API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of GetMapSprites API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of GetMapStyleDescriptor API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of GetMapTile API requests	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Rate of ListDevicePositions API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of ListGeofenceCollections API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of ListGeofences API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of ListMaps API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of ListPlaceIndexes API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of ListRouteCalculators API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForResource API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of ListTrackerConsumers API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of ListTrackers API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of PutGeofence API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of SearchPlaceIndexForPosition API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of SearchPlaceIndexForText API requests	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rate of TagResource API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of UntagResource API requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Route Calculator resources per account	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Tracker consumers per tracker	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Tracker resources per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [Amazon Location Service Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Location Service Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Lookout for Equipment endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	lookoutequipment.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	lookoutequipment.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	lookoutequipment.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Components per dataset	Each supported Region: 3,000	No
Datasets	Each supported Region: 15	Yes
Inference schedulers per model	Each supported Region: 1	No
Length of component name	Each supported Region: 200	No
Models	Each supported Region: 15	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of columns across components in training data (excluding timestamp)	Each supported Region: 300	No
Number of columns across components per dataset (excluding timestamp)	Each supported Region: 3,000	No
Number of components in training data	Each supported Region: 300	No
Number of files per component (per dataset)	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Number of files per component (per inference execution)	Each supported Region: 60	No
Number of rows in evaluation data (after resampling)	Each supported Region: 1,500,000	No
Number of rows in inference input data, after resampling (1-hour scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 3,600	No
Number of rows in inference input data, after resampling (10-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 600	No
Number of rows in inference input data, after resampling (15-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 900	No
Number of rows in inference input data, after resampling (30-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 1,800	No
Number of rows in inference input data, after resampling (5-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 300	No
Number of rows in training data (after resampling)	Each supported Region: 1,500,000	No
Pending data ingestion jobs	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Pending models	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Size of raw data in inference input data (1-hour scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 60 Megabytes	No
Size of raw data in inference input data (10-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 10 Megabytes	No
Size of raw data in inference input data (15-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 15 Megabytes	No
Size of raw data in inference input data (30-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 30 Megabytes	No
Size of raw data in inference input data (5-min scheduling frequency)	Each supported Region: 5 Megabytes	No
Size per dataset	Each supported Region: 50 Gigabytes	No
Size per file	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Timespan of training data	Each supported Region: 180 per day	No

## Amazon Lookout for Metrics endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	lookoutmetrics.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	lookoutmetrics.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	lookoutmetrics.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	lookoutmetrics.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	lookoutmetrics.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	lookoutmetrics.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	lookoutmetrics.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	lookoutmetrics.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	lookoutmetrics.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Alerts	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Data size for historical data (backtest mode)	Each supported Region: 102,400	No
Data size for historical data (continuous mode)	Each supported Region: 102,400	No
Data size per interval (10m)	Each supported Region: 200 Megabytes	No
Data size per interval (1d)	Each supported Region: 200 Megabytes	No
Data size per interval (1h)	Each supported Region: 200 Megabytes	No
Data size per interval (5m)	Each supported Region: 200 Megabytes	No
Datasets per detector	Each supported Region: 1	No
Datasources per dataset	Each supported Region: 1	No
Detectors	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Dimensions per dataset	Each supported Region: 5	No
Files in historical data	Each supported Region: 3,000	No
Files per interval (10m)	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Files per interval (1d)	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Files per interval (1h)	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Files per interval (5m)	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Intervals in historical data (backtest mode)	Each supported Region: 3,000	No
Intervals in historical data (continuous mode)	Each supported Region: 2,500	No
Measures per dataset	Each supported Region: 5	No
Records per interval (10m)	Each supported Region: 24,000	Yes
Records per interval (1d)	Each supported Region: 150,000	Yes
Records per interval (1h)	Each supported Region: 150,000	Yes
Records per interval (5m)	Each supported Region: 15,000	Yes
Throttle rate	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Throttle rate (ActivateAnomalyDetector)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Throttle rate (BackTestAnomalyDetector)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (CreateAlert)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (CreateAnomalyDetector)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (CreateMetricSet)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (DeactivateAnomalyDetector)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (DeleteAlert)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (DeleteAnomalyDetector)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (DescribeAlert)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (DescribeAnomalyDetectionExecutions)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (DescribeAnomalyDetector)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (DescribeMetricSet)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (GetAnomalyGroup)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (GetDataQualityMetrics)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (GetFeedback)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (GetSampleData)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (ListAlerts)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (ListAnomalyDetectors)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (ListAnomalyGroupRelatedMetrics)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (ListAnomalyGroupSummaries)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (ListAnomalyGroupTimeSeries)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (ListMetricSets)	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Throttle rate (ListTagsForResource)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (PutFeedback)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (TagResource)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (UntagResource)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (UpdateAnomalyDetector)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Throttle rate (UpdateMetricSet)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Time series per interval (10m)	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Time series per interval (1d)	Each supported Region: 50,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Time series per interval (1h)	Each supported Region: 50,000	No
Time series per interval (5m)	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Value length	Each supported Region: 40 Bytes	Yes

## Amazon Lookout for Vision endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	lookoutvision.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	lookoutvision.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	lookoutvision.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	lookoutvision.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	lookoutvision.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	lookoutvision.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	lookoutvision.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Service quotas

Resource	Default
Transactions per second per account for individual data plane operations:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each supported Regions: 10</li> </ul>

Resource	Default
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">DetectAnomalies</a></li> </ul>	
Transactions per second per account for individual control plane operations:	Each supported Region: 5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">CreateDataset</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">CreateModel</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">CreateProject</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteDataset</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteModel</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteProject</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DescribeDataset</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DescribeModel</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DescribeProject</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">ListDatasetEntries</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">ListModels</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">ListProjects</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartModel</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StopModel</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">UpdateDatasetEntries</a></li> </ul>	
Maximum number of projects per account.	100
Maximum number of models per project.	100
Maximum number of concurrent training jobs per account.	2
Maximum number of concurrently running models per account.	2
Maximum number of concurrently running trial detections per account.	2
Maximum inference units per started model.	5

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon Lookout for Vision](#).

## Amazon Macie endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Amazon Macie

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	macie2.us-east-2.amazonaws.com macie2-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	macie2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com macie2-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	macie2.us-west-1.amazonaws.com macie2-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	macie2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com macie2-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	macie2.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	macie2.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	macie2.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	macie2.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	macie2.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	macie2.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	macie2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	macie2.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	macie2.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	macie2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	macie2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	macie2.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	macie2.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	macie2.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	macie2.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	macie2.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	macie2.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon Macie Classic

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	macie.us-east-1.amazonaws.com macie-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	macie.us-west-2.amazonaws.com macie-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

### Amazon Macie

Name	Default	Adjustable
Data classification per month per account	Each supported Region: 5 Terabytes	Yes

For information about Amazon Macie quotas, see [Amazon Macie Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Macie User Guide*.

## Amazon Macie Classic

Name	Default	Adjustable
Macie member accounts	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Macie-integrated S3 buckets/prefixes	Each supported Region: 250	No
Rate of data classification	Each supported Region: 3 Terabytes	Yes

## AWS Mainframe Migration endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	m2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	m2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	m2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	m2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	m2.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of runtime environments	2	No
Number of Amazon EC2 instances per high availability cluster	2	No
Number of applications per environment	5	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of workloads for Micro Focus Enterprise Analyzer	1	No
Number of workloads for Micro Focus Enterprise Developer	1	No
Number of Amazon EFS file systems per runtime environment	1	No
Number of Amazon FSx file systems per runtime environment	1	No
Instance sizes for runtime environments	M2.m5.large, M2.c5.large	No

## Amazon Machine Learning endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	machinelearning.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	machinelearning.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Batch prediction input records	Each supported Region: 100,000,000	Yes
Batch prediction input size	Each supported Region: 1 Terabytes	Yes
Classes for multiclass ML models	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Job runtime	Each supported Region: 7	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
ML model size	Each supported Region: 2 Gigabytes	No
Observation size	Each supported Region: 100 Kilobytes	Yes
Rate of real-time prediction requests per endpoint	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Recipe complexity	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Simultaneous jobs	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Tags per object	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total RAM for all real-time prediction endpoints	Each supported Region: 10 Gigabytes	Yes
Total rate of all real-time prediction requests	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Training data size	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	Yes
Variables per data file	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes

For more information, see [Amazon ML Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Machine Learning Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Managed Blockchain endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	managedblockchain.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	managedblockchain.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	managedblockchain.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	managedblockchain.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	managedblockchain.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	managedblockchain.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of Hyperledger Fabric channels per Standard Edition network	Each supported Region: 8	Yes
Number of Hyperledger Fabric channels per Starter Edition network	Each supported Region: 8	Yes
Number of Standard Edition networks in which an AWS account can have a member	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Number of starter Edition networks in which an AWS account can have a member	Each supported Region: 6	Yes

For information about attributes of Starter Edition and Standard Edition networks, such as the number of members per network, peer nodes per member, available instance types, and more, see [Amazon Managed Blockchain Pricing](#).

## AWS Management Console service endpoints

AWS Management Console has Regional endpoints that allow you to directly access the console in a given AWS Region. The general syntax of a Regional endpoint is as follows:

`https://region-code.console.aws.amazon.com`

For example, `https://us-west-2.console.aws.amazon.com` is the endpoint for the AWS Management Console service in the US West (Oregon) Region.

The table below lists the name, code, and endpoint of each AWS Region.

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	us-east-2.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	us-east-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	us-west-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	us-west-2.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	af-south-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ap-east-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ap-southeast-3.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ap-south-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ap-northeast-3.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ap-northeast-2.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ap-southeast-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ap-southeast-2.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ap-northeast-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ca-central-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	eu-central-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	eu-west-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	eu-west-2.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	eu-south-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	eu-west-3.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	eu-north-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	me-south-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sa-east-1.console.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	us-gov-east-1.console.amazonaws-us-gov.com	HTTPS
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	us-gov-west-1.console.amazonaws-us-gov.com	HTTPS

## Amazon Managed Workflows for Apache Airflow endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	airflow.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	airflow.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	airflow.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	airflow.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	airflow.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	airflow.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	airflow.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	airflow.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	airflow.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	airflow.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	airflow.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	airflow.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	airflow.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	airflow.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	airflow.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Environments per account per Region	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Workers per environment	Each supported Region: 25	Yes

## AWS Marketplace endpoints and quotas

AWS Marketplace is a curated digital catalog that makes it easy for customers to find, buy, deploy, and manage third-party software and services that customers need to build solutions and run their businesses.

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

The AWS Marketplace website is available globally. The AWS Marketplace console is available in the US East (N. Virginia) Region. The product vendor determines the Regions in which their products are available.

### AWS Marketplace Commerce Analytics

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	marketplacecommerceanalytics.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### AWS Marketplace Entitlement Service

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	entitlement.marketplace.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### AWS Marketplace Metering Service

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	metering.marketplace.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	metering.marketplace.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	metering.marketplace.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	metering.marketplace.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	metering.marketplace.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	metering.marketplace.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	metering.marketplace.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	metering.marketplace.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	metering.marketplace.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	metering.marketplace.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	metering.marketplace.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	metering.marketplace.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	metering.marketplace.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	metering.marketplace.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	metering.marketplace.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	metering.marketplace.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	metering.marketplace.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	metering.marketplace.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	metering.marketplace.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	metering.marketplace.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	metering.marketplace.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	metering.marketplace.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	metering.marketplace.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	metering.marketplace.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon Mechanical Turk endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Sandbox endpoint for Amazon Mechanical Turk actions.	mturk-requester-sandbox.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Production endpoint for Amazon Mechanical Turk actions.	mturk-requester.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Monthly Usage	Each supported Region: 1,000	<a href="#">Yes</a>

## Amazon Managed Streaming for Apache Kafka endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	kafka.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	kafka.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	kafka.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	kafka.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	kafka.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	kafka.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	kafka.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	kafka.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	kafka.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	kafka.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	kafka.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	kafka.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	kafka.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	kafka.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	kafka.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	kafka.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	kafka.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	kafka.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	kafka.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	kafka.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	kafka.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	kafka.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	kafka.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of brokers per account	Each supported Region: 90	Yes
Number of brokers per cluster	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Number of configurations per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of revisions per configuration	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

## Amazon MSK Connect endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	kafkaconnect.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	kafkaconnect.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	kafkaconnect.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	kafkaconnect.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	kafkaconnect.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	kafkaconnect.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	kafkaconnect.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	kafkaconnect.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	kafkaconnect.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	kafkaconnect.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	kafkaconnect.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	kafkaconnect.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	kafkaconnect.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	kafkaconnect.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	kafkaconnect.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America	sa-east-1	kafkaconnect.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
(São Paulo)				

## Service quotas

Dimension	Quota
Maximum custom plugins	100
Maximum worker configurations	100
Maximum connect workers	Up to 60 connect workers. If a connector is set up to have auto scaled capacity, MSK Connect uses the maximum number of workers configured for that connector to calculate the quota for the account.

## AWS Elemental MediaConnect endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	mediaconnect.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mediaconnect.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	mediaconnect.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mediaconnect.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	mediaconnect.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	mediaconnect.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	mediaconnect.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	mediaconnect.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mediaconnect.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mediaconnect.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mediaconnect.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mediaconnect.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mediaconnect.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	mediaconnect.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	mediaconnect.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	mediaconnect.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Entitlements	Each supported Region: 50	No
Flows	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Outputs	Each supported Region: 50	No

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS Elemental MediaConnect User Guide*.

# AWS Elemental MediaConvert endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Use these endpoints only to request an account-specific endpoint, using the [DescribeEndpoints](#) operation. Send all your transcoding requests to the account-specific endpoint that the service returns. For more information, see [Getting Started with the API](#) in the *MediaConvert API Reference*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	mediaconvert.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mediaconvert.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	mediaconvert.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mediaconvert.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	mediaconvert.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	mediaconvert.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	mediaconvert.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mediaconvert.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mediaconvert.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	mediaconvert.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mediaconvert.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mediaconvert.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mediaconvert.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	mediaconvert.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	mediaconvert.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	mediaconvert.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	mediaconvert.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent jobs across all on-demand queues, baseline	us-east-1: 40 us-west-2: 40 eu-west-1: 40 Each of the other supported Regions: 20	Yes
Concurrent jobs per on-demand queue, peak	us-east-1: 200 us-west-2: 200 eu-west-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
Custom job templates	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Custom output presets	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Queues (on-demand) per Region, per account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Queues (reserved) per Region, per account	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Request rate for API calls in aggregate	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Request rate for API calls in aggregate, in a burst	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Request rate for DescribeEndpoints	Each supported Region: 0.01667	Yes
Request rate for DescribeEndpoints, in a burst	Each supported Region: 0	Yes

## AWS Elemental MediaLive endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

When you submit requests using the AWS CLI or SDKs, either leave the Region and endpoint unspecified, or specify us-east-1 as the Region. When you submit requests using the MediaLive API, use the us-east-1 Region to sign requests. For more information about signing MediaLive API requests, see [Signature Version 4 signing process \(p. 755\)](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	medialive.us-east-2.amazonaws.com medialive-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	medialive.us-east-1.amazonaws.com medialive-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	medialive.us-west-2.amazonaws.com medialive-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	medialive.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	medialive.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	medialive.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	medialive.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	medialive.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	medialive.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	medialive.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	medialive.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	medialive.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	medialive.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	medialive.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
CDI Channels	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Channels	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Device Inputs	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
HEVC Channels	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Input Security Groups	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Multiplexes	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Pull Inputs	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Push Inputs	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Reservations	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
UHD Channels	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
VPC Inputs	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

## AWS Elemental MediaPackage endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

These are the endpoints for live content workflows.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	mediapackage.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mediapackage.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	mediapackage.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mediapackage.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	mediapackage.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	mediapackage.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	mediapackage.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mediapackage.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mediapackage.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mediapackage.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mediapackage.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mediapackage.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	mediapackage.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	mediapackage.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America	sa-east-1	mediapackage.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
(São Paulo)				

These are the endpoints for video on demand (VOD) content workflows.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	mediapackage-vod.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mediapackage-vod.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	mediapackage-vod.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mediapackage-vod.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	mediapackage-vod.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	mediapackage-vod.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	mediapackage-vod.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mediapackage-vod.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mediapackage-vod.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mediapackage-vod.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mediapackage-vod.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mediapackage-vod.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	mediapackage-vod.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	mediapackage-vod.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	mediapackage-vod.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Assets per packaging group	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Burst rate of REST API requests (Live)	Each supported Region: 50	No
Burst rate of REST API requests (VOD)	Each supported Region: 50	No
Channels	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Concurrent harvest jobs	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Content retention	Each supported Region: 336	No
Endpoints per channel	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Ingest streams per asset	Each supported Region: 20	No
Ingest streams per channel	Each supported Region: 20	No
Live manifest length	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Packaging configurations per packaging group	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Packaging groups	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of REST API requests (Live)	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of REST API requests (VOD)	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rate of egress requests per asset	Each supported Region: 200	No
Rate of egress requests per channel	Each supported Region: 200	No
Rate of ingest requests per channel	Each supported Region: 50	No
Time-shifted manifest length	Each supported Region: 24	No
Tracks per ingest stream (Live)	Each supported Region: 10	No
Tracks per ingest stream (VOD)	Each supported Region: 10	No

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS Elemental MediaPackage User Guide*.

# AWS Elemental MediaStore endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mediastore.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mediastore.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	mediastore.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mediastore.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mediastore.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mediastore.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mediastore.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mediastore.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	mediastore.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Containers	Each supported Region: 100	No
Folder levels	Each supported Region: 10	No
Object size	Each supported Region: 25 Megabytes	No
Rate of DeleteObject API requests	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of DescribeObject API requests	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Rate of GetObject API requests for standard upload availability	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Rate of GetObject API requests for streaming upload availability	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Rate of ListItems API requests	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Rate of PutObject API requests for chunked transfer encoding (also known as streaming upload availability)	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of PutObject API requests for standard upload availability	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS Elemental MediaStore User Guide*.

## AWS Elemental MediaTailor endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.mediatailor.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	api.mediatailor.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	api.mediatailor.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	api.mediatailor.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	api.mediatailor.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	api.mediatailor.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	api.mediatailor.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Ad decision server (ADS) length	Each supported Region: 25,000	No
Ad decision server (ADS) redirects	Each supported Region: 5	No
Ad decision server (ADS) timeout	Each supported Region: 3 Seconds	No
Configurations	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Content origin length	Each supported Region: 512	No
Content origin server timeout	Each supported Region: 2 Seconds	No
Manifest size	Each supported Region: 2 Megabytes	No
Session expiration	Each supported Region: 10 Megabytes	No

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS Elemental MediaTailor User Guide*.

## AWS Migration Hub endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

The migration tools that integrate with AWS Migration Hub send migration status to the Migration Hub in the home Region you choose. For information about choosing a home Region, see [The AWS Migration Hub Home Region](#) in the *AWS Migration Hub User Guide*.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mgh.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mgh.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mgh.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mgh.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mgh.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mgh.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mgh.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

The quotas associated with AWS Migration Hub are the AWS Application Discovery Service quotas. For more information, see [AWS Application Discovery Service Quotas \(p. 45\)](#).

## AWS Migration Hub Refactor Spaces endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	refactor-spaces.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	refactor-spaces.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	refactor-spaces.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	refactor-spaces.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	refactor-spaces.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	refactor-spaces.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	refactor-spaces.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	refactor-spaces.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	refactor-spaces.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	refactor-spaces.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum number of environments per AWS Region	50	Yes
Maximum number of applications per AWS Region	600	Yes
Maximum number of services per AWS Region	500	Yes
Maximum number of routes AWS Region	1000	Yes

## Migration Hub Strategy Recommendations endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	migrationhub-strategy.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	migrationhub-strategy.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	migrationhub-strategy.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	migrationhub-strategy.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	migrationhub-strategy.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	migrationhub-strategy.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	migrationhub-strategy.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active Assessment Maximum	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Active Import Maximum	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Assessment Maximum	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Maximum Server per Assessment	Each supported Region: 300	Yes

## Amazon Monitron endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Amazon Monitron is currently supported in the following Regions:

- US East (N. Virginia): us-east-1
- Europe (Ireland): eu-west-1

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Assets per site	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Gateways per site	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Positions per asset	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Projects per account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Sites per project	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Users per site	Each supported Region: 20	Yes

## Amazon MQ endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	mq.us-east-2.amazonaws.com mq-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	mq.us-east-1.amazonaws.com mq-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	mq.us-west-1.amazonaws.com mq-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	mq.us-west-2.amazonaws.com mq-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	mq.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	mq.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	mq.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	mq.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	mq.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	mq.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	mq.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	mq.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	mq.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	mq.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	mq.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	mq.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	mq.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	mq.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	mq.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	mq.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	mq.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	mq.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com mq-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	mq.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com mq-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
API burst limit	Each supported Region: 100	No
API rate limit	Each supported Region: 15	No
Destinations monitored in CloudWatch (ActiveMQ)	Each supported Region: 200	No
Destinations monitored in CloudWatch (RabbitMQ)	Each supported Region: 500	No
Groups per user (simple auth)	Each supported Region: 20	No
Job scheduler usage limit per broker backed by Amazon EBS	Each supported Region: 50 Gigabytes	No
Number of brokers, per region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Revisions per configuration	Each supported Region: 300	No
Security groups per broker	Each supported Region: 5	No
Storage capacity per larger broker	Each supported Region: 200 Gigabytes	No
Storage capacity per smaller broker	Each supported Region: 20 Gigabytes	No
Tags per broker	Each supported Region: 50	No
Temporary storage capacity per larger broker	Each supported Region: 50 Gigabytes	No
Temporary storage capacity per smaller broker	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Users per broker (simple auth)	Each supported Region: 250	No
Wire-level connections per larger broker	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Wire-level connections per smaller broker	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon MQ](#) in the *Amazon MQ Developer Guide*.

# Amazon Neptune endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	rds.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	rds.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	rds.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	rds.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	rds.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	rds.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	rds.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	rds.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	rds.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	rds.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	rds.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	rds.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	rds.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	rds.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	rds.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	rds.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	rds.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	rds.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	rds.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	rds.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Service quotas

<b>Name</b>	<b>Default</b>	<b>Adjustable</b>
Cluster endpoints per DB cluster	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Cross-region snapshot copy requests	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
DB cluster Roles	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
DB cluster manuals snapshots	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
DB cluster parameter groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
DB clusters	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
DB instance parameter groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
DB instances	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
DB subnet groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Event subscriptions	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Read replicas per cluster	Each supported Region: 15	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Reserved DB instances	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Tags per resource	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

For more information, see [Amazon Neptune quotas](#) in the *Amazon Neptune User Guide*.

## AWS Network Firewall endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	network-firewall.us-east-2.amazonaws.com network-firewall-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	network-firewall.us-east-1.amazonaws.com network-firewall-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	network-firewall.us-west-1.amazonaws.com network-firewall-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	network-firewall.us-west-2.amazonaws.com network-firewall-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	network-firewall.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	network-firewall.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	network-firewall.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	network-firewall.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	network-firewall.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	network-firewall.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	network-firewall.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	network-firewall.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	network-firewall.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com network-firewall-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	network-firewall.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	network-firewall.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	network-firewall.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	network-firewall.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	network-firewall.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	network-firewall.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	network-firewall.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	network-firewall.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	network-firewall-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com network-firewall-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	network-firewall-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com  network-firewall-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS  HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Firewall policies	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Firewalls	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Stateful rulegroups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Stateless rulegroups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Network Firewall quotas](#) in the *Network Firewall Developer Guide*.

## Transit Gateway Network Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	networkmanager.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	networkmanager.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Attachments per core network	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Connect peers per connect attachment	Each supported Region: 4	No
Connections per global network	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Core network attachments per VPC	Each supported Region: 5	No
Core network policy size in KB	Each supported Region: 100 Kilobytes	No
Core networks per global network	Each supported Region: 1	No
Devices per global network	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Edges per region per core network	Each supported Region: 1	No
Global networks per account	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Links per global network	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Policy versions per core network	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Retention duration in seconds for core network policies with out of date change sets	Each supported Region: 7,776,000 Seconds	Yes
Segments per core network	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Sites per global network	Each supported Region: 200	Yes

For more information, see [Network Manager quotas](#).

## Amazon Nimble Studio endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	nimble.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	nimble.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	nimble.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	nimble.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	nimble.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active Directory studio components per studio	Each supported Region: 1	No
Custom streaming images per studio	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Launch profiles per studio	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Shared file system studio components per studio	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Streaming sessions per studio	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Studio components per studio	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Studio creation per account	Each supported Region: 1	No

## Amazon OpenSearch Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	es.us-east-2.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	es.us-east-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	es.us-west-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	es.us-west-2.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	es.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	es.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	es.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	es.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	es.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	es.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	es.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	es.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	es.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	es.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	es.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	es.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	es.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	es.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	es.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	es.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	es.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	es.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	es.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	es.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com es-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Dedicated master instances per domain	Each supported Region: 5	No
Domains per region	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Instances per domain	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Instances per domain (T2 instance type)	Each supported Region: 10	No
Warm nodes per cluster	Each supported Region: 150	No

For more information, see [Amazon OpenSearch Service limits](#).

# AWS OpsWorks endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### AWS OpsWorks CM

You can create and manage AWS OpsWorks for Chef Automate and AWS OpsWorks for Puppet Enterprise servers in the following Regions. Resources can be managed only in the Region in which they are created. Resources that are created in one Regional endpoint are not available, nor can they be cloned to, another Regional endpoint.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	opsworks-cm.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	opsworks-cm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	opsworks-cm.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	opsworks-cm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	opsworks-cm.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	opsworks-cm.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	opsworks-cm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

### AWS OpsWorks Stacks

You can create and manage AWS OpsWorks resources in all of the following Regions. The Canada (Central) Region Region is API-only; you cannot create stacks in Canada (Central) Region by using the

AWS Management Console. Resources can be managed only in the Region in which they are created. Resources that are created in one Regional endpoint are not available—nor can they be cloned to—another Regional endpoint.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	opsworks.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	opsworks.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	opsworks.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	opsworks.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	opsworks.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	opsworks.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	opsworks.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	opsworks.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	opsworks.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	opsworks.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	opsworks.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	opsworks.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	opsworks.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	opsworks.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	opsworks.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

The following quotas are for AWS OpsWorks CM.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Automated (scheduled) backup generations per server	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Chef Automate or Puppet Enterprise servers	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Manual backups per server	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

The following quotas are for AWS OpsWorks stacks.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Apps per stack	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Instances per stack	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Layers per stack	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Stacks	Each supported Region: 40	Yes

## AWS Organizations endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Because AWS Organizations is a global service, there is a single global endpoint for all of the AWS Regions in each partition.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	organizations.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	organizations.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com organizations.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Default maximum number of accounts	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Enable all features request expiration	Each supported Region: 90	No
Handshake expiration	Each supported Region: 30	No
Invitation acceptance expiration	Each supported Region: 15	No
Member accounts you can concurrently create	Each supported Region: 5	No
Minimum age for removal of created accounts	Each supported Region: 7	No
Number of invitation attempts you can perform in a 24-hour period	Each supported Region: 20	No
OU maximum nesting in a root	Each supported Region: 5	No
OUs in an organization	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Policies in an organization	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Roots in an organization	Each supported Region: 1	No
Service control policies per OU	Each supported Region: 5	No
Service control policies per account	Each supported Region: 5	No
Service control policies per root	Each supported Region: 5	No
Service control policy (SCP) document size	Each supported Region: 5,120 Bytes	No

For more information, see [Quotas for AWS Organizations](#) in the *AWS Organizations User Guide*.

## AWS Outposts endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	outposts.us-east-2.amazonaws.com outposts-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	outposts.us-east-1.amazonaws.com outposts-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	outposts.us-west-1.amazonaws.com outposts-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	outposts.us-west-2.amazonaws.com outposts-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	outposts.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	outposts.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	outposts.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	outposts.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	outposts.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	outposts.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	outposts.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	outposts.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	outposts.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com outposts-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	outposts.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	outposts.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	outposts.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	outposts.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	outposts.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	outposts.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	outposts.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	outposts.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	outposts.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com outposts.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	outposts.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com outposts.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Outpost sites per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Outposts per site	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

# Amazon Personalize endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Amazon Personalize

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	personalize.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	personalize.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	personalize.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	personalize.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	personalize.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	personalize.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	personalize.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	personalize.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	personalize.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	personalize.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	personalize.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	personalize.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Amazon Personalize Events

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	personalize-events.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	personalize-events.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	personalize-events.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	personalize-events.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	personalize-events.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	personalize-events.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	personalize-events.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	personalize-events.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	personalize-events.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	personalize-events.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	personalize-events.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	personalize-events.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Amazon Personalize Runtime

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	personalize-runtime.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	personalize-runtime.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	personalize-runtime.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	personalize-runtime.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	personalize-runtime.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	personalize-runtime.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	personalize-runtime.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	personalize-runtime.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	personalize-runtime.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	personalize-runtime.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	personalize-runtime.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	personalize-runtime.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active campaigns	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Active dataset groups	Each supported Region: 500	No
Active datasets	Each supported Region: 500	No
Active event trackers	Each supported Region: 500	No
Active filters	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Active recommenders	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Active solutions	Each supported Region: 500	No
Amount of data for HRNN recipe	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
Amount of data for Personalized-Ranking recipe	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
Amount of data for Popularity-Count recipe	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
Amount of data for SIMS recipe	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
Amount of interactions data for HRNN-coldstart recipe	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Amount of interactions data for HRNN-metadata recipe	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
Amount of users and items data combined for HRNN-coldstart recipe	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Amount of users and items data combined for HRNN-metadata recipe	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Event size	Each supported Region: 10 Kilobytes	No
Minimum data points for model training	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Minimum unique users for model training	Each supported Region: 25	No
Number of events in PutEvents call	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of interactions for model training	Each supported Region: 500,000,000	No
Number of items used in model training	Each supported Region: 750,000	No
Number of schemas	Each supported Region: 500	No
Pending or In Progress batch inference jobs	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Pending or In Progress solution versions	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Rate of CreateCampaign requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateDataset requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateDatasetGroup requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateDatasetImportJob requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateEventTracker requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateSchema requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateSolution requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of CreateSolutionVersion requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteCampaign requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteDataset requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteDatasetGroup requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteDatasetImportJob requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteEventTracker requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteSchema requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DeleteSolution requests	Each supported Region: 1	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of DescribeAlgorithm requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeCampaign requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeDataset requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeDatasetGroup requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeDatasetImportJob requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeEventTracker requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeFeatureTransformation requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeRecipe requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeSchema requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of DescribeSolution requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of GetPersonalizedRanking requests per campaign	Each supported Region: 500	No
Rate of GetRecommendations requests per campaign	Each supported Region: 500	No
Rate of GetSolutionMetrics requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListCampaigns requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListDatasetGroups requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListDatasetImportJobRuns requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListDatasetImportJobs requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListDatasets requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListEventTrackers requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListRecipes requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListSchemas requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListSolutionVersions requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of ListSolutions requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of PutEvents requests	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Rate of UpdateCampaign requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of UpdateDataset requests	Each supported Region: 1	No
Rate of transactions per account	Each supported Region: 2,500	No

# Amazon Pinpoint endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

Amazon Pinpoint includes the Amazon Pinpoint API and the Amazon Pinpoint SMS and Voice API.

## Service endpoints

### Amazon Pinpoint API

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	pinpoint.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	pinpoint.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	pinpoint.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	pinpoint.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	pinpoint.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	pinpoint.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	pinpoint.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	pinpoint.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	pinpoint.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	pinpoint.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	pinpoint.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	pinpoint.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

**Note**

You can't use the Amazon Pinpoint API to send SMS messages in the Asia Pacific (Seoul) Region.

## Amazon Pinpoint SMS and Voice API

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sms-voice.pinpoint.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sms-voice.pinpoint.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	sms-voice.pinpoint.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sms-voice.pinpoint.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	sms-voice.pinpoint.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sms-voice.pinpoint.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

**Note**

The Amazon Pinpoint SMS and Voice API is not available in the following Regions:

- Asia Pacific (Seoul) Region
- Asia Pacific (Singapore) Region
- Asia Pacific (Tokyo) Region
- Canada (Central) Region
- Europe (London) Region

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
APNs sandbox message payload size per message	Each supported Region: 4 Kilobytes	No
Active campaigns per account	Each supported Region: 200	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
All other operations burst quota	Each supported Region: 300	No
All other operations rate quota	Each supported Region: 300	No
Amazon Device Messaging (ADM) message payload size per message	Each supported Region: 6 Kilobytes	No
Apple Push Notification service (APNs) message payload size per message	Each supported Region: 4 Kilobytes	No
Attribute name length	Each supported Region: 50	No
Attribute value length	Each supported Region: 100	No
Baidu Cloud Push message payload size per message	Each supported Region: 4 Kilobytes	No
CreateCampaign operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
CreateCampaign operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
CreateSegment operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
CreateSegment operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
DeleteCampaign operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
DeleteCampaign operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
DeleteEndpoint operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
DeleteEndpoint operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
DeleteSegment operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
DeleteSegment operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
Firebase Cloud Messaging (FCM) message payload size per message	Each supported Region: 4 Kilobytes	No
GetEndpoint operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 7,000	No
GetEndpoint operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 7,000	No
Import size per import job	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Invocation payload size	Each supported Region: 7 Megabytes	No
Maximum amount of time to wait for a Lambda function to process data	Each supported Region: 15 Seconds	No
Maximum message size, including attachments	Each supported Region: 10 Megabytes	No
Maximum number of active journeys per account	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum number of attempts to invoke a Lambda function	Each supported Region: 3 Seconds	No
Maximum number of attribute keys and metric keys for each event per request	Each supported Region: 40	No
Maximum number of characters in ADM-specific template parts of a push notification template	Each supported Region: 4,000	No
Maximum number of characters in APN-specific template parts of a push notification template	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Maximum number of characters in Baidu-specific template parts of a push notification template	Each supported Region: 4,000	No
Maximum number of characters in FCM-specific template parts of a push notification template	Each supported Region: 4,000	No
Maximum number of characters in an SMS template	Each supported Region: 1,600	No
Maximum number of characters in an email template	Each supported Region: 500,000	No
Maximum number of characters in the default template parts of a push notification template	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Maximum number of characters per attribute key	Each supported Region: 50	No
Maximum number of characters per attribute value	Each supported Region: 200	No
Maximum number of custom attribute keys per app	Each supported Region: 500	No
Maximum number of custom attribute values per attribute key	Each supported Region: 100,000	No
Maximum number of custom event types per app	Each supported Region: 1,500	No
Maximum number of custom metric keys per app	Each supported Region: 500	No
Maximum number of dimensions that can be used to create a segment	Each supported Region: 100	No
Maximum number of events in a request	Each supported Region: 100	No
Maximum number of journey activities per journey	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Maximum number of message templates per account	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Maximum number of model configurations per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
Maximum number of model configurations per message template	Each supported Region: 1	No
Maximum number of push notifications that can be sent per second in a campaign	Each supported Region: 25,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum number of versions per template	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Maximum segment size per campaign	Each supported Region: 100,000,000	No
Maximum segment size per journey	Each supported Region: 100,000,000	No
Maximum size of a request	Each supported Region: 4 Megabytes	No
Maximum size of an individual event	Each supported Region: 1,000 Kilobytes	No
Maximum size of an invocation payload (request and response) for a Lambda function	Each supported Region: 6 Megabytes	No
Maximum size per endpoint	Each supported Region: 15 Kilobytes	Yes
Number of Amazon Pinpoint projects	Each supported Region: 100	No
Number of Amazon SNS topics for two-way SMS per account	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
Number of EndpointBatchItem objects in an EndpointBatchRequest payload	Each supported Region: 100	No
Number of SMS messages that can be sent each second (sending rate)	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Number of SMS messages that can be sent to a single recipient each second	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of attributes assigned to the Attributes parameter	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Number of attributes assigned to the Attributes, Metrics, and UserAttributes parameters collectively	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Number of attributes assigned to the Metrics parameter	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Number of attributes assigned to the UserAttributes parameter	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Number of concurrent import jobs	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of emails that can be sent each second (sending rate)	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Number of emails that can be sent per 24-hour period (sending quota)	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Number of endpoints with the same user ID	Each supported Region: 10	No
Number of event-based campaigns	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Number of identities that you can verify	Each supported Region: 10,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of recipients per message	Each supported Region: 50	No
Number of values assigned to the Attributes parameter attributes per attribute	Each supported Region: 50	No
Number of values assigned to the UserAttributes parameter attributes per attribute	Each supported Region: 50	No
Number of verified identities	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
PhoneNumberValidate operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 20	No
PhoneNumberValidate operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 20	No
PutEvents operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 7,000	No
PutEvents operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 7,000	No
SMS spending threshold	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
SendMessages operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 4,000	No
SendMessages operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 4,000	No
SendUsersMessages operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 6,000	No
SendUsersMessages operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 6,000	No
UpdateCampaign operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
UpdateCampaign operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
UpdateEndpoint operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
UpdateEndpoint operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
UpdateEndpointsBatch operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
UpdateEndpointsBatch operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
UpdateSegment operation burst quota	Each supported Region: 25	No
UpdateSegment operation rate quota	Each supported Region: 25	No

For more information, see [Amazon Pinpoint quotas](#) in the *Amazon Pinpoint Developer Guide*.

# Amazon Polly endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	polly.us-east-2.amazonaws.com polly-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	polly.us-east-1.amazonaws.com polly-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	polly.us-west-1.amazonaws.com polly-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	polly.us-west-2.amazonaws.com polly-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	polly.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	polly.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	polly.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	polly.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	polly.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	polly.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	polly.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	polly.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	polly.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	polly.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	polly.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	polly.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	polly.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	polly.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	polly.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	polly.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com polly-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Burst size of API requests	Each supported Region: 120	Yes
Burst size of lexicon management requests	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
Burst size of speech requests	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Concurrent connections	Each supported Region: 90	Yes
Lexicon size	Each supported Region: 4,000	No
Number of lexicons	Each supported Region: 100	No
Rate of API requests	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Rate of StartSpeechSynthesisTask requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Rate of lexicon management requests	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Rate of speech requests	Each supported Region: 80	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Rate of speech synthesis task requests	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
StartSpeechSynthesisTask billed characters limit	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
StartSpeechSynthesisTask lexicons count	Each supported Region: 5	No
StartSpeechSynthesisTask total characters limit	Each supported Region: 200,000	Yes
SynthesizeSpeech billed characters limit	Each supported Region: 3,000	Yes
SynthesizeSpeech lexicons count	Each supported Region: 5	No
SynthesizeSpeech total characters limit	Each supported Region: 6,000	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in the Amazon Polly Developer Guide](#).

## Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	aps.us-east-2.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	aps.us-east-1.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	aps.us-west-2.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	aps.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	aps.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	aps.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	aps.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	aps.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	aps.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com aps-workspaces.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus has the following quotas for series, labels, and API requests. The **Possible error message** column shows what error message you might see if your Prometheus data exceeds a limit. If you see one of these error messages, you should request an increase to the corresponding limit.

Resource	Default quota	Possible error message
Active series (metrics that have reported data in the past 5 minutes) per workspace	1,000,000. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .	per-user series limit of 1000000 exceeded, please contact administrator to raise it
Active series per metric name	200,000. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .	per-metric series limit of 200000 exceeded, please contact administrator to raise it
Ingestion rate	70,000 samples per second. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .	ingestion rate limit (...) exceeded
Ingestion burst size	1,000,000 samples. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .	ingestion rate limit (...) exceeded

Resource	Default quota	Possible error message
Labels per metric series.	70. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .	series has too many labels (...) series: '%s'
Query bytes for instant queries	750MB that can be scanned by a single instant query. This quota can't be changed.	the query hit the aggregated chunks size limit  (A <i>chunk</i> stores raw samples of series for a certain time span.)
Query bytes for range queries	750MB that can be scanned per 24-hour interval in a single range query. This quota can't be changed.	the query hit the aggregated chunks size limit  (A <i>chunk</i> stores raw samples of series for a certain time span.)
Query time range	32 days between the start time and the end time of a PromQL query. This quota cannot be changed.	the query time range exceeds the limit (query length: xxx, limit: yyy)
Query samples	12,000,000 samples that can be scanned during a single query. This quota can't be changed.	query processing would load too many samples into memory in query execution
Retention time for ingested data	150 days. Data older than this is deleted from the workspace.	
Workspaces per Region per account	10. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .	Limit exceeded. Maximum workspaces per account.

Resource	Default quota	Possible error message
Workspace management API operations, including CreateWorkspace, DeleteWorkspace, DescribeWorkspaces, ListWorkspaces, and UpdateWorkspaceAlias	10 transactions per second (TPS), with a burst limit of 10 TPS. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .	

### Rules and alert manager quotas

Resource	Default quota
Active alerts	1000. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Alert aggregation group size	1K. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Alert manager API operations, including CreateAlertManagerDefinition, DeleteAlertManagerDefinition, DescribeAlertManagerDefinition, and PutAlertManagerDefinition	100 transactions per second (TPS).
Alert manager definition file size	1 MB. This quota can't be changed.
Alerts per workspace, in size	20 MB. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Inhibition rules	100. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Nodes in the alert manager routing tree	100. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Rule evaluation interval	Rules are evaluated every 60 seconds. This can't be changed.
Rule groups in a workspace	100. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Rule groups namespaces in a workspace	10. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Rules in a rule group	20. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .
Rules definition file size	1 MB. This quota can't be changed.
Templates in the alert manager definition file	100. You can <a href="#">request a quota increase</a> .

## Additional quotas for ingested data

Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus has additional quotas for data that's ingested into Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus workspaces.

- Metric samples older than 1 hour are refused from being ingested.
- Every sample and metadata must have a metric name.
- Maximum length accepted for label names: 1024 bytes
- Maximum length accepted for label value: 2048 bytes
- Maximum number of metadata per metric: 10

- Maximum size of ingestion or query request: 1 MB
- Maximum length accepted for metric metadata, which includes metric name, HELP, and UNIT: 1024 bytes
- Maximum number of active metrics with metadata per workspace: 20,000
- Maximum retention time for ingested metrics: 150 days. Data older than this is deleted from the workspace.

## AWS Proton endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	proton.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	proton.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	proton.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	proton.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	proton.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

### Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Environment account connections per environment account	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Environments per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Service instances per service	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Services per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Template versions per template	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Templates per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Proton template and template bundle name and size limits](#) in the [AWS Proton Administration Guide](#).

## Amazon QLDB endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### QLDB control plane

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	qldb.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		qldb-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	qldb.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		qldb-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	qldb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		qldb-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	qldb.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	qldb.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	qldb.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	qldb.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	qldb.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	qldb.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	qldb.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	qldb.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## QLDB transactional data plane

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	session.qldb.us-east-2.amazonaws.com session.qldb-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	session.qldb.us-east-1.amazonaws.com session.qldb-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	session.qldb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com session.qldb-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	session.qldb.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	session.qldb.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	session.qldb.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	session.qldb.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	session.qldb.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	session.qldb.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	session.qldb.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	session.qldb.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Ledgers	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
QLDB exports per ledger	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
QLDB streams per ledger	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon QLDB](#) in the *Amazon QLDB Developer Guide*.

# Amazon QuickSight endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### QuickSight

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	quicksight.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	quicksight.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	quicksight.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	quicksight.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	quicksight.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	quicksight.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	quicksight.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	quicksight.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	quicksight.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	quicksight.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	quicksight.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	quicksight.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America	sa-east-1	quicksight.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
(São Paulo)				
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	quicksight.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## QuickSight Websites

Region Name	Region	Endpoint
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	https://us-east-2.quicksight.amazonaws.com
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	https://us-east-1.quicksight.amazonaws.com
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	https://us-west-2.quicksight.aws.amazon.com
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	https://ap-southeast-1.quicksight.aws.amazon.com
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	https://ap-southeast-2.quicksight.aws.amazon.com
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	https://ap-northeast-1.quicksight.aws.amazon.com
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	https://eu-central-1.quicksight.aws.amazon.com
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	https://eu-west-1.quicksight.aws.amazon.com
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	https://eu-west-2.quicksight.aws.amazon.com

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
API_CREATE-INGESTION: Calls per 24 hour period from Enterprise edition	Each supported Region: 32	No
API_CREATE-INGESTION: Calls per 24 hour period from Standard edition	Each supported Region: 8	No
Calculated field expression length	Each supported Region: 250,000	No
Custom action name length	Each supported Region: 256	No
Custom actions per visual	Each supported Region: 10	No
Data Prep: Fields per dataset	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Display items per sheet control	Each supported Region: 10,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Email aliases per group for email reports	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Maximum number of characters per specified Control values	Each supported Region: 200,000	No
Query timeout for visuals	Each supported Region: 120 Seconds	No
The maximum amount of time to wait for a dataset preview	Each supported Region: 45 Seconds	No
URL action hyperlink length	Each supported Region: 2,048	No

## AWS Resource Access Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ram.us-east-2.amazonaws.com ram-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ram.us-east-1.amazonaws.com ram-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ram.us-west-1.amazonaws.com ram-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ram.us-west-2.amazonaws.com ram-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ram.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ram.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ram.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ram.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ram.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ram.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ram.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ram.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ram.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com ram-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ram.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ram.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ram.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ram.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ram.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ram.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ram.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ram.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ram.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		ram.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ram.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		ram.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of pending invitations	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Number of resource shares	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Number of shared resources	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes

## Amazon Redshift endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Redshift API

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	redshift.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		redshift-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	redshift.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		redshift-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	redshift.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		redshift-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	redshift.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		redshift-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	redshift.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	redshift.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	redshift.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	redshift.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	redshift.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	redshift.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	redshift.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	redshift.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	redshift.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	redshift.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com redshift-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	redshift.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	redshift.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	redshift.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	redshift.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	redshift.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	redshift.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	redshift.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	redshift.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	redshift.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com redshift.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	redshift.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com redshift.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

### Redshift Data API

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	redshift-data.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	redshift-data.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	redshift-data.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	redshift-data.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	redshift-data.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	redshift-data.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	redshift-data.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	redshift-data.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	redshift-data.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	redshift-data.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	redshift-data.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	redshift-data.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	redshift-data.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	redshift-data.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	redshift-data.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	redshift-data.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	redshift-data.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	redshift-data.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	redshift-data.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	redshift-data.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	redshift-data.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	redshift-data.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	redshift-data.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

For information, see [Quotas and limits in Amazon Redshift](#) in the *Amazon Redshift Cluster Management Guide*.

# Amazon Rekognition endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	rekognition.us-east-2.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	rekognition.us-east-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	rekognition.us-west-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	rekognition.us-west-2.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	rekognition.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	rekognition.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	rekognition.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	rekognition.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	rekognition.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	rekognition.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	rekognition.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	rekognition.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	rekognition.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	rekognition.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com rekognition-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

The following are differences for certain Amazon Rekognition features and AWS Regions.

## Amazon Rekognition Video streaming API

The Amazon Rekognition Video streaming API is available in the following Regions only.

- US East (N. Virginia)
- US West (Oregon)
- Asia Pacific (Tokyo)
- Europe (Frankfurt)
- Europe (Ireland)

## Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels

Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels is available in the following Regions only.

- US East (N. Virginia)
- US East (Ohio)
- US West (Oregon)
- Europe (Ireland)
- Europe (London)
- Europe (Frankfurt)
- Asia Pacific (Mumbai)

- Asia Pacific (Singapore)
- Asia Pacific (Sydney)
- Asia Pacific (Tokyo)
- Asia Pacific (Seoul)

## Canada (Central) Region

The Canada (Central) Region supports the following operations only.

- [CompareFaces](#)
- [CreateCollection](#)
- [DeleteCollection](#)
- [DeleteFaces](#)
- [DescribeCollection](#)
- [DetectFaces](#)
- [IndexFaces](#)
- [ListCollections](#)
- [ListFaces](#)
- [SearchFaces](#)
- [SearchFacesByImage](#)

### Note

These operations are only available through use of the AWS CLI or SDK, as the Canada (Central) Region doesn't currently provide a console experience for these operations.

## Service quotas

The quotas listed on this page are defaults. You can request a quota increase for Amazon Rekognition using the AWS Support Center. To request a quota increase for a Amazon Rekognition Transactions Per Second (TPS) limit, follow the instructions at [Default Quotas in Amazon Rekognition](#).

### Note

These limits may be different in different Regions. Making a case to change a limit affects the API operation you request, in the Region you request it. Other API operations and Regions are not affected.

Resource	Default
Transactions per second per account for individual Amazon Rekognition Image data plane operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">CompareFaces</a></li><li>• <a href="#">DetectFaces</a></li><li>• <a href="#">DetectLabels</a></li><li>• <a href="#">DetectModerationLabels</a></li><li>• <a href="#">DetectText</a></li><li>• <a href="#">GetCelebrityInfo</a></li><li>• <a href="#">IndexFaces</a></li><li>• <a href="#">ListFaces</a></li><li>• <a href="#">RecognizeCelebrities</a></li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• US East (Ohio) Region – 5</li><li>• US East (N. Virginia) Region – 50</li><li>• US West (N. California) Region – 5</li><li>• US West (Oregon) Region – 50</li><li>• Asia Pacific (Mumbai) Region – 5</li><li>• Asia Pacific (Seoul) Region – 5</li><li>• Asia Pacific (Singapore) Region – 5</li></ul>

Resource	Default
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SearchFaces</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SearchFacesByImage</a></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Asia Pacific (Sydney) Region – 5</li> <li>• Asia Pacific (Tokyo) Region – 5</li> <li>• Canada (Central) – 5 (For supported operations, see <a href="#">Service endpoints (p. 546)</a>).</li> <li>• Europe (Frankfurt) Region – 5</li> <li>• Europe (Ireland) Region – 50</li> <li>• Europe (London) Region – 5</li> <li>• AWS GovCloud (US-West) – 5</li> </ul>
Transactions per second per account for the personal protective equipment data plane operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">DetectProtectiveEquipment</a></li> </ul>	In each Region that Amazon Rekognition Image supports – 5
Transactions per second per account for individual Amazon Rekognition Image control plane operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">CreateCollection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteCollection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteFaces</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DescribeCollection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">ListCollections</a></li> </ul>	In each Region that Amazon Rekognition Image supports – 5
Transactions per second per account for individual stored video start operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">StartCelebrityRecognition</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartContentModeration</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartFaceDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartFaceSearch</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartLabelDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartPersonTracking</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartTextDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartSegmentDetection</a></li> </ul>	In each Region that Amazon Rekognition Video supports – 5  Note that StartCelebrityRecognition is not available in AWS GovCloud.

Resource	Default
Transactions per second per account for individual Amazon Rekognition Video stored video get operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">GetCelebrityRecognition</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetContentModeration</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetFaceDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetFaceSearch</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetLabelDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetPersonTracking</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetTextDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetSegmentDetection</a></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• US East (Ohio) Region – 5</li> <li>• US East (N. Virginia) Region – 20</li> <li>• US West (N. California) Region – 5</li> <li>• US West (Oregon) Region – 20</li> <li>• Asia Pacific (Mumbai) Region – 5</li> <li>• Asia Pacific (Seoul) Region – 5</li> <li>• Asia Pacific (Singapore) Region – 5</li> <li>• Asia Pacific (Sydney) Region – 5</li> <li>• Asia Pacific (Tokyo) Region – 5</li> <li>• Europe (Frankfurt) Region – 5</li> <li>• Europe (Ireland) Region – 20</li> <li>• Europe (London) Region – 5</li> <li>• AWS GovCloud (US-West) – 20 (Note that GetCelebrityRecognition is not available in this Region.)</li> </ul>
Maximum number of concurrent stored video jobs per account	20
Maximum number of streaming video stream processors per account that can simultaneously exist	In each Region that Amazon Rekognition Video supports – 10
Transactions per second per account for individual streaming video operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">CreateStreamProcessor</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteStreamProcessor</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DescribeStreamProcessor</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">ListStreamProcessors</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartStreamProcessor</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StopStreamProcessor</a></li> </ul>	In each Region that Amazon Rekognition Video supports – 1
Transactions per second per account for individual Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels control plane operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">CreateProject</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">CreateProjectVersion</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteProject</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DeleteProjectVersion</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DescribeProjects</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DescribeProjectVersions</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartProjectVersion</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StopProjectVersion</a></li> </ul>	In each Region that Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels supports – 5

Resource	Default
Maximum number of Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels projects per account.	100
Maximum number of Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels models per project.	100
Maximum number of concurrent Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels training jobs per account.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Regions except Asia Pacific (Sydney) – 2</li> <li>• Asia Pacific (Sydney) – 1</li> </ul>
Maximum number of concurrently running Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels models per account.	2
Maximum inference units per started model.	5
Maximum number of images per dataset.	250,000

For more information, see [Amazon Rekognition Quotas](#).

## Amazon Relational Database Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Amazon RDS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	rds.us-east-2.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	rds.us-east-1.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	rds.us-west-1.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	rds.us-west-2.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com rds-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	rds.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	rds.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	rds.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	rds.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	rds.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	rds.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	rds.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	rds.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	rds.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	rds.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com rds-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com rds-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	rds.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	rds.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	rds.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	rds.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	rds.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	rds.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	rds.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	rds.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	rds.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	rds.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon RDS Performance Insights

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	pi.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	pi.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	pi.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	pi.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	pi.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	pi.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	pi.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	pi.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	pi.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	pi.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	pi.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	pi.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	pi.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	pi.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	pi.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	pi.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	pi.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	pi.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	pi.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	pi.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	pi.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Authorizations per DB security group	Each supported Region: 20	No
DB instances	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
DB subnet groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Event subscriptions	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
IAM roles per DB cluster	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
IAM roles per DB instance	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Manual DB cluster snapshots	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Manual DB instance snapshots	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Option groups	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Parameter groups	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Proxies	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Read replicas per master	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Reserved DB instances	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Rules per security group	Each supported Region: 20	No
Security groups	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Security groups (VPC)	Each supported Region: 5	No
Subnets per DB subnet group	Each supported Region: 20	No
Tags per resource	Each supported Region: 50	No
Total storage for all DB instances	Each supported Region: 100,000 Gigabytes	Yes

## AWS Resilience Hub endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	resiliencehub.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	resiliencehub.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	resiliencehub.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	resiliencehub.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	resiliencehub.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	resiliencehub.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	resiliencehub.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	resiliencehub.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	resiliencehub.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	resiliencehub.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	resiliencehub.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	resiliencehub.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	resiliencehub.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	resiliencehub.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	resiliencehub.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	resiliencehub.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	resiliencehub.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	resiliencehub.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	resiliencehub.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	resiliencehub.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of Resiliency Policies	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of application components per resource	Each supported Region: 5	No
Number of application components per template	Each supported Region: 25	No
Number of applications	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of assessments per application per month	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Number of concurrent assessments per account	Each supported Region: 20	No
Number of concurrent assessments per application	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of concurrent recommendation templates per account	Each supported Region: 100	No
Number of concurrent recommendation templates per application	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of recommendation templates per application per month	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Number of resources per template	Each supported Region: 50	No
Number of stacks to import	Each supported Region: 5	No
Retention period of past assessments/recommendations in days	Each supported Region: 365	No
Retention period of past recommendation templates in days	Each supported Region: 365	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Template size in bytes	Each supported Region: 51,200	No

## AWS Resource Groups and Tagging endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### AWS Resource Groups

#### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	resource-groups.us-east-2.amazonaws.com resource-groups-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	resource-groups.us-east-1.amazonaws.com resource-groups-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	resource-groups.us-west-1.amazonaws.com resource-groups-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	resource-groups.us-west-2.amazonaws.com resource-groups-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	resource-groups.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	resource-groups.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	resource-groups.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	resource-groups.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	resource-groups.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	resource-groups.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	resource-groups.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	resource-groups.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	resource-groups.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	resource-groups.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	resource-groups.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	resource-groups.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	resource-groups.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	resource-groups.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	resource-groups.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	resource-groups.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	resource-groups.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	resource-groups.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	resource-groups.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com resource-groups.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	resource-groups.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com resource-groups.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Resource groups per account	Each supported Region: 100	<a href="#">Yes</a>

## AWS Resource Groups Tagging API

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	tagging.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	tagging.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	tagging.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	tagging.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	tagging.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	tagging.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	tagging.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	tagging.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	tagging.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	tagging.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	tagging.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	tagging.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	tagging.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	tagging.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	tagging.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	tagging.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	tagging.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	tagging.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	tagging.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	tagging.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	tagging.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	tagging.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	tagging.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	tagging.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS RoboMaker endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	robomaker.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	robomaker.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	robomaker.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	robomaker.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	robomaker.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	robomaker.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	robomaker.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Batch timeout	Each supported Region: 14	No
Concurrent GPU simulation jobs	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Concurrent World Export Jobs	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Concurrent World Generation Jobs	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Concurrent deployment jobs	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Concurrent simulation job batches	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Concurrent simulation jobs	us-east-1: 10 us-west-2: 10 Each of the other supported Regions: 5	Yes
Fleets	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
GPU Simulation Job Creation Rate Per Minute	Each supported Region: 2	No
Minimum batch timeout	Each supported Region: 5	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Minimum simulation duration	Each supported Region: 5	No
Robot applications	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Robots	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Robots per fleet	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Simulation Job Creation Rate Per Minute	us-east-1: 10 us-west-2: 10 Each of the other supported Regions: 5	No
Simulation applications	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Simulation duration	Each supported Region: 14	No
Simulation job requests per batch	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Source size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Versions per robot application	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Versions per simulation application	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
World Templates Per Account	Each supported Region: 40	Yes
Worlds Per Export Job	Each supported Region: 1	No
Worlds Per Generation Job	Each supported Region: 50	No

## Amazon Route 53 endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Hosted zones, records, health checks, DNS query logs, reusable delegation sets, traffic policies, and cost allocation tags

When you use the **AWS CLI or SDKs** to submit requests, you can either leave the Region and endpoint unspecified, or specify the applicable Region:

- Route 53 in AWS Regions other than the Beijing and Ningxia Regions: specify us-east-1 as the Region.
- Route 53 in the Beijing and Ningxia Regions: specify cn-northwest-1.

When you use the **Route 53 API** to submit requests, use the same Regions as above to sign requests. For more information about signing Route 53 API requests, see [Signature Version 4 signing process \(p. 755\)](#).

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	route53.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Requests for domain registration

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	route53domains.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Requests for Route 53 Resolver

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	route53resolver.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	route53resolver.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	route53resolver.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	route53resolver.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	route53resolver.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	route53resolver.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	route53resolver.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	route53resolver.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	route53resolver.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	route53resolver.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	route53resolver.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	route53resolver.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	route53resolver.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	route53resolver.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	route53resolver.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	route53resolver.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	route53resolver.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	route53resolver.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	route53resolver.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	route53resolver.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	route53resolver.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	route53resolver.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	route53resolver.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Requests for Route 53 auto naming

Amazon Route 53 auto naming has been released as a separate service, AWS Cloud Map. For a list of service endpoints, see [Service endpoints \(p. 104\)](#). For AWS Cloud Map documentation, see [AWS Cloud Map Documentation](#).

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Amazon VPCs that you can associate with a private hosted zone	Each supported Region: 300	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Authorizations that let you associate VPCs with a hosted zone that was created by another account	Each supported Region: 100	No
Child health checks that a calculated health check can monitor	Each supported Region: 255	No
Geolocation records that have the same name and type	Each supported Region: 100	No
Geoproximity records that have the same name and type	Each supported Region: 30	No
Health checks	Each supported Region: 200	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Hosted zones	Each supported Region: 500	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Hosted zones that can use the same reusable delegation set	Each supported Region: 100	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Key signing keys per hosted zone	Each supported Region: 2	No
Multivalue answer records that have the same name and type	Each supported Region: 100	No
Query log configurations per hosted zone	Each supported Region: 1	No
Records per hosted zone	Each supported Region: 10,000	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Reusable delegation sets	Each supported Region: 100	<a href="#">Yes</a>
Traffic flow policies	Each supported Region: 50	<a href="#">Yes</a>

Name	Default	Adjustable
Traffic flow policy records	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Traffic flow policy versions per traffic flow policy	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Values in a record	Each supported Region: 400	No
Weighted records that have the same name and type	Each supported Region: 100	No

The following quotas are for Route 53 Resolver.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Associations between resolver rules and VPCs per AWS Region	Each supported Region: 2,000	Yes
DNS Firewall rule group associations per VPC	Each supported Region: 5	No
DNS Firewall rules groups per Region	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Domain lists per account	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Domains in a file imported from S3	Each supported Region: 250,000	Yes
Domains per account	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
IP addresses per resolver endpoint	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Maximum number of resolver endpoints per AWS Region	Each supported Region: 4	Yes
Resolver rules per AWS Region	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Rules in a DNS Firewall rule group	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Target IP addresses per resolver rule	Each supported Region: 6	No

For more information, see [Route 53 quotas](#) in the *Amazon Route 53 Developer Guide*.

## Amazon SageMaker endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

The following table provides a list of Region-specific endpoints that SageMaker supports for training and deploying models. This include creating and managing notebook instances, training jobs, model, endpoint configurations, and endpoints.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	api.sagemaker.us-east-2.amazonaws.com api-fips.sagemaker.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	api.sagemaker.us-east-1.amazonaws.com api-fips.sagemaker.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	api.sagemaker.us-west-1.amazonaws.com api-fips.sagemaker.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	api.sagemaker.us-west-2.amazonaws.com api-fips.sagemaker.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	api.sagemaker.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	api.sagemaker.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	api.sagemaker.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	api.sagemaker.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	api.sagemaker.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	api.sagemaker.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	api.sagemaker.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	api.sagemaker.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	api.sagemaker.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	api.sagemaker.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	api.sagemaker.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	api.sagemaker.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	api.sagemaker.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	api.sagemaker.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	api.sagemaker.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	api.sagemaker.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	api.sagemaker.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	api.sagemaker.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com api-fips.sagemaker.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

The following table provides a list of Region-specific endpoints that Amazon SageMaker supports for making inference requests against models hosted in SageMaker.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	runtime.sagemaker.us-east-2.amazonaws.com runtime-fips.sagemaker.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	runtime.sagemaker.us-east-1.amazonaws.com runtime-fips.sagemaker.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	runtime.sagemaker.us-west-1.amazonaws.com runtime-fips.sagemaker.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	runtime.sagemaker.us-west-2.amazonaws.com runtime-fips.sagemaker.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	runtime.sagemaker.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	runtime.sagemaker.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	runtime.sagemaker.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	runtime.sagemaker.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	runtime.sagemaker.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	runtime.sagemaker.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	runtime.sagemaker.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	runtime.sagemaker.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	runtime.sagemaker.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	runtime.sagemaker.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	runtime.sagemaker.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	runtime.sagemaker.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	runtime.sagemaker.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	runtime.sagemaker.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	runtime.sagemaker.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	runtime.sagemaker.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	runtime.sagemaker.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	runtime.sagemaker.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com runtime.sagemaker.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Depending on your activities and resource usage over time, your SageMaker quotas might be different from the default SageMaker quotas listed in the following tables. The default quotas in this page are based on new accounts. If you encounter error messages that you've exceeded your quota, use [AWS Support](#) to request a service limit increase for SageMaker resources you want to scale up. For instructions on how to request a service limit increase, see [Supported Regions and Quotas](#) in *the Amazon SageMaker Developer Guide*.

### SageMaker Studio

Resource	Default
Total Studio Domains per AWS account	1
KernelGateway-ml.c5.large	0
KernelGateway-ml.c5.xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.c5.2xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.c5.4xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.c5.9xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.c5.12xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.c5.18xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.c5.24xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.g4dn.xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.g4dn.2xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.g4dn.4xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.g4dn.8xlarge	0

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
KernelGateway-ml.g4dn.12xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.g4dn.16xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.m5.large	0
KernelGateway-ml.m5.xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.m5.2xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.m5.4xlarge	1
KernelGateway-ml.m5.8xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.m5.12xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.m5.16xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.m5.24xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.p3.2xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.p3.8xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.p3.16xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.t3.medium	2
KernelGateway-ml.t3.large	0
KernelGateway-ml.t3.xlarge	0
KernelGateway-ml.t3.2xlarge	0
Maximum number of UserProfiles per Domain	2
Maximum number of Running Apps per Domain	20
Maximum number of custom images per Domain	30
Maximum number of custom images per UserProfile	5

### SageMaker Images

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
Number of SageMaker Images	250
Number of image versions per SageMaker image	1,000

### SageMaker Notebooks

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
ml.t2.medium instances	2
ml.t2.large instances	0

Resource	Default
ml.t2.xlarge instances	0
ml.t2.2xlarge instances	0
ml.t3.medium instances	2
ml.t3.large instances	0
ml.t3.xlarge instances	0
ml.t3.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.4xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.10xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.4xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.24xlarge instances	0
ml.c4.xlarge instances	0
ml.c4.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c4.4xlarge instances	0
ml.c4.8xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.4xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.9xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.18xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.4xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.9xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.18xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.xlarge instances	0

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
ml.p2.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.16xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.2xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.16xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.xlarge instances	2
ml.g4dn.2xlarge instances	2
ml.g4dn.4xlarge instances	2
ml.g4dn.8xlarge instances	2
ml.g4dn.12xlarge instances	2
ml.g4dn.16xlarge instances	2
ml.eia1.medium instances	0
ml.eia1.large instances	0
ml.eia1.xlarge instances	0
ml.eia2.medium instances	0
ml.eia2.large instances	0
ml.eia2.xlarge instances	0
Number of accelerators	0
Number of notebook instances	4
EBS volume size in GB for an instance	102400

### SageMaker Ground Truth

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
Total labeling jobs	1
Total streaming labeling jobs	0
Max dataset objects per labeling job	10,000
Number of workteams	25

### SageMaker Projects

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
Number of projects	500

## SageMaker Pipelines

Resource	Default
Number of pipelines	5,000

## SageMaker Pipeline Executions

Resource	Default
Maximum execution time	28 days
Concurrent pipeline executions per account	200
Concurrent pipeline executions per pipeline	200

## Parameters

Resource	Default
Parameters per pipeline	50
Parameter name length	64 characters
Parameters name regular expression pattern	([A-Za-z0-9\\-_])*
Parameter description length	4,096 characters
Parameter enum values	16 distinct values

## SageMaker Condition Steps

Resource	Default
Conditions per ConditionStep	200
Steps in If-List	20
Steps in Else-List	20
Conditions in Or-List	200

## Property Files

Resource	Default
PropertyFiles in a pipeline	10
JsonGet functions in a pipeline	200
Size of the property file	2 MB

### SageMaker Metadata

Resource	Default
Maximum number of metadata	20 key-value pairs
Metadata key size	128 characters
Metadata key regular expression pattern	([A-Za-z0-9\\-_])*
Maximum metadata value size	1024 characters
Metadata value regular expression pattern	[\\p{M}\\p{L}\\p{S}\\p{S}\\p{N}\\p{P}]\\s

### SageMaker Feature Store

Resource	Default
Number of feature groups	10
Concurrent feature group creation workflows	4

### SageMaker Processing

Resource	Default
ml.c4.xlarge	4
ml.c4.2xlarge	4
ml.c4.4xlarge	4
ml.c4.8xlarge	4
ml.c5.xlarge	4
ml.c5.2xlarge	4
ml.c5.4xlarge	1
ml.c5.9xlarge	1
ml.c5.18xlarge	1
ml.g4dn.xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.2xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.4xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.8xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.12xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.16xlarge	0
ml.m4.xlarge	4
ml.m4.2xlarge	4

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
ml.m4.4xlarge	2
ml.m4.10xlarge	1
ml.m4.16xlarge	1
ml.m5.large	4
ml.m5.xlarge	4
ml.m5.2xlarge	4
ml.m5.4xlarge	2
ml.m5.12xlarge	0
ml.m5.24xlarge	0
ml.p2.xlarge	0
ml.p2.8xlarge	0
ml.p2.16xlarge	0
ml.p3.2xlarge	0
ml.p3.8xlarge	0
ml.p3.16xlarge	0
ml.r5.large	4
ml.r5.xlarge	4
ml.r5.2xlarge	4
ml.r5.4xlarge	1
ml.r5.8xlarge	1
ml.r5.12xlarge	1
ml.r5.16xlarge	1
ml.r5.24xlarge	0
ml.t3.medium	4
ml.t3.large	4
ml.t3.xlarge	2
ml.t3.2xlarge	0
Longest run time for a processing job	5 days
Number of instances across a single processing job	4
Total number of instances across all processing jobs	20
Size of EBS volume for an instance	1 TB

**Note**

In case of SageMaker training, on-demand and spot instance quotas are tracked and modified separately. For example, with the default quotas, you can run up to 20 training jobs with ml.m4.xlarge on-demand instances and up to 20 training jobs with ml.m4.xlarge spot instances simultaneously.

**SageMaker Training**

Resource	Default
ml.c4.xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.2xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.4xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.8xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.2xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.4xlarge instances	1
ml.c5.9xlarge instances	1
ml.c5.18xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.4xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.9xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.18xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.2xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.4xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.8xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.12xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.xlarge instances	4
ml.m4.2xlarge instances	4
ml.m4.4xlarge instances	2
ml.m4.10xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.large instances	4
ml.m5.xlarge instances	4

Resource	Default
ml.m5.2xlarge instances	4
ml.m5.4xlarge instances	20
ml.m5.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.24xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.16xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.2xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.16xlarge instances	0
ml.p3dn.24xlarge instances	0
ml.p4d.24xlarge instances	0
The longest run time for a training job	5 days
Number of instances per single training job	4
Total number of instances across training jobs	20
Size of EBS volume for an instance	1 TB

### SageMaker Managed Spot Training

Resource	Default
ml.c4.xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.2xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.4xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.8xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.2xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.4xlarge instances	1
ml.c5.9xlarge instances	1
ml.c5.18xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.4xlarge instances	0

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Default</b>
ml.c5n.9xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.18xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.2xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.4xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.8xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.12xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.xlarge instances	4
ml.m4.2xlarge instances	4
ml.m4.4xlarge instances	2
ml.m4.10xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.large instances	4
ml.m5.xlarge instances	4
ml.m5.2xlarge instances	4
ml.m5.4xlarge instances	2
ml.m5.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.24xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.16xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.2xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.16xlarge instances	0
ml.p3dn.24xlarge instances	0
ml.p4d.24xlarge instances	0
Number of instances across training jobs	4
Number of instances per training job	20

### SageMaker Autopilot

Resource	Regions	Default limits	Can be increased up to
Size of input dataset	All	100 GB	Hundreds of GBs
Size of a single Parquet file*	All	2 GB	Tens of GBs
Target dataset size for subsampling**	All	5 GB	Hundreds of GBs
Number of concurrent SageMaker Autopilot jobs	us-east-1, us-east-2, us-west-2, ap-northeast-1, eu-west-1, eu-central-1	4	Hundreds
	ap-northeast-2, ap-southeast-2, eu-west-2, ap-southeast-1	2	Hundreds
	All other regions	1	Tens

#### Note

\*This 2 GB size limit is for a single compressed Parquet file. You can provide a Parquet dataset that includes multiple compressed Parquet files. After the files are decompressed, they may each expand to a larger size.

\*\*SageMaker Autopilot automatically subsamples input datasets that are larger than the target dataset size while accounting for class imbalance and preserving rare class labels.

The resource quotas documented in the following sections are valid for versions of Amazon SageMaker Studio 3.22.2 and higher. For information on updating your version of SageMaker Studio, see [Update SageMaker Studio and Studio Apps](#)

You can increase these limits by contacting [AWS Support Center](#). For instructions on how to request increases, see [Update SageMaker Studio and Studio Apps](#).

### SageMaker Automatic Model Hyperparameter Tuning

Resource	Default
Number of concurrent hyperparameter tuning jobs	100
Number of parallel training jobs per hyperparameter tuning job	10
Number of training jobs per hyperparameter tuning job	500

### SageMaker Experiments (Lineage Tracking / Experiment Tracking)

Resource	Default
Experiments	5,000
Trial components	20,000
Trial components in a single trial	50
Trials in a single experiment	300
Trials a single trial component can be associated with	500
Number of actions	3,000

Resource	Default
Number of artifacts	6,000
Number of associations	6,000
Number of contexts	500

**Note**

Use [AWS Support](#) to request a service limit increase in order to use an instance with a default quota of 0.

## SageMaker Hosting

Resource	Default
ml.c4.large instances	0
ml.c4.xlarge instances	0
ml.c4.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c4.4xlarge instances	0
ml.c4.8xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.large instances	0
ml.c5.xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.4xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.9xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.12xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.18xlarge instances	0
ml.c5.24xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.large instances	0
ml.c5d.xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.4xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.9xlarge instances	0
ml.c5d.18xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.large instances	0
ml.c5n.xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.2xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.4xlarge instances	0

Resource	Default
ml.c5n.9xlarge instances	0
ml.c5n.18xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.2xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.4xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.8xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.12xlarge instances	0
ml.g4dn.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.xlarge instances	2
ml.m4.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.4xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.10xlarge instances	0
ml.m4.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.large instances	2
ml.m5.xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.4xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.8xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.24xlarge instances	0
ml.m5d.large instances	0
ml.m5d.xlarge instances	0
ml.m5d.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m5d.4xlarge instances	0
ml.m5d.8xlarge instances	0
ml.m5d.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5d.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5d.24xlarge instances	0
ml.m5dn.large instances	0
ml.m5dn.xlarge instances	0

Resource	Default
ml.m5dn.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m5dn.4xlarge instances	0
ml.m5dn.8xlarge instances	0
ml.m5dn.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5dn.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5dn.24xlarge instances	0
ml.m5n.large instances	0
ml.m5n.xlarge instances	0
ml.m5n.2xlarge instances	0
ml.m5n.4xlarge instances	0
ml.m5n.8xlarge instances	0
ml.m5n.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5n.16xlarge instances	0
ml.m5n.24xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.16xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.2xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.16xlarge instances	0
ml.r5.large instances	0
ml.r5.xlarge instances	0
ml.r5.2xlarge instances	0
ml.r5.4xlarge instances	0
ml.r5.8xlarge instances	0
ml.r5.12xlarge instances	0
ml.r5.16xlarge instances	0
ml.r5.24xlarge instances	0
ml.r5d.large instances	0
ml.r5d.xlarge instances	0
ml.r5d.2xlarge instances	0

Resource	Default
ml.r5d.4xlarge instances	0
ml.r5d.8xlarge instances	0
ml.r5d.12xlarge instances	0
ml.r5d.16xlarge instances	0
ml.r5d.24xlarge instances	0
ml.r5dn.large instances	0
ml.r5dn.xlarge instances	0
ml.r5dn.2xlarge instances	0
ml.r5dn.4xlarge instances	0
ml.r5dn.8xlarge instances	0
ml.r5dn.12xlarge instances	0
ml.r5dn.16xlarge instances	0
ml.r5dn.24xlarge instances	0
ml.r5n.large instances	0
ml.r5n.xlarge instances	0
ml.r5n.2xlarge instances	0
ml.r5n.4xlarge instances	0
ml.r5n.8xlarge instances	0
ml.r5n.12xlarge instances	0
ml.r5n.16xlarge instances	0
ml.r5n.24xlarge instances	0
ml.t2.medium instances	2
ml.t2.large instances	0
ml.t2.xlarge instances	0
ml.t2.2xlarge instances	0
ml.t3.medium instances	2
ml.t3.large instances	0
ml.t3.xlarge instances	0
ml.t3.2xlarge instances	0
Number of instances across endpoints	2
Number of instances per endpoint	0

Resource	Default
Number of accelerators per endpoint	4
Total TPS for all endpoints	10,000
Maximum payload size for endpoint invocation	6 MB
Inference timeout for endpoint invocation	60 seconds

### SageMaker Batch Transform

Resource	Default
ml.c4.xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.2xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.4xlarge instances	4
ml.c4.8xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.2xlarge instances	4
ml.c5.4xlarge instances	1
ml.c5.9xlarge instances	1
ml.c5.18xlarge instances	1
ml.g4dn.xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.2xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.4xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.8xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.12xlarge	0
ml.g4dn.16xlarge	0
ml.m4.xlarge instances	4
ml.m4.2xlarge instances	4
ml.m4.4xlarge instances	2
ml.m4.10xlarge instances	1
ml.m4.16xlarge instances	1
ml.m5.large instances	4
ml.m5.xlarge instances	4
ml.m5.2xlarge instances	4
ml.m5.4xlarge instances	2

Resource	Default
ml.m5.12xlarge instances	0
ml.m5.24xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p2.16xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.2xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.8xlarge instances	0
ml.p3.16xlarge instances	0
Number of instances per transform job	4

#### SageMaker Human Task UI

Resource	Default
Number of human task UIs	100

#### SageMaker Serverless Inference

Resource	Default
Maximum concurrent invocations per endpoint variant	50
Maximum number of serverless endpoint variants per Region in an account	50
Maximum concurrent invocations per Region in an account	200
Maximum memory size per endpoint variant	6144 MB

## AWS Secrets Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	secretsmanager.us-east-2.amazonaws.com secretsmanager-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	secretsmanager.us-east-1.amazonaws.com secretsmanager-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	secretsmanager.us-west-1.amazonaws.com secretsmanager-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	secretsmanager.us-west-2.amazonaws.com secretsmanager-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	secretsmanager.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	secretsmanager.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	secretsmanager.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	secretsmanager.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	secretsmanager.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	secretsmanager.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	secretsmanager.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	secretsmanager.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	secretsmanager.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	secretsmanager.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com secretsmanager-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	secretsmanager.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	secretsmanager.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	secretsmanager.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	secretsmanager.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	secretsmanager.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	secretsmanager.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	secretsmanager.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	secretsmanager.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	secretsmanager.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com secretsmanager-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	secretsmanager.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com secretsmanager-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Combined rate of DeleteResourcePolicy, GetResourcePolicy, PutResourcePolicy, and ValidateResourcePolicy API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Combined rate of DescribeSecret and GetSecretValue API requests	Each supported Region: 5,000 per second	No
Combined rate of ListSecrets and ListSecretVersionIds API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Combined rate of PutSecretValue, RemoveRegionsFromReplication, ReplicateSecretToRegion, StopReplicationToReplica, UpdateSecret, and UpdateSecretVersionStage API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Combined rate of RestoreSecret API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Combined rate of RotateSecret and CancelRotateSecret API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Combined rate of TagResource and UntagResource API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Rate of CreateSecret API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Rate of DeleteSecret API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Rate of GetRandomPassword API requests	Each supported Region: 50 per second	No
Resource-based policy length	Each supported Region: 20,480	No
Secret value size	Each supported Region: 65,536 Bytes	No
Secrets	Each supported Region: 500,000	No
Staging labels attached across all versions of a secret	Each supported Region: 20	No
Versions per secret	Each supported Region: 100	No

## AWS Security Hub endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	securityhub.us-east-2.amazonaws.com securityhub-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	securityhub.us-east-1.amazonaws.com securityhub-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	securityhub.us-west-1.amazonaws.com securityhub-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	securityhub.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
		securityhub-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	securityhub.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	securityhub.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	securityhub.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	securityhub.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	securityhub.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	securityhub.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	securityhub.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	securityhub.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	securityhub.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	securityhub.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	securityhub.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	securityhub.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	securityhub.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	securityhub.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	securityhub.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	securityhub.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	securityhub.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	securityhub.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com securityhub-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	securityhub.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com securityhub-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of Security Hub member accounts	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
Number of Security Hub outstanding invitations	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Number of custom actions	Each supported Region: 50	No
Number of custom insights	Each supported Region: 100	No
Number of insight results	Each supported Region: 100	No
Security Hub finding retention time	Each supported Region: 90	No

## AWS Security Token Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

By default, the AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) is available as a global service, and all STS requests go to a single endpoint at <https://sts.amazonaws.com>. AWS recommends using Regional STS endpoints to reduce latency, build in redundancy, and increase session token validity. Most Regional endpoints are active by default, but you must manually enable endpoints for some Regions, such as Asia Pacific (Hong Kong). You can deactivate STS endpoints for any Regions that are enabled by default if you do not intend to use those Regions.

For more information, see [Activating and Deactivating AWS STS in an AWS Region in the IAM User Guide](#).

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	sts.us-east-2.amazonaws.com sts-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sts.us-east-1.amazonaws.com sts-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	sts.us-west-1.amazonaws.com sts-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sts.us-west-2.amazonaws.com sts-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	sts.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	sts.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	sts.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	sts.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	sts.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	sts.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	sts.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sts.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	sts.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	sts.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	sts.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sts.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	sts.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	sts.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	sts.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	sts.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	sts.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sts.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	sts.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	sts.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## AWS Server Migration Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	sms.us-east-2.amazonaws.com sms-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sms.us-east-1.amazonaws.com sms-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	sms.us-west-1.amazonaws.com sms-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sms.us-west-2.amazonaws.com sms-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	sms.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	sms.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	sms.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	sms.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	sms.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sms.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	sms.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	sms.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	sms.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sms.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	sms.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	sms.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	sms.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	sms.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	sms.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sms.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	sms.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com sms-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	sms.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com sms-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent VM migrations	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Duration of service usage per VM in days	Each supported Region: 90	Yes

## Service Quotas endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	servicequotas.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	servicequotas.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	servicequotas.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	servicequotas.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	servicequotas.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	servicequotas.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	servicequotas.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	servicequotas.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	servicequotas.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	servicequotas.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	servicequotas.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	servicequotas.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	servicequotas.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	servicequotas.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	servicequotas.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	servicequotas.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	servicequotas.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	servicequotas.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	servicequotas.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	servicequotas.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	servicequotas.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	servicequotas.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com servicequotas.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	servicequotas.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com servicequotas.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active requests per account per Region	Each supported Region: 2	No
Active requests per quota	Each supported Region: 1	No
Throttle rate for GetAWSDefaultServiceQuota	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Throttle rate for GetRequestedServiceQuotaChange	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Throttle rate for GetServiceQuota	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Throttle rate for ListAWSDefaultServiceQuotas	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
Throttle rate for ListRequestedServiceQuotaChangeHistory	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Throttle rate for ListRequestedServiceQuotaChangeHistoryByQuota	Each supported Region: 5 per second	No
Throttle rate for ListServiceQuotas	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
Throttle rate for ListServices	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
Throttle rate for ListTagsForResource	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Throttle rate for RequestServiceQuotaIncrease	Each supported Region: 3 per second	No
Throttle rate for TagResource	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No
Throttle rate for UntagResource	Each supported Region: 10 per second	No

## AWS Serverless Application Repository endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	serverlessrepo.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	serverlessrepo.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	serverlessrepo.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	serverlessrepo.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	serverlessrepo.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	serverlessrepo.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	serverlessrepo.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	serverlessrepo.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	serverlessrepo.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	serverlessrepo.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	serverlessrepo.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	serverlessrepo.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	serverlessrepo.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	serverlessrepo.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	serverlessrepo.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	serverlessrepo.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	serverlessrepo.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	serverlessrepo.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	serverlessrepo.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com serverlessrepo.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	serverlessrepo.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com serverlessrepo.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Application policy length	Each supported Region: 6,144	No
Free Amazon S3 storage for code packages	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Public applications	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Serverless Application Repository Quotas](#) in the *AWS Serverless Application Repository Developer Guide*.

## AWS Service Catalog endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [Amazon service endpoints](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [Amazon service quotas](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	servicecatalog.us-east-2.amazonaws.com servicecatalog-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	servicecatalog.us-east-1.amazonaws.com servicecatalog-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	servicecatalog.us-west-1.amazonaws.com servicecatalog-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	servicecatalog.us-west-2.amazonaws.com servicecatalog-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	servicecatalog.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	servicecatalog.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	servicecatalog.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	servicecatalog.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	servicecatalog.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	servicecatalog.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	servicecatalog.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	servicecatalog.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	servicecatalog.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	servicecatalog.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	servicecatalog.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	servicecatalog.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	servicecatalog.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	servicecatalog.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	servicecatalog.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	servicecatalog.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	servicecatalog.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	servicecatalog.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com servicecatalog-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	servicecatalog.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com servicecatalog-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Applications per region	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Attribute groups per application	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Attribute groups per region	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Delegated administrators per organization	Each supported Region: 50	No
Portfolios per region	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Product versions per product	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Products per portfolio	Each supported Region: 150	Yes
Products per region	Each supported Region: 350	Yes
Resources per application	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Service action associations per provisioning artifact	Each supported Region: 25	No
Service actions per region	Each supported Region: 200	No
Shared accounts per portfolio	Each supported Region: 5,000	No
TagOptions per resource	Each supported Region: 25	No
Tags per portfolio	Each supported Region: 20	No
Tags per product	Each supported Region: 20	No
Tags per provisioned product	Each supported Region: 50	No
Users, groups, and roles per portfolio	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Users, groups, and roles per product	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Values per TagOption	Each supported Region: 25	No

For more information, see [AWS Service Catalog default service quotas](#) in the *AWS Service Catalog Administrator Guide*.

## AWS Shield Advanced endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		shield-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Elastic IP address protections	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Elastic Load Balancing load balancer protections	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes

## Amazon Simple Email Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### API Endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	email.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	email.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		email-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	email.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	email.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		email-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	email.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	email.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	email.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	email.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	email.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	email.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	email.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	email.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	email.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	email.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	email.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	email.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	email.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	email.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	email.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	email.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	email.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com email-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

### SMTP Endpoints

**Note**

SMTP endpoints are not currently available in Africa (Cape Town), Europe (Milan), Middle East (Bahrain).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	email-smtp.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	email-smtp.us-east-1.amazonaws.com email-smtp-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	email-smtp.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	email-smtp.us-west-2.amazonaws.com email-smtp-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	email-smtp.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	email-smtp.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	email-smtp.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	email-smtp.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	email-smtp.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	email-smtp.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	email-smtp.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	email-smtp.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	email-smtp.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	email-smtp.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	email-smtp.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	email-smtp.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	email-smtp.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	
AWS GovCloud (US)	us-gov-west-1	email-smtp.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com  email-smtp-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	SMTP	

### DKIM Domains

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>AWS DKIM domain</b>		
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	dkim.af-south-1.amazonaws.com		
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	dkim.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com		
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	dkim.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com		
All other regions		dkim.amazonaws.com		

### Email Receiving Endpoints

Amazon SES doesn't support email receiving in the following Regions: US East (Ohio), US West (N. California) Asia Pacific (Mumbai), Asia Pacific (Osaka), Asia Pacific (Seoul), Asia Pacific (Singapore), Asia Pacific (Sydney), Asia Pacific (Tokyo), Canada (Central), Europe (Frankfurt), Europe (London), Europe (Paris), Europe (Stockholm), Middle East (Bahrain), South America (São Paulo), and AWS GovCloud (US).

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Receiving Endpoint</b>		
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	inbound-smtp.us-east-1.amazonaws.com		
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	inbound-smtp.us-west-2.amazonaws.com		

Region Name	Region	Receiving Endpoint		
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	inbound-smtp.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com		

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Sending quota	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Sending rate	Each supported Region: 1	Yes

For more information, see [Quotas in Amazon SES](#) in the *Amazon Simple Email Service Developer Guide*.

## AWS Signer endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints with Lambda

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	signer.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	signer.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	signer.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	signer.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	signer.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	signer.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	signer.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	signer.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	signer.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	signer.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	signer.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	signer.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	signer.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	signer.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	signer.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	signer.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	signer.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	signer.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	signer.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	signer.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service endpoints with IoT

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	signer.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	signer.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	signer.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	signer.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	signer.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	signer.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	signer.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	signer.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	signer.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	signer.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	signer.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	signer.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	acm.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	acm.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	signer.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	signer.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	signer.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	signer.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	signer.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	signer.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	signer.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	signer.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
API calls per second	Each supported Region: 25	No
Rate of AddProfilePermission requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of CancelSigningProfile requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of DescribeSigningJob requests	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Rate of GetSigningPlatform requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of GetSigningProfile requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of ListProfilePermissions requests	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Rate of ListSigningJobs requests	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Rate of ListSigningPlatforms requests	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Rate of ListSigningProfiles requests	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Rate of ListTagsForResource requests	Each supported Region: 6	Yes
Rate of PutSigningProfile requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of RemoveProfilePermission requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of RevokeSignature requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of RevokeSigningProfile requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of StartSigningJob requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of TagResource requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes
Rate of UntagResource requests	Each supported Region: 3	Yes

# AWS Sign-In endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	us-east-2.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	us-west-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	us-west-2.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	af-south-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ap-east-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ap-southeast-3.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ap-south-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ap-northeast-3.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ap-northeast-2.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ap-southeast-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ap-southeast-2.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ap-northeast-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ca-central-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	eu-central-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	eu-west-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	eu-west-2.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	eu-south-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	eu-west-3.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	eu-north-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	me-south-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sa-east-1.signin.aws.amazon.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	us-gov-east-1.signin.amazonaws-us-gov.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	signin.amazonaws-us-gov.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

AWS Sign-In has no increasable quotas.

# Amazon Simple Notification Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	sns.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sns.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	sns.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sns.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	sns.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	sns.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	sns.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	sns.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	sns.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	sns.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	sns.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sns.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	sns.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	sns.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	sns.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sns.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	sns.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	sns.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	sns.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	sns.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	sns.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sns.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	sns.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	sns.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## FIFO topics

FIFO topics are supported in all Regions except the following:

- AWS GovCloud (US-East)
- AWS GovCloud (US-West)

## Service quotas

The following quotas determine how many Amazon SNS resources you can create in your AWS account, and they determine the rate at which you can issue Amazon SNS API requests.

### Amazon SNS resource

To request an increase, submit an [SNS Quota Increase case](#).

Resource	Default
Topics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard: 100,000 per account</li> <li>FIFO: 1,000 per account</li> </ul>
Subscriptions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard: 12,500,000 per topic</li> </ul> <p>For Kinesis Data Firehose delivery streams, 5 per topic, per subscription owner</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FIFO: 100 per topic</li> </ul>
Pending subscriptions	5,000 per account
Account spend threshold for SMS	1.00 USD per account
Delivery rate for promotional SMS messages	20 messages per second
Delivery rate for transactional SMS messages	20 messages per second
Delivery rate for email messages	10 messages per second
Maximum number of messages in PublishBatchRequest	10 <a href="#">PublishBatchRequestEntries</a>
Subscription filter policies	200 per account

### Amazon SNS API throttling

The following quotas throttle the rate at which you can issue Amazon SNS API requests.

#### Hard

The following quotas cannot be increased.

API	Transactions per second
CheckIfPhoneNumberIsOptedOut	50
CreateSMSSandboxPhoneNumber	1
DeleteSMSSandboxPhoneNumber	1
GetSMSAttributes	20
GetSMSSandboxAccountStatus	10

API	Transactions per second
ListEndpointsByPlatformApplication	30
ListOriginationNumbers	1
ListPhoneNumbersOptedOut	10
ListSMSSandboxPhoneNumbers	1
ListTopics	30
ListPlatformApplications	15
ListSubscriptions	30
ListSubscriptionsByTopic	30
OptInPhoneNumber	20
SetSMSAttributes	1
Subscribe	100
Unsubscribe	100
VerifySMSSandboxPhoneNumber	1

## Soft

The following quotas vary by AWS Region. The messages per second quota is based on the number of messages published to an Amazon SNS region, combining `Publish` and `PublishBatch` API requests.

For example, if your regional quota is 30,000 messages per second, there are a few ways this quota can be reached:

- Using the `Publish` action at a rate of 30,000 API requests per second to publish 30,000 messages (one message per API request).
- Using the `PublishBatch` action at a rate of 3,000 API requests per second to publish 30,000 messages (10 messages per batch API request).
- Using the `Publish` action at a rate of 10,000 API requests per second to publish 10,000 messages (one message per API request) and the `PublishBatch` action at a rate of 2,000 API requests per second to publish 20,000 messages (10 messages per batch API request) for a total of 30,000 messages published per second.

## Publish API throttling

API	AWS Regions	Standard topics	FIFO topics
Publish and PublishBatch	US East (N. Virginia) Region	30,000 messages per second	300 messages per second or 10 MB per second, per topic, whichever comes first
	US West (Oregon) Region	9,000 messages per second	
	Europe (Ireland) Region		
	US East (Ohio) Region	1,500 messages per second	For cross region delivery cases, FIFO topics support 100 messages per second

API	AWS Regions	Standard topics	FIFO topics
	US West (N. California) Region Asia Pacific (Mumbai) Region Asia Pacific (Seoul) Region Asia Pacific (Singapore) Region Asia Pacific (Sydney) Region Asia Pacific (Tokyo) Region Europe (Frankfurt) Region		or 3 MB per second, whichever comes first
	Africa (Cape Town) Region Asia Pacific (Hong Kong) Region Asia Pacific (Osaka) Region Canada (Central) Region China (Beijing) Region China (Ningxia) Region Europe (London) Region Europe (Milan) Region Europe (Paris) Region Europe (Stockholm) Region Middle East (Bahrain) Region South America (São Paulo) Region	300 messages per second	

### Other API throttling

APIs	AWS Regions	Transactions per second
ConfirmSubscription	US East (N. Virginia) Region	3,000
CreatePlatformApplication	US West (Oregon) Region	900

APIs	AWS Regions	Transactions per second
CreatePlatformEndpoint	Europe (Ireland) Region	
CreateTopic	US East (Ohio) Region	150
DeleteEndpoint	US West (N. California) Region	
DeletePlatformApplication	Asia Pacific (Mumbai) Region	
DeleteTopic	Asia Pacific (Seoul) Region	
GetEndpointAttributes	Asia Pacific (Singapore) Region	
GetPlatformApplicationAttributes	Asia Pacific (Sydney) Region	
GetSubscriptionAttributes	Asia Pacific (Tokyo) Region	
GetTopicAttributes	Europe (Frankfurt) Region	
SetEndpointAttributes	Africa (Cape Town) Region	30
SetPlatformApplicationAttributes	Asia Pacific (Hong Kong) Region	
SetSubscriptionAttributes	Asia Pacific (Osaka) Region	
SetTopicAttributes	Canada (Central) Region	
	China (Beijing) Region	
	China (Ningxia) Region	
	Europe (London) Region	
	Europe (Milan) Region	
	Europe (Paris) Region	
	Europe (Stockholm) Region	
	Middle East (Bahrain) Region	
	South America (São Paulo) Region	

## Amazon Simple Queue Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Amazon SQS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	sqs.us-east-2.amazonaws.com sqsfips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sqs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com sqsfips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	sqs.us-west-1.amazonaws.com sqsfips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sqs.us-west-2.amazonaws.com sqsfips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	sqs.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	sqs.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	sqs.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	sqs.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	sqs.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	sqs.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	sqs.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sqs.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	sqs.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	sqs.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	sqs.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sqs.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	sqs.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	sqs.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	sqs.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	sqs.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	sqs.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sqs.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	sqs.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com sqs.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	sqs.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com sqs.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS HTTPS	

## Legacy endpoints

If you use the AWS CLI or SDK for Python, you can use the following legacy endpoints.

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	us-east-2.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	us-west-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	us-west-2.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	af-south-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ap-south-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ap-northeast-3.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ap-northeast-2.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ap-southeast-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ap-southeast-2.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ap-northeast-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ca-central-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	cn-north-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	cn-northwest-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	eu-central-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	eu-west-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	eu-west-2.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	eu-west-3.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	eu-north-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sa-east-1.queue.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Actions per Queue Policy	Each supported Region: 7	No
Attributes per Message	Each supported Region: 10	No
Batched Message ID Length	Each supported Region: 80	No
Conditions per Queue Policy	Each supported Region: 10	No
In-Flight Messages per Standard Queue	Each supported Region: 120,000	No
Message Invisibility Period	Each supported Region: 0 Seconds	No
Message Retention Time	Each supported Region: 345,600 Seconds	No
Message Size	Each supported Region: 256 Kilobytes	No
Message Size in S3 Bucket	Each supported Region: 2 Gigabytes	No
Messages per Batch	Each supported Region: 10	No
Principals per Queue Policy	Each supported Region: 50	No
Queue Delivery Delay	Each supported Region: 15	No
Queue Name Length	Each supported Region: 80	No
Queue Policy Size	Each supported Region: 8,192 Bytes	No
Statements per Queue Policy	Each supported Region: 20	No
Tags per Queue	Each supported Region: 50	No
UTF-8 Queue Tag Key Length	Each supported Region: 128	No
UTF-8 Queue Tag Value Length	Each supported Region: 256	No

For more information, see [Amazon SQS quotas](#) in the *Amazon Simple Queue Service Developer Guide* and the "Limits and Restrictions" section of the [Amazon SQS FAQs](#).

## Amazon Simple Storage Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

### Amazon S3 endpoints

When you use the REST API to send requests to the endpoints shown in the table below, you can use the virtual-hosted style and path-style methods. For more information, see [Virtual Hosting of Buckets](#).

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>s3.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>s3-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>s3.dualstack.us-east-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>s3-fips.dualstack.us-east-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li><i>account-id</i>.s3-control.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li><i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li><i>account-id</i>.s3-control-dualstack.us-east-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li><i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.dualstack.us-east-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>s3-accesspoint.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>s3-accesspoint-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>s3-accesspoint.dualstack.us-east-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>s3-accesspoint-fips.dualstack.us-east-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	us-east-2	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 4 only
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>s3.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>s3-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>s3.amazonaws.com</li> </ul>	us-east-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.dualstack.us-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-fips.dualstack.us-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.us-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.dualstack.us-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.us-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.dualstack.us-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>			

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.us-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-fips.dualstack.us-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.us-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.us-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.dualstack.us-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.us-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.us-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.dualstack.us-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	us-west-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.us-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-fips.dualstack.us-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.us-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.dualstack.us-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.us-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.dualstack.us-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	us-west-2	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.af-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.af-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.af-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.af-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.af-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.af-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	af-south-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)***	ap-east-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-east-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-southeast-3	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-south-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-northeast-3	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-northeast-2	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-southeast-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-southeast-2	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ap-northeast-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-fips.dualstack.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.dualstack.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.dualstack.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	ca-central-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1	<p>Valid endpoint name for this Region:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.cn-north-1.amazonaws.com</li> </ul>	cn-north-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1	<p>Valid endpoint name for this Region:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com</li> </ul>	cn-northwest-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	eu-central-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	EU or eu-west-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	eu-west-2	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	eu-south-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	eu-west-3	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	eu-north-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Version 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	sa-east-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 2 and 4
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.me-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.me-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.me-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.me-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.me-south-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.me-south-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	me-south-1	HTTP and HTTPS	Versions 4 only

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-fips.dualstack.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.dualstack.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.dualstack.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	us-gov-east-1	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Location Constraint	Protocol	Signature Version(s) Support
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	<p><b>Standard endpoints:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3.dualstack.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-fips.dualstack.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control.dualstack.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• <i>account-id</i>.s3-control-fips.dualstack.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul> <p><b>Amazon S3 Access Points endpoints (HTTPS only):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• s3-accesspoint.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint.dualstack.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> <li>• s3-accesspoint-fips.dualstack.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com**</li> </ul>	us-gov-west-1	HTTP and HTTPS	

\*\*Amazon S3 dual-stack endpoints support requests to S3 buckets over IPv6 and IPv4. For more information, see [Using Dual-Stack Endpoints](#).

\*\*\*You must enable this Region before you can use it.

When using the preceding endpoints the following additional considerations apply:

- The s3-control endpoints are used with Amazon S3 account-level operations
- The s3-accesspoint endpoints are used only to make requests through Amazon S3 Access Points. For more information, see [Working with Amazon S3 Access Points](#).
- Amazon S3 renamed the US Standard Region to the US East (N. Virginia) Region to be consistent with AWS Regional naming conventions. There is no change to the endpoint, and you do not need to make any changes to your application.

- If you use a Region other than the US East (N. Virginia) endpoint to create a bucket, you must set the LocationConstraint bucket parameter to the same Region. Both the AWS SDK for Java and AWS SDK for .NET use an enumeration for setting location constraints (Region for Java, S3Region for .NET). For more information, see [PUT Bucket](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service API Reference*.

## Amazon S3 website endpoints

When you configure your bucket as a website, the website is available using the following Region-specific website endpoints. Note that the website endpoints are different than the REST API endpoints listed in the preceding table. For more information about hosting websites on Amazon S3, see [Hosting Websites on Amazon S3](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*. You need the hosted zone IDs when using the Amazon Route 53 API to add an alias record to your hosted zone.

### Note

Amazon S3 website endpoints do not support HTTPS or Amazon S3 Access Points. If you want to use HTTPS, you can use Amazon CloudFront to serve a static website hosted on Amazon S3. For more information, see [Configuring a static website using a custom domain registered with Route 53](#) and [Improving the performance of your website using CloudFront](#) in the *Amazon S3 User Guide*.

Region Name	Website Endpoint	Route 53 Hosted Zone ID
US East (Ohio)	s3-website.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	Z2O1EMRO9K5GLX
US East (N. Virginia)	s3-website-us-east-1.amazonaws.com	Z3AQBSTGFYJSTF
US West (N. California)	s3-website-us-west-1.amazonaws.com	Z2F56UZL2M1ACD
US West (Oregon)	s3-website-us-west-2.amazonaws.com	Z3BJ6K6RIION7M
Africa (Cape Town)	s3-website.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	Z83WF9RJE8B12
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	s3-website.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	ZNB98KWMFR0R6
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	s3-website.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	Z11RGJOFQNVJUP
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	s3-website.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	Z2YQB5RD63NC85
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	s3-website.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	Z3W03O7B5YMIYP
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	s3-website-ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	Z3O0J2DXBE1FTB
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	s3-website-ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	Z1WCIGYICN2BYD
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	s3-website-ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	Z2M4EHUR26P7ZW
Canada (Central)	s3-website.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	Z1QDH18159H29

Region Name	Website Endpoint	Route 53 Hosted Zone ID
China (Ningxia)	s3-website.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn	Z282HJ1KT0DH03
Europe (Frankfurt)	s3-website.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	Z21DNDUVLTQW6Q
Europe (Ireland)	s3-website-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	Z1BKCTXD74EZPE
Europe (London)	s3-website.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	Z3GKZC51ZF0DB4
Europe (Milan)	s3-website.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	Z30OZKI7KPW7MI
Europe (Paris)	s3-website.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	Z3R1K369G5AVDG
Europe (Stockholm)	s3-website.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	Z3BAZG2TWCNX0D
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	s3-website.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	Z01613992JD795ZI93075
Middle East(Bahrain)	s3-website.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	Z1MPMWCPA7YB62
South America (São Paulo)	s3-website-sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	Z7KQH4QJS55SO
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	s3-website.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	Z2NIFVYYW2VKV1
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	s3-website-us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	Z31GFT0UA1I2HV

## Service quotas

### Amazon S3

Name	Default	Adjustable
Access Points	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Bucket policy	Each supported Region: 20 Kilobytes	No
Bucket tags	Each supported Region: 50	No
Buckets	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
CRR rules	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Event notifications	Each supported Region: 100	No
Lifecycle rules	Each supported Region: 1,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum part size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Minimum part size	Each supported Region: 5 Megabytes	No
Multi-Region Access Point Regions	Each supported Region: 20	No
Multi-Region Access Points	Each supported Region: 100	No
Object size	Each supported Region: 5 Terabytes	No
Object size (Console upload)	Each supported Region: 160 Gigabytes	No
Object tags	Each supported Region: 10	No
Parts	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Replication transfer rate	Each supported Region: 1 Gigabits per second	Yes
S3 Glacier: Number of random restore requests.	Each supported Region: 35	No
S3 Glacier: Provisioned capacity units	Each supported Region: 2	No

## Amazon S3 on Outposts

Name	Default	Adjustable
Access Points	Each supported Region: 10	No
Buckets	Each supported Region: 100	No

## Amazon Simple Workflow Service endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	swf.us-east-2.amazonaws.com swf-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com swf-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	swf.us-west-1.amazonaws.com swf-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	swf.us-west-2.amazonaws.com swf-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	swf.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	swf.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	swf.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	swf.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	swf.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	swf.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	swf.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	swf.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	swf.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	swf.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	swf.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	swf.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	swf.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	swf.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	swf.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	swf.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	swf.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	swf.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	swf.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com swf.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	swf.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com swf.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
CountClosedWorkflowExecutions throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
CountClosedWorkflowExecutions throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
CountOpenWorkflowExecutions throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
CountOpenWorkflowExecutions throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2 Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
CountPendingActivityTasks throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
CountPendingActivityTasks throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2 Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
CountPendingDecisionTasks throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
CountPendingDecisionTasks throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
DeprecateActivityType throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
DeprecateActivityType throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
DeprecateDomain throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 100 ap-northeast-1: 100 ap-southeast-1: 100 ap-southeast-2: 100 sa-east-1: 100  Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
DeprecateDomain throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
DeprecateWorkflowType throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
DeprecateWorkflowType throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
DescribeActivityType throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
DescribeActivityType throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
DescribeDomain throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
DescribeDomain throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
DescribeWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
DescribeWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
DescribeWorkflowType throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
DescribeWorkflowType throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
Events in Workflow execution history	Each supported Region: 25,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
GetWorkflowExecutionHistory throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
GetWorkflowExecutionHistory throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 10 ap-northeast-1: 10 ap-southeast-1: 10 ap-southeast-2: 10 sa-east-1: 10  Each of the other supported Regions: 5	Yes
Input / result data size	Each supported Region: 32,768	No
ListActivityTypes throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
ListActivityTypes throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
ListClosedWorkflowExecutions throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
ListClosedWorkflowExecutions throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
ListDomains throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 100 ap-northeast-1: 100 ap-southeast-1: 100 ap-southeast-2: 100 sa-east-1: 100  Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
ListDomains throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
ListOpenWorkflowExecutions throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
ListOpenWorkflowExecutions throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
ListWorkflowTypes throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
ListWorkflowTypes throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2  Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
Maximum workflow and activity types per domain	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Open activity tasks per workflow execution	Each supported Region: 1,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Open child workflow executions	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Open timers per workflow execution	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Open workflow executions per domain	Each supported Region: 100,000	Yes
PollForActivityTask throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
PollForActivityTask throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 100 us-west-1: 20 ap-northeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-2: 20 sa-east-1: 20 Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes
PollForDecisionTask throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
PollForDecisionTask throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 142 us-west-1: 24 ap-northeast-1: 24 ap-southeast-1: 24 ap-southeast-2: 24 sa-east-1: 24 Each of the other supported Regions: 12	Yes
Pollers per task list	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2 Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
RegisterActivityType throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
RegisterActivityType throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2 Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
RegisterDomain throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 100 ap-northeast-1: 100 ap-southeast-1: 100 ap-southeast-2: 100 sa-east-1: 100 Each of the other supported Regions: 50	Yes
RegisterDomain throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2 Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
RegisterWorkflowType throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
RegisterWorkflowType throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2 ap-northeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-1: 2 ap-southeast-2: 2 sa-east-1: 2 Each of the other supported Regions: 1	Yes
Registered domains	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Request size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 20 ap-northeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-2: 20 sa-east-1: 20 Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes
RequestCancelWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
RequestCancelWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 10 ap-northeast-1: 10 ap-southeast-1: 10 ap-southeast-2: 10 sa-east-1: 10  Each of the other supported Regions: 5	Yes
RespondActivityTaskCanceled throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
RespondActivityTaskCanceled throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 100 us-west-1: 20 ap-northeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-2: 20 sa-east-1: 20  Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes
RespondActivityTaskCompleted throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
RespondActivityTaskCompleted throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 100 us-west-1: 20 ap-northeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-2: 20 sa-east-1: 20 Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes
RespondActivityTaskFailed throttle burst limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
RespondActivityTaskFailed throttle limit in transaction per second	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
RespondDecisionTaskCompleted throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
RespondDecisionTaskCompleted throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 142 us-west-1: 24 ap-northeast-1: 24 ap-southeast-1: 24 ap-southeast-2: 24 sa-east-1: 24 Each of the other supported Regions: 12	Yes
SWF task in queue in year	Each supported Region: 1	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
ScheduleActivityTask throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 500 us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
ScheduleActivityTask throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 100 us-west-1: 20 ap-northeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-2: 20 sa-east-1: 20 Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes
SignalExternalWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 500 us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
SignalExternalWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 20 ap-northeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-2: 20 sa-east-1: 20 Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
SignalWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
SignalWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 10 ap-northeast-1: 10 ap-southeast-1: 10 ap-southeast-2: 10 sa-east-1: 10  Each of the other supported Regions: 5	Yes
StartChildWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 500 us-west-1: 200 ap-northeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-1: 200 ap-southeast-2: 200 sa-east-1: 200  Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
StartChildWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 4 ap-northeast-1: 4 ap-southeast-1: 4 ap-southeast-2: 4 sa-east-1: 4  Each of the other supported Regions: 2	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
StartTimer throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 1,000 us-west-1: 1,000 ap-northeast-1: 1,000 ap-southeast-1: 1,000 ap-southeast-2: 1,000 sa-east-1: 1,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 500	Yes
StartTimer throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 142 us-west-1: 50 ap-northeast-1: 50 ap-southeast-1: 50 ap-southeast-2: 50 sa-east-1: 50 Each of the other supported Regions: 25	Yes
StartWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
StartWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-east-1: 25 us-west-1: 4 ap-northeast-1: 4 ap-southeast-1: 4 ap-southeast-2: 4 sa-east-1: 4 Each of the other supported Regions: 2	Yes
Task execution time in year	Each supported Region: 1	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
TerminateWorkflowExecution throttle burst limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 2,000 ap-northeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-1: 2,000 ap-southeast-2: 2,000 sa-east-1: 2,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,000	Yes
TerminateWorkflowExecution throttle limit in transaction per second	us-west-1: 20 ap-northeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-1: 20 ap-southeast-2: 20 sa-east-1: 20  Each of the other supported Regions: 10	Yes
Workflow execution idle time limit in years	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Workflow execution time in years	Each supported Region: 1	No
Workflow retention time in days	Each supported Region: 90	Yes

For more information, see [Amazon SWF Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Simple Workflow Service Developer Guide*.

## Amazon SimpleDB endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sdb.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	sdb.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sdb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	sdb.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sdb.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	sdb.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sdb.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sdb.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTP and HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default
Domains	250

For more information, see [Amazon SimpleDB Quotas](#) in the *Amazon SimpleDB Developer Guide*.

## AWS Single Sign-On endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### AWS SSO

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	sso.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sso.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sso.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	sso.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	sso.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	sso.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sso.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	sso.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	sso.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	sso.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sso.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	sso.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	sso.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	sso.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	sso.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	sso.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com sso.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	sso.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com sso.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Identity Store

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	identitystore.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	identitystore.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	identitystore.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	identitystore.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	identitystore.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	identitystore.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	identitystore.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	identitystore.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	identitystore.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	identitystore.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	identitystore.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	identitystore.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	identitystore.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	identitystore.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		identitystore.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	identitystore.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		identitystore.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
File size of service provider SAML certificates (in PEM format)	Each supported Region: 2 Kilobytes	No
Number of groups supported in AWS SSO	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Number of permission sets allowed in AWS SSO	Each supported Region: 500	Yes
Number of permission sets allowed per AWS account	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Number of unique directory groups that can be assigned	Each supported Region: 2,500	Yes
Number of unique groups that can be used to evaluate the permissions for a user	Each supported Region: 500	No
Number of users supported in AWS SSO	Each supported Region: 50,000	No
Total number of AWS accounts or applications that can be configured	Each supported Region: 500	Yes

For more information, see [AWS Single Sign-On quotas](#) in the *AWS Single Sign-On User Guide*.

## AWS Snow Family endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Snow Family devices are available in the following AWS Regions.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	snowball.us-east-2.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	snowball.us-east-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	snowball.us-west-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	snowball.us-west-2.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	snowball.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	snowball.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	snowball.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	snowball.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	snowball.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	snowball.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	snowball.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	snowball.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	snowball.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	snowball.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	snowball.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	snowball.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	snowball.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	snowball.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	snowball.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com		
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	snowball.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	snowball.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	snowball.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com snowball-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

**AWS Snowcone is available only in the following AWS Regions:**

- US East (N. Virginia)
- US East (Ohio)
- US West (N. California)
- US West (Oregon)
- Europe (Ireland)
- Europe (Frankfurt)
- Europe (London)
- Asia Pacific (Sydney)
- Canada (Central)
- Asia Pacific (Singapore)
- Asia Pacific (Tokyo)
- South America (São Paulo)

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Snowball Edge devices	Each supported Region: 1	Yes

## AWS Step Functions endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	states.us-east-2.amazonaws.com sync-states-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com states-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com sync-states.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	states.us-east-1.amazonaws.com sync-states-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com states-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	states.us-west-1.amazonaws.com sync-states-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com states-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	states.us-west-2.amazonaws.com sync-states-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com states-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com sync-states.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	states.af-south-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	states.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	states.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	states.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	states.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	states.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	states.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	states.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	states.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	states.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	states.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	states.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	states.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com sync-states.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	states.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	states.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com sync-states.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	states.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	states.me-south-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	states.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com sync-states.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	states.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		sync-states-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		states-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		sync-states.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	states.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		sync-states.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		states.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		sync-states.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Activity pollers per ARN	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
CreateActivity throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
CreateActivity throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
CreateStateMachine throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
CreateStateMachine throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
DeleteActivity throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
DeleteActivity throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
DeleteStateMachine throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
DeleteStateMachine throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
DescribeActivity throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
DescribeActivity throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
DescribeExecution throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 300 us-west-2: 300 eu-west-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 250	Yes
DescribeExecution throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 15 us-west-2: 15	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
	eu-west-1: 15  Each of the other supported Regions: 10	
DescribeStateMachine throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
DescribeStateMachine throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
DescribeStateMachineForExecution throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
DescribeStateMachineForExecution throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Events in execution history size	Each supported Region: 25,000	No
Execution history retention time in days	Each supported Region: 90	No
Execution idle time in years	Each supported Region: 1	No
Execution time in years	Each supported Region: 1	No
Executions displayed in Step Functions console	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
GetActivityTask throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 3,000  us-west-2: 3,000  eu-west-1: 3,000  Each of the other supported Regions: 1,500	Yes
GetActivityTask throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 500  us-west-2: 500  eu-west-1: 500  Each of the other supported Regions: 300	Yes
GetExecutionHistory throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 400	Yes
GetExecutionHistory throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Input or result data size in task state or execution	Each supported Region: 262,144 Bytes	No
ListActivities throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
ListActivities throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 10 us-west-2: 10 eu-west-1: 10 Each of the other supported Regions: 5	Yes
ListExecutions throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 200 us-west-2: 200 eu-west-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 100	Yes
ListExecutions throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 5 us-west-2: 5 eu-west-1: 5 Each of the other supported Regions: 2	Yes
ListStateMachines throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
ListStateMachines throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
ListTagsForResource throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
ListTagsForResource throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Open executions	Each supported Region: 1,000,000	Yes
Registered activities	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Registered state machines	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Resource name length	Each supported Region: 80	No
SendTaskFailure throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 3,000 us-west-2: 3,000 eu-west-1: 3,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,500	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
SendTaskFailure throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 500 us-west-2: 500 eu-west-1: 500 Each of the other supported Regions: 300	Yes
SendTaskHeartbeat throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 3,000 us-west-2: 3,000 eu-west-1: 3,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,500	Yes
SendTaskHeartbeat throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 500 us-west-2: 500 eu-west-1: 500 Each of the other supported Regions: 300	Yes
SendTaskSuccess throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 3,000 us-west-2: 3,000 eu-west-1: 3,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 1,500	Yes
SendTaskSuccess throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 500 us-west-2: 500 eu-west-1: 500 Each of the other supported Regions: 300	Yes
Size per API request	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
StartExecution throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 1,300 us-west-2: 1,300 eu-west-1: 1,300 Each of the other supported Regions: 800	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
StartExecution throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 300 us-west-2: 300 eu-west-1: 300 Each of the other supported Regions: 150	Yes
StateTransition throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 5,000 us-west-2: 5,000 eu-west-1: 5,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 800	Yes
StateTransition throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 1,500 us-west-2: 1,500 eu-west-1: 1,500 Each of the other supported Regions: 500	Yes
Step Functions task in queue in year	Each supported Region: 1	No
StopExecution throttle token bucket size	us-east-1: 1,000 us-west-2: 1,000 eu-west-1: 1,000 Each of the other supported Regions: 500	Yes
StopExecution throttle token refill rate per second	us-east-1: 200 us-west-2: 200 eu-west-1: 200 Each of the other supported Regions: 25	Yes
TagResource throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
TagResource throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
Task execution time in year	Each supported Region: 1	No
UntagResource throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
UntagResource throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	Yes
UpdateStateMachine throttle token bucket size	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
UpdateStateMachine throttle token refill rate per second	Each supported Region: 1	No

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS Step Functions Developer Guide*.

## AWS Storage Gateway endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Storage Gateway

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	storagegateway.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	storagegateway.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	storagegateway.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	storagegateway.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		storagegateway-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	storagegateway.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	storagegateway.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	storagegateway.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	storagegateway.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	storagegateway.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	storagegateway.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	storagegateway.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	storagegateway.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	storagegateway.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	storagegateway.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com storagegateway-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com storagegateway-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	storagegateway.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	storagegateway.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	storagegateway.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	storagegateway.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	storagegateway.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	storagegateway.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	storagegateway.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	storagegateway.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	storagegateway.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com storagegateway-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com storagegateway-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	storagegateway.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com storagegateway-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com storagegateway-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS HTTPS	

For AWS Regions that the hardware appliance is supported in, see [Storage Gateway hardware appliance regions \(p. 682\)](#).

## Storage Gateway hardware appliance regions

The Storage Gateway hardware appliance is available for shipping worldwide where it is legally allowed and permitted for exporting by the US government.

Storage Gateway hardware appliance is supported in the following AWS Regions.

- US East (Ohio)
- US East (N. Virginia)
- US West (N. California)
- US West (Oregon)
- Asia Pacific (Mumbai)
- Asia Pacific (Seoul)
- Asia Pacific (Singapore)
- Asia Pacific (Sydney)
- Asia Pacific (Tokyo)
- Canada (Central)
- Europe (Frankfurt)
- Europe (Ireland)
- Europe (London)
- Europe (Paris)
- Europe (Stockholm)
- South America (São Paulo)

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Cached volume gateway Cache Maximum in TiB	Each supported Region: 16	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Cached volume gateway Cache Minimum in GiB	Each supported Region: 150	No
Cached volume gateway Upload Buffer Maximum in TiB	Each supported Region: 2	No
Cached volume gateway Upload Buffer Minimum in GiB	Each supported Region: 150	No
Cached volume size in TiB	Each supported Region: 32	No
Cached volumes per gateway	Each supported Region: 32	No
File gateway Cache Maximum in TiB	Each supported Region: 16	No
File gateway Cache Minimum in GiB	Each supported Region: 150	No
File shares per S3 bucket	Each supported Region: 1	No
File shares per gateway	Each supported Region: 10	No
File size	Each supported Region: 5 Terabytes	No
Max size of a virtual tape in TiB	Each supported Region: 2.5	No
Max virtual tapes in a VTL	Each supported Region: 1,500	No
Minimum size of a virtual tape in GiB	Each supported Region: 100	No
Path length	Each supported Region: 1,024 Bytes	No
Size of all cached volumes per gateway in TiB	Each supported Region: 1,024	No
Size of all stored volumes per gateway in TiB	Each supported Region: 512	No
Stored volume gateway Upload Buffer Maximum in TiB	Each supported Region: 2	No
Stored volume gateway Upload Buffer Minimum in GiB	Each supported Region: 150	No
Stored volume size in TiB	Each supported Region: 16	No
Stored volumes per gateway	Each supported Region: 32	No
Total size of tapes in a virtual tape library in PiB	Each supported Region: 1	No

For more information, see [Storage Gateway quotas](#) in the *AWS Storage Gateway User Guide*.

## Amazon Sumerian endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	sumerian.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	sumerian.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	sumerian.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	sumerian.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	sumerian.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	sumerian.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	sumerian.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	sumerian.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	sumerian.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	sumerian.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	sumerian.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	sumerian.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	sumerian.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	sumerian.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	sumerian.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America	sa-east-1	sumerian.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
(São Paulo)				

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Model file size	Each supported Region: 50 Megabytes	No
Projects	Each supported Region: 1,000	No
Scenes	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Script file size	Each supported Region: 1 Megabytes	No
Sound file size	Each supported Region: 10 Megabytes	No
Texture file size	Each supported Region: 20 Megabytes	No
ZIP file size	Each supported Region: 200 Megabytes	No

## AWS Support endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	support.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	support.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	support.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com support.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
AWS Support API operations	Each supported Region: 5	No
AWS Trusted Advisor API operations	Each supported Region: 100	No
Number of AWS Support cases that you can create	Each supported Region: 10	No

For more information, see the [AWS Support User Guide](#).

## AWS Systems Manager endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ssm.us-east-2.amazonaws.com ssm-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ssm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com ssm-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ssm.us-west-1.amazonaws.com ssm-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ssm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com ssm-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ssm.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ssm.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ssm.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ssm.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ssm.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ssm.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ssm.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ssm.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ssm.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ssm.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com ssm-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ssm.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ssm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ssm.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ssm.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ssm.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ssm.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ssm.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ssm.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ssm.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com ssm.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ssm.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com ssm.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

AWS Systems Manager Distributor is available in all commercial Regions except the China (Beijing) Region and the China (Ningxia) Region. Distributor is not available in the [AWS GovCloud \(US-West\) Endpoints](#).

In addition to the `ssm.*` endpoints, your managed instances must also allow HTTPS (port 443) outbound traffic to the following endpoints. For more information, see [Reference: ec2messages, ssmmessages, and Other API Calls](#) in the *AWS Systems Manager User Guide*.

- `ec2messages.*`
- `ssmmessages.*`

For information about AWS AppConfig endpoints and quotas, see [AWS AppConfig endpoints and quotas \(p. 32\)](#).

## Service quotas

Capability	Resource	Default
Application Manager	Maximum number of applications in Application Manager	100

Capability	Resource	Default
		When you add an application in Application Manager, Systems Manager automatically creates a resource group to organize all of the resources for that application. The maximum number of applications is based on the underlying quota for AWS Resource Groups.
Application Manager	Maximum number of AWS resources you can assign to an application	For applications based on AWS CloudFormation stacks: 200  For applications based on AWS Resource Groups: Unlimited
Automation	Concurrently running automations	100  Each AWS account can run 100 automations simultaneously. This includes child automations (automations that are started by another automation), and rate control automations. If you attempt to run more automations than this, Systems Manager adds the additional automations to a queue and displays a status of Pending.
Automation	Automation queue	1000  If you attempt to run more automations than the concurrent automation limit, subsequent automations are added to a queue. Each AWS account can queue 1,000 automations. When an automation completes (or reaches a terminal state), the first automation in the queue is started.

Capability	Resource	Default
Automation	Concurrently running rate control automations	25  Each AWS account can run 25 rate control automations simultaneously. If you attempt to run more rate control automations than the concurrent rate control automation limit, Systems Manager adds the subsequent rate control automations to a queue and displays a status of Pending.
Automation	Rate control automation queue	1000  If you attempt to run more automations than the concurrent rate control automation limit, subsequent automations are added to a queue. Each AWS account can queue 1,000 rate control automations. When an automation completes (or reaches a terminal state), the first automation in the queue is started.
Automation	Number of levels of nested automation	5  A parent-level Automation runbook can start a child-level Automation runbook. This represents one level of nested automation. The child-level Automation runbook can start another Automation runbook, resulting in two levels of nested automation. This can continue up to a maximum of five (5) levels below the top-level parent Automation runbook.
Automation	Number of days an automation execution history is stored in the system	30
Automation	Additional automation executions that can be queued	1,000

Capability	Resource	Default
Automation	Maximum duration an automation execution can run when running in the context of a user	12 hours  If you expect an automation to run longer than 12 hours, then you must run the automation by using a service role (or assume role).
Automation	<code>executeScript</code> action run time	10 minutes  Each <code>executeScript</code> action can run up to a maximum duration of 10 minutes.
Automation	<code>executeScript</code> action maximum output	Up to 100KB.
Automation	<code>invokeLambdaFunction</code> action run time	5 minutes  Each <code>invokeLambdaFunction</code> action can run up to a maximum duration of five (5) minutes.
Automation	<code>invokeLambdaFunction</code> action maximum output	Up to 200KB.
Automation	Number of Automation runbook attachments	5  Each runbook can have up to five (5) attachments.
Automation	Automation runbook attachment size	256 MB  Each attachment can be up to 256 MB.
Compliance	Maximum size of any single AWS:ComplianceItem object	800 KB
Distributor	Maximum number of attachments in a Distributor package	20
Distributor	Maximum size per attachment in a Distributor package	1 GB
Distributor	Maximum number of files in a Distributor package	1000
Distributor	Maximum number of Distributor packages per AWS account, per Region	500
Distributor	Maximum number of package versions per Distributor package	25
Distributor	Maximum package size in Distributor	20 GB

Capability	Resource	Default
Distributor	Maximum package manifest size in Distributor	64 KB
Explorer	Maximum number of resource data syncs (per AWS account per Region)	5
Fleet Manager	Maximum number of Remote Desktop sessions (per AWS account per Region)	5
Inventory	Maximum number of resource data syncs (per AWS account per Region)	5
Inventory	Inventory data collected per instance per call	1 MB  This maximum adequately supports most inventory collection scenarios. When this quota is reached, no new inventory data is collected for the instance. Inventory data previously collected is stored until the expiration.
Inventory	Inventory data collected per instance per day	5 MB  When this quota is reached, no new inventory data is collected for the instance. Inventory data previously collected is stored until the expiration.
Inventory	Custom inventory types	20  You can add up to 20 custom inventory types.
Inventory	Custom inventory type size	200 KB  This is the maximum size of the type, not the inventory collected.
Inventory	Custom inventory type attributes	50  This is the maximum number of attributes within the custom inventory type.

Capability	Resource	Default
Inventory	Inventory data expiration	30 days  If you terminate an instance, inventory data for that instance is deleted immediately. For running instances, inventory data older than 30 days is deleted. If you need to store inventory data longer than 30 days, you can use AWS Config to record history or periodically query and upload the data to an Amazon S3 bucket. For more information, see, <a href="#">Recording Amazon EC2 managed instance inventory</a> in the <a href="#">AWS Config Developer Guide</a> .
Maintenance Windows	Maintenance windows per AWS account	50
Maintenance Windows	Tasks per maintenance window	20
Maintenance Windows	Targets per maintenance window	100
Maintenance Windows	Instance IDs per target	50
Maintenance Windows	Targets per task	10
Maintenance Windows	Concurrent executions of a single maintenance window	1
Maintenance Windows	Concurrent executions of maintenance windows	5
Maintenance Windows	Execution history retention	30 days

Capability	Resource	Default
Managed Instances - Hybrid Environment	Total number of registered on-premises servers and virtual machines (VMs) in a hybrid environment	Standard instances: 1,000 (per account per Region)  Advanced instances: Advanced instances are available on a pay-per-use basis. Advanced instances also enable you to connect to your hybrid machines by using AWS Systems Manager Session Manager. For more information about activating on-premises instances for use in your hybrid environment, see <a href="#">Create a Managed-Instance Activation</a> in the <a href="#">AWS Systems Manager User Guide</a> . For more information about enabling advanced instances, see <a href="#">Using the Advanced-Instances Tier</a> .
OpsCenter	Total number of OpsItems allowed per AWS account per Region (including Open and Resolved OpsItems)	500,000
OpsCenter	Maximum number of OpsItems per AWS account per month	10,000
OpsCenter	Maximum operational data value size	20 KB
OpsCenter	Maximum number of associated Automation runbooks per OpsItem	10
OpsCenter	Maximum number of Automation runbook executions stored in operational data under a single associated runbook	10
OpsCenter	Maximum number of related resources you can specify per OpsItem	100
OpsCenter	Maximum number of related OpsItems you can specify per OpsItem	10
OpsCenter	Maximum length of a deduplication string	64 characters
OpsCenter	Duration before an OpsItem is automatically archived by the system (regardless of status)	36 months

Capability	Resource	Default
Parameter Store	Total number of parameters allowed (per AWS account and Region)	Standard parameters: 10,000  Advanced parameters: 100,000  For more information about advanced parameters, see <a href="#">About Systems Manager Advanced Parameters</a> in the <i>AWS Systems Manager User Guide</i> .
Parameter Store	Max size for parameter value	Standard parameter: 4 KB  Advanced parameter: 8 KB
Parameter Store	Max number of parameter policies per advanced parameter	10
Parameter Store	Max throughput (transactions per second)	Default throughput: 40 (Shared by the following API actions: <code>GetParameter</code> , <code>GetParameters</code> , <code>GetParametersByPath</code> )  Higher throughput: 100 ( <code>GetParametersByPath</code> )  Higher throughput: 3000 (Shared by the following API actions: <code>GetParameter</code> and <code>GetParameters</code> )  For more information about Parameter Store throughput, see <a href="#">Increasing Parameter Store Throughput</a> in the <i>AWS Systems Manager User Guide</i> .
Parameter Store	Max history for a parameter	100 past values
Patch Manager	Patch baselines per AWS account	50
Patch Manager	Patch groups per patch baseline	25
Patch Manager	Operation history retention	Most recent 150 operations

Capability	Resource	Default
Run Command	Execution history retention	30 days  The history of each command is available for up to 30 days. In addition, you can store a copy of all log files in Amazon Simple Storage Service or have an audit trail of all API calls in AWS CloudTrail.
Session Manager	Maximum idle time before session termination	Default: 20 minutes  Configurable to between 1 and 60 minutes.
SSM Documents	Total documents	500  Each AWS account can create a maximum of 500 documents per Region.
SSM Documents	Document versions	1000  A single SSM document can have a maximum of 1,000 versions.
SSM Documents	Privately shared Systems Manager document	1000  A single Systems Manager document can be shared with a maximum of 1000 AWS accounts.
SSM Documents	Publicly shared Systems Manager document	5  Each AWS account can publicly share a maximum of five documents.
State Manager	Concurrent State Manager associations	2,000  Each AWS account Account can have 2,000 associations per Region at one time.
State Manager	State Manager association versions	1,000  You can create a maximum of 1,000 versions of a State Manager association.

## Amazon Textract endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	textract.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		textract-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	textract.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		textract-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	textract.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		textract-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	textract.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		textract-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	textract.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	textract.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	textract.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	textract.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	textract.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		textract-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	textract.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	textract.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	textract.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	textract.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	textract.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com textract-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	textract.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com textract-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default
Transactions per second per account for synchronous operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">AnalyzeDocument</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">DetectDocumentText</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">AnalyzeExpense</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">AnalyzeID</a></li> </ul>	For AnalyzeDocument: US East (N. Virginia) Region – 10 US West (Oregon) Region – 10 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 1  For DetectDocumentText: US East (N. Virginia) Region – 10 US West (Oregon) Region - 10 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 1  For AnalyzeExpense: US East (N.virginia) Region – 5 US West (Oregon) Region – 5 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 1  For AnalyzeID: US East (N.virginia) Region – 5 US West (Oregon) Region – 5 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 1
Transactions per second per account for all start (asynchronous) operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">StartDocumentAnalysis</a></li> </ul>	For StartDocumentAnalysis Text: US East (N. Virginia) Region – 10

Resource	Default
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">StartDocumentTextDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">StartExpenseAnalysis</a></li> </ul>	US West (Oregon) Region – 10 All other Regions Amazon Textract supports – 2 For StartDocumentTextDetection: US East (N. Virginia) Region – 10 US West (Oregon) Region – 10 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 1 For StartExpenseAnalysis: US East (N. Virginia) Region – 5 US West (Oregon) Region – 5 All other Regions Amazon Textract supports – 1
Transactions per second per account for all get (asynchronous) operations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">GetDocumentAnalysis</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetDocumentTextDetection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">GetExpenseAnalysis</a></li> </ul>	For GetDocumentAnalysis: US East (N. Virginia) Region – 10 US West (Oregon) Region – 10 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 5 For GetDocumentTextDetection: US East (N. Virginia) Region – 10 US West (Oregon) Region – 10 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 5 For GetExpenseAnalysis: All Regions Amazon Textract supports – 5
Maximum number of asynchronous jobs per account that can simultaneously exist	US East (N. Virginia) Region – 600 US West (Oregon) Region – 600 All other Regions that Amazon Textract supports – 100

For more information, see [Amazon Textract Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Textract Developer Guide*.

# Amazon Timestream endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Use the following endpoints to acquire the endpoints for the write API.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ingest.timestream.us-east-2.amazonaws.com ingest.timestream-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ingest.timestream.us-east-1.amazonaws.com ingest.timestream-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ingest.timestream.us-west-2.amazonaws.com ingest.timestream-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ingest.timestream.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ingest.timestream.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Use the following endpoints to acquire the endpoints for the query API.

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	query.timestream.us-east-2.amazonaws.com query.timestream-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	query.timestream.us-east-1.amazonaws.com query.timestream-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	query.timestream.us-west-2.amazonaws.com query.timestream-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	query.timestream.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	query.timestream.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

For more information, see [Using the API](#) in the *Amazon Timestream Developer Guide*.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Data size for query result	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Database name length	Each supported Region: 256 Bytes	No
Databases per account	Each supported Region: 500	No
Dimension name dimension value pair size per series	Each supported Region: 2 Kilobytes	No
Dimension name length	Each supported Region: 60 Bytes	No
Dimensions per table	Each supported Region: 128	No
Execution duration for queries in hours	Each supported Region: 1	No
Future ingestion period in minutes	Each supported Region: 15	No
Maximum count of active magnetic store partitions per database	Each supported Region: 250	No
Maximum retention period for magnetic store in days	Each supported Region: 73,000	No
Maximum retention period for memory store in hours	Each supported Region: 8,766	No
Measure name length	Each supported Region: 256 Bytes	No
Measure value size per multi-measure record	Each supported Region: 2,048 Bytes	No
Measures per multi-measure record	Each supported Region: 256	No
Measures per table	Each supported Region: 8,192	No
Metadata size for query result	Each supported Region: 100 Kilobytes	No
Minimum retention period for magnetic store in days	Each supported Region: 1	No
Minimum retention period for memory store in hours	Each supported Region: 1	No
QueryString length in KiB	Each supported Region: 256	No
Records per WriteRecords API request	Each supported Region: 100	No
Scheduled queries per account	Each supported Region: 10,000	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Table name length	Each supported Region: 256 Bytes	No
Tables per account	Each supported Region: 50,000	No
Throttle rate for CRUD APIs	Each supported Region: 1	No
Unique measures across multi-measure records per table	Each supported Region: 1,024	No

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Timestream Developer Guide*.

## Amazon Transcribe endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

#### Amazon Transcribe

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	transcribe.us-east-2.amazonaws.com fips.transcribe.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	transcribe.us-east-1.amazonaws.com fips.transcribe.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	transcribe.us-west-1.amazonaws.com fips.transcribe.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	transcribe.us-west-2.amazonaws.com fips.transcribe.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	transcribe.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	transcribe.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	transcribe.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	transcribe.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	transcribe.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	transcribe.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	transcribe.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	transcribe.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com fips.transcribe.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	transcribe.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	transcribe.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	transcribe.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	transcribe.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	transcribe.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	transcribe.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	transcribe.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	transcribe.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com fips.transcribe.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	transcribe.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com fips.transcribe.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Amazon Transcribe Streaming

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	transcribestreaming.us-east-2.amazonaws.com transcribestreaming-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	transcribestreaming.us-east-1.amazonaws.com transcribestreaming-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	transcribestreaming.us-west-2.amazonaws.com transcribestreaming-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	transcribestreaming.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	transcribestreaming.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	transcribestreaming.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	transcribestreaming.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com transcribestreaming-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	transcribestreaming.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	transcribestreaming.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	transcribestreaming.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	transcribestreaming.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon Transcribe Medical

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	transcribe-medical.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	transcribe-medical.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	transcribe-medical.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	transcribe-medical.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	transcribe-medical.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	transcribe-medical.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	transcribe-medical.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	transcribe-medical.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	transcribe-medical.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	transcribe-medical.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	transcribe-medical.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	transcribe-medical.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	transcribe-medical.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	transcribe-medical.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	transcribe-medical.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	transcribe-medical.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	transcribe-medical.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Job queue bandwidth ratio	Each supported Region: 0.9	Yes
Maximum audio file length	Each supported Region: 14,400 Seconds	No
Maximum audio file length (Medical)	Each supported Region: 14,400 Seconds	No
Maximum audio file size	Each supported Region: 2 Gigabytes	No
Maximum audio file size (Medical)	Each supported Region: 2 Gigabytes	No
Maximum length of a custom vocabulary phrase	Each supported Region: 256	No
Maximum number of vocabulary filters	Each supported Region: 100	No
Maximum size of a custom vocabulary	Each supported Region: 50 Kilobytes	No
Maximum size of a vocabulary filter	Each supported Region: 50 Kilobytes	No
Minimum audio file duration	Each supported Region: 500 Milliseconds	No
Minimum audio file duration (Medical)	Each supported Region: 500 Milliseconds	No
Number of StartMedicalStreamTranscription Websocket requests	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Number of channels for channel identification	Each supported Region: 2	Yes
Number of channels for channel identification (Medical)	Each supported Region: 2	No
Number of concurrent batch transcription jobs	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Number of concurrent medical batch transcription jobs	Each supported Region: 250	Yes
Number of concurrently training custom language models	Each supported Region: 3	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Number of days that job records are retained	Each supported Region: 90	No
Number of days that job records are retained (Medical)	Each supported Region: 90	No
Number of pending medical vocabularies	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Number of pending vocabularies	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Total number of custom language models per account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Total number of medical vocabularies per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Total number of vocabularies per account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Transactions per second, CreateVocabulary operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second, DeleteMedicalTranscriptionJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, DeleteMedicalVocabulary operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, DeleteTranscriptionJob operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, DeleteVocabulary operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, GetMedicalTranscriptionJob operation	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Transactions per second, GetMedicalVocabulary operation	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Transactions per second, GetTranscriptionJob operation	Each supported Region: 30	Yes
Transactions per second, GetVocabulary operation	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Transactions per second, ListMedicalTranscriptionJobs operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, ListMedicalVocabularies operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, ListTranscriptionJobs operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, ListVocabularies operation	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Transactions per second, StartMedicalStreamTranscription operation	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Transactions per second, StartMedicalTranscriptionJob operation	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Transactions per second, StartTranscriptionJob operation	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Transactions per second, UpdateMedicalVocabulary operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Transactions per second, UpdateVocabulary operation	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

For more information, see [Guidelines and quotas](#) in the *Amazon Transcribe Developer Guide*.

# AWS Transfer Family endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	transfer.us-east-2.amazonaws.com transfer-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	transfer.us-east-1.amazonaws.com transfer-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	transfer.us-west-1.amazonaws.com transfer-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	transfer.us-west-2.amazonaws.com transfer-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	transfer.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	transfer.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	transfer.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	transfer.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	transfer.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	transfer.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	transfer.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	transfer.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	transfer.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com transfer-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	transfer.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	transfer.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	transfer.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	transfer.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	transfer.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	transfer.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	transfer.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	transfer.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	transfer.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com transfer-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	transfer.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com transfer-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent sessions per server	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
File size	Each supported Region: 5 Terabytes	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
Idle connection timeout	Each supported Region: 1,800 Seconds	No
Maximum number of AD Groups for access	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Maximum number of new executions per workflow	Each supported Region: 100	No
New executions refill rate per workflow per second	Each supported Region: 1	No
Number of Service Managed users	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Number of authentication requests per user per second	Each supported Region: 2	No
SSH keys per Service Managed user	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Servers per account	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
VPC_ENDPOINT servers per account	Each supported Region: 10	No
Workflows per account	Each supported Region: 10	Yes

## Amazon Translate endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	translate.us-east-2.amazonaws.com translate-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	translate.us-east-1.amazonaws.com translate-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	translate.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	translate.us-west-2.amazonaws.com translate-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	translate.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	translate.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	translate.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	translate.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	translate.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	translate.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	translate.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	translate.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	translate.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	translate.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	translate.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	translate.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	translate.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com translate-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Concurrent batch translation jobs	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Custom terminology files	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [Guidelines and Quotas](#) in the *Amazon Translate Developer Guide*.

# Amazon Virtual Private Cloud endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	ec2.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	ec2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	ec2.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	ec2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	ec2.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	ec2.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3	ec2.ap-southeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	ec2.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	ec2.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	ec2.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	ec2.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	ec2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	ec2.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	ec2.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	ec2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	ec2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	ec2.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	ec2.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	ec2.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	ec2.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	ec2.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	ec2.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	ec2.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	ec2.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

If you specify the general endpoint (ec2.amazonaws.com), Amazon VPC directs your request to the us-east-1 endpoint.

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Active VPC peering connections per VPC	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Characters per VPC endpoint policy	Each supported Region: 20,480	No
Egress-only internet gateways per Region	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Gateway VPC endpoints per Region	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
IPv4 CIDR blocks per VPC	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
IPv6 CIDR blocks per VPC	Each supported Region: 1	No
Inbound or outbound rules per security group	Each supported Region: 60	Yes
Interface VPC endpoints per VPC	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Internet gateways per Region	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
NAT gateways per Availability Zone	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Network ACLs per VPC	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Network interfaces per Region	Each supported Region: 5,000	Yes
Outstanding VPC peering connection requests	Each supported Region: 25	Yes
Participant accounts per VPC	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Route tables per VPC	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Routes per route table	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Rules per network ACL	Each supported Region: 20	Yes
Security groups per network interface	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Subnets per VPC	Each supported Region: 200	Yes
Subnets that can be shared with an account	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
VPC peering connection request expiry hours	Each supported Region: 168	No
VPC security groups per Region	Each supported Region: 2,500	Yes
VPCs per Region	Each supported Region: 5	Yes

The following quotas are for VPC Reachability Analyzer.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Network Access Analyzer Access Scope Analyses	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Network Access Analyzer Access Scopes	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Network Access Analyzer Concurrent Access Scope Analyses	Each supported Region: 25	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Reachability Analyzer Analyses	Each supported Region: 1,000	Yes
Reachability Analyzer Paths	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Reachability Analyzer concurrent Analyses	Each supported Region: 6	Yes

For more information, see the following:

- [Amazon VPC quotas](#)
- [Transit gateway quotas](#)
- [Transit Gateway Network manager quotas](#)
- [Traffic Mirroring quotas](#)
- [VPC Reachability Analyzer quotas](#)
- [AWS Client VPN quotas](#)
- [Site-to-Site VPN quotas](#)

## AWS WAF endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Note

This page provides information related the latest version of AWS WAF, released in November 2019. The names of the entities that you use to access AWS WAF, like endpoints and namespaces, all have the versioning information added, like v2 or v2, to distinguish from the prior version.

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	wafv2.us-east-2.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	wafv2.us-east-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	wafv2.us-west-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	wafv2.us-west-2.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	wafv2.af-south-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	wafv2.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	wafv2.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	wafv2.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	wafv2.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	wafv2.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	wafv2.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	wafv2.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	wafv2.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	wafv2.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	wafv2.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	wafv2.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	wafv2.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	wafv2.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	wafv2.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	wafv2.me-south-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	wafv2.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	wafv2.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	wafv2.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com wafv2-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum IP sets per account in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 100	No
Maximum number of IP addresses in an IP set in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Maximum number of bytes in a string match (byte match) string in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 200	No
Maximum number of characters allowed in a regex pattern per account in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 200	No
Maximum number of log destination configs per web ACL in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 1	No
Maximum number of patterns in a regex pattern set per account in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum number of rate-based statements per web ACL in WAF for Cloudfront	Each supported Region: 10	Yes
Maximum number of referenced statements per rule group or web ACL in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 50	No
Maximum number of web ACL capacity units in a rule group in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes
Maximum number of web ACL capacity units in a web ACL in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 1,500	Yes

Name	Default	Adjustable
Maximum regex pattern sets per account in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 10	No
Maximum rule groups per account in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Maximum web ACLs per account in WAF for regional	Each supported Region: 100	Yes

For more information, see [AWS WAF quotas](#) in the *AWS WAF Developer Guide*.

## AWS WAF Classic endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Note

This page provides information related to **AWS WAF Classic**. If you created AWS WAF resources, like rules and web ACLs, in AWS WAF prior to November 2019, and you have not migrated your web ACLs over yet, you must use AWS WAF Classic to access those resources. Otherwise, do not use this version.

For information related to the latest version of AWS WAF, see [AWS WAF endpoints and quotas \(p. 716\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		waf-fips.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
		waf-fips.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	waf.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

AWS WAF Classic for Application Load Balancers and API Gateway APIs has the following endpoints:

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	waf-regional.us-east-2.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	waf-regional.us-east-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	waf-regional.us-west-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	waf-regional.us-west-2.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	waf-regional.af-south-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	waf-regional.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	waf-regional.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	waf-regional.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	waf-regional.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	waf-regional.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	waf-regional.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	waf-regional.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	waf-regional.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	waf-regional.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	waf-regional.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	waf-regional.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	waf-regional.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	waf-regional.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	waf-regional.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	waf-regional.me-south-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	waf-regional.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	waf-regional.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	waf-regional.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com waf-regional-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Conditions per rule	Each supported Region: 10	No
Filters per SQL injection match condition	Each supported Region: 10	No
Filters per cross-site scripting match condition	Each supported Region: 10	No
Filters per size constraint condition	Each supported Region: 10	No
Filters per string match condition	Each supported Region: 10	No
GeoMatchSets	Each supported Region: 50	No
HTTP header name length	Each supported Region: 40	No

Name	Default	Adjustable
IP address ranges per IP set match condition	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
IP addresses blocked per rate-based rule	Each supported Region: 10,000	No
Locations per GeoMatchSet	Each supported Region: 50	No
Logging destination configurations per web ACL	Each supported Region: 1	No
Pattern sets per regex match condition	Each supported Region: 1	No
Patterns per pattern set	Each supported Region: 10	No
Rate of requests	Each supported Region: 10,000	Yes
Rate-based rule rate	Each supported Region: 2,000	No
Rate-based rules	Each supported Region: 5	Yes
Regex pattern length	Each supported Region: 70	No
Regex pattern sets	Each supported Region: 5	No
Rules	Each supported Region: 100	Yes
Rules per web ACL	Each supported Region: 10	No
Search length	Each supported Region: 50	No
Web ACLs	Each supported Region: 50	Yes

For more information, see [AWS WAF Classic quotas](#) in the *AWS WAF Developer Guide*.

## AWS Well-Architected Tool endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	wellarchitected.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	wellarchitected.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	wellarchitected.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	wellarchitected.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	wellarchitected.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	wellarchitected.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	wellarchitected.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	wellarchitected.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	wellarchitected.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	wellarchitected.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	wellarchitected.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	wellarchitected.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	wellarchitected.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	wellarchitected.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	wellarchitected.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	wellarchitected.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	wellarchitected.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	wellarchitected.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default
AWS accounts and IAM users that a workload can be shared with	20
AWS accounts and IAM users that a custom lens can be shared with	300
Pillars per custom lens	10
Questions per pillar	20
Choices per question	15
Lenses created in an AWS account	15
Lenses added to a workload	20
Versions of a lens	100
Lens size limit (JSON file)	500 KB

## Amazon WorkDocs endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	workdocs.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		workdocs-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	workdocs.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
		workdocs-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	workdocs.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	workdocs.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	workdocs.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	workdocs.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

## Amazon WorkLink endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

### Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	worklink.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	worklink.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	worklink.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	worklink.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS

## Amazon WorkMail endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Service	Endpoint
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	Amazon WorkMail SDK	<a href="https://workmail.us-east-1.amazonaws.com">https://workmail.us-east-1.amazonaws.com</a>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	Autodiscover	<a href="autodiscover-service.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com">autodiscover-service.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com</a>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	Exchange Web Service	<a href="ews.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com">ews.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com</a>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	Exchange Active Sync	<a href="mobile.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com">mobile.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com</a>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	MAPI Proxy	<a href="outlook.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com">outlook.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com</a>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	IMAPS	<a href="imap.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com">imap.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com</a>
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	SMTP via TLS (port 465)	<a href="smtp.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com">smtp.mail.us-east-1.awsapps.com</a>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	Amazon WorkMail SDK	<a href="https://workmail.us-west-2.amazonaws.com">https://workmail.us-west-2.amazonaws.com</a>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	Autodiscover	<a href="autodiscover-service.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com">autodiscover-service.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com</a>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	Exchange Web Service	<a href="ews.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com">ews.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com</a>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	Exchange Active Sync	<a href="mobile.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com">mobile.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com</a>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	MAPI Proxy	<a href="outlook.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com">outlook.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com</a>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	IMAPS	<a href="imap.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com">imap.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com</a>
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	SMTP via TLS (port 465)	<a href="smtp.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com">smtp.mail.us-west-2.awsapps.com</a>
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	Amazon WorkMail SDK	<a href="https://workmail.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com">https://workmail.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com</a>
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	Autodiscover	<a href="autodiscover-service.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com">autodiscover-service.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com</a>
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	Exchange Web Service	<a href="ews.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com">ews.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com</a>
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	Exchange Active Sync	<a href="mobile.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com">mobile.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com</a>
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	MAPI Proxy	<a href="outlook.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com">outlook.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com</a>
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	IMAPS	<a href="imap.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com">imap.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com</a>
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	SMTP via TLS (port 465)	<a href="smtp.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com">smtp.mail.eu-west-1.awsapps.com</a>

## Service quotas

For more information, see [Amazon WorkMail Quotas](#).

# WorkSpaces endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	workspaces.us-east-1.amazonaws.com workspaces-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	workspaces.us-west-2.amazonaws.com workspaces-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	workspaces.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	workspaces.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	workspaces.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	workspaces.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	workspaces.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	workspaces.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	workspaces.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	workspaces.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	workspaces.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	workspaces.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	workspaces.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com workspaces-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Resource	Default	Description	Adjustable
WorkSpaces	1	The maximum number of WorkSpaces in this account in the current Region.	Yes
Graphics WorkSpaces	0	The maximum number of Graphics WorkSpaces in this account in the current Region.	Yes
GraphicsPro WorkSpaces	0	The maximum number of GraphicsPro WorkSpaces in this account in the current Region.	Yes
Images	40	The maximum number of images in this account in the current Region.	Yes
Bundles	50	The maximum number of bundles in this account in the current Region. This quota applies only to custom bundles, not to public bundles.	No
Connection aliases	20	The maximum number of connection aliases in this account in the current Region.	No
Directories	50	The maximum number of directories that can be registered for use with Amazon WorkSpaces in this	No

Resource	Default	Description	Adjustable
		account in the current Region.	
IP access control groups	100	The maximum number of IP access control groups in this account in the current Region.	No
Rules per IP access control group	10	The maximum number of rules per IP access control group in this account in the current Region.	No
IP access control groups per directory	25	The maximum number of IP access control groups per directory in this account in the current Region.	No

The following quotas are for Amazon WorkSpaces Application Manager. For more information, see [Amazon WorkSpaces Application Manager quotas](#) in the *Amazon WAM Administration Guide*.

Name	Default	Adjustable
Application assignments per user	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Application size	Each supported Region: 5 Gigabytes	No
Total package size without storage fees	Each supported Region: 100 Gigabytes	No
User/WorkSpace or group assignments per application	Each supported Region: 200	Yes

## AWS X-Ray endpoints and quotas

The following are the service endpoints and service quotas for this service. To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. In addition to the standard AWS endpoints, some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. For more information, see [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#). Service quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of service resources or operations for your AWS account. For more information, see [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#).

## Service endpoints

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2	xray.us-east-2.amazonaws.com xray-fips.us-east-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

<b>Region Name</b>	<b>Region</b>	<b>Endpoint</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1	xray.us-east-1.amazonaws.com xray-fips.us-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (N. California)	us-west-1	xray.us-west-1.amazonaws.com xray-fips.us-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2	xray.us-west-2.amazonaws.com xray-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1	xray.af-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1	xray.ap-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1	xray.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3	xray.ap-northeast-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2	xray.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1	xray.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2	xray.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1	xray.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1	xray.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1	xray.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1	xray.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (London)	eu-west-2	xray.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	

Region Name	Region	Endpoint	Protocol	
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1	xray.eu-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3	xray.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1	xray.eu-north-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1	xray.me-south-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1	xray.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-East)	us-gov-east-1	xray.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com xray-fips.us-gov-east-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	
AWS GovCloud (US-West)	us-gov-west-1	xray.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com xray-fips.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com	HTTPS HTTPS	

## Service quotas

Name	Default	Adjustable
Custom sampling rules per region	Each supported Region: 25	No
Groups in an account	Each supported Region: 25	No
Indexed annotations per trace	Each supported Region: 50	No
Segment document size	Each supported Region: 64 Kilobytes	No
Tags per custom sampling rule	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Tags per group	Each supported Region: 50	Yes
Trace and service graph retention in days	Each supported Region: 30	No
Trace data modification period in days	Each supported Region: 7	No
Trace document size (dynamic upper limit)	Each supported Region: 500 Kilobytes	No
Trace document size (lower limit)	Each supported Region: 100 Kilobytes	No

# AWS resources

The following pages provide information that helps you work with AWS resources.

## Contents

- [AWS service endpoints \(p. 733\)](#)
- [Managing AWS Regions \(p. 735\)](#)
- [AWS service quotas \(p. 737\)](#)
- [Tagging AWS resources \(p. 738\)](#)
- [Amazon Resource Names \(ARNs\) \(p. 742\)](#)

## AWS service endpoints

To connect programmatically to an AWS service, you use an endpoint. An *endpoint* is the URL of the entry point for an AWS web service. The AWS SDKs and the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI) automatically use the default endpoint for each service in an AWS Region. But you can specify an alternate endpoint for your API requests.

If a service supports Regions, the resources in each Region are independent of similar resources in other Regions. For example, you can create an Amazon EC2 instance or an Amazon SQS queue in one Region. When you do, the instance or queue is independent of instances or queues in all other Regions.

## Contents

- [Regional endpoints \(p. 733\)](#)
- [View the service endpoints \(p. 734\)](#)
- [FIPS endpoints \(p. 735\)](#)
- [Learn more \(p. 735\)](#)

## Regional endpoints

Most Amazon Web Services offer a Regional endpoint that you can use to make your requests. The general syntax of a Regional endpoint is as follows.

```
protocol://service-code.region-code.amazonaws.com
```

For example, `https://dynamodb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com` is the endpoint for the Amazon DynamoDB service in the US West (Oregon) Region.

The following table lists the name and code of each Region.

Region Name	Code
US East (Ohio)	us-east-2
US East (N. Virginia)	us-east-1
US West (N. California)	us-west-1

Region Name	Code
US West (Oregon)	us-west-2
Africa (Cape Town)	af-south-1
Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)	ap-east-1
Asia Pacific (Jakarta)	ap-southeast-3
Asia Pacific (Mumbai)	ap-south-1
Asia Pacific (Osaka)	ap-northeast-3
Asia Pacific (Seoul)	ap-northeast-2
Asia Pacific (Singapore)	ap-southeast-1
Asia Pacific (Sydney)	ap-southeast-2
Asia Pacific (Tokyo)	ap-northeast-1
Canada (Central)	ca-central-1
China (Beijing)	cn-north-1
China (Ningxia)	cn-northwest-1
Europe (Frankfurt)	eu-central-1
Europe (Ireland)	eu-west-1
Europe (London)	eu-west-2
Europe (Milan)	eu-south-1
Europe (Paris)	eu-west-3
Europe (Stockholm)	eu-north-1
Middle East (Bahrain)	me-south-1
South America (São Paulo)	sa-east-1

Some services, such as IAM, do not support Regions. The endpoints for these services do not include a Region. Other services, such as Amazon EC2, support Regions but let you specify an endpoint that does not include a Region, such as <https://ec2.amazonaws.com>. When you use an endpoint with no Region, AWS routes the Amazon EC2 request to US East (N. Virginia) (us-east-1), which is the default Region for API calls.

## View the service endpoints

You can view the AWS service endpoints using the following options:

- Open [Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 16\)](#), search for the service name, and click the link to open the page for that service. To view the supported endpoints for all AWS services in the documentation without switching pages, view the information in the [Service Endpoints and Quotas](#) page in the PDF instead.
- To programmatically check for service availability using the SDK for Java, see [Checking for Service Availability in an AWS Region](#) in the [AWS SDK for Java Developer Guide](#).

- To programmatically view Region and service information using Systems Manager, see [Calling AWS Service, Region, and Endpoint Public Parameters](#) in the *AWS Systems Manager User Guide*. For information about how to use public parameters, see [Query for AWS Regions, Endpoints, and More Using AWS Systems Manager Parameter Store](#).
- To see the supported AWS services in each Region (without endpoints), see the [Region Table](#).

## FIPS endpoints

Some AWS services offer FIPS endpoints in selected Regions. Unlike standard AWS endpoints, FIPS endpoints use a TLS software library that complies with Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2. These endpoints might be required by enterprises that interact with the United States government. For more information, see [Federal Information Processing Standard \(FIPS\) 140-2](#) on the AWS Compliance site.

To use a FIPS endpoint with an AWS operation, use the mechanism provided by the AWS SDK or tool to specify a custom endpoint. For example, the AWS Command Line Interface provides the `--endpoint-url` option. The following example uses the FIPS endpoint for the US West (Oregon) Region with an operation for AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS).

```
aws kms create-key --endpoint-url https://kms-fips.us-west-2.amazonaws.com
```

## Minimum TLS version for FIPS endpoints

With FIPS endpoints, the minimum requirement is TLS 1.2. AWS revoked the ability to use TLS 1.0 and TLS 1.1 on all FIPS endpoints in all Regions as of March 31, 2021. For information about how to determine whether your applications were impacted by this change, see [this AWS Security Blog post from May 3, 2021](#).

## Learn more

You can find endpoint information from the following sources:

- To learn about enabling Regions that are disabled by default, see [Managing AWS Regions \(p. 735\)](#).
- For information about the AWS services and endpoints available in the China Regions, see [China \(Beijing\) Region Endpoints](#) and [China \(Ningxia\) Region Endpoints](#).
- For information about the AWS services and endpoints available in AWS GovCloud (US), see [Service Endpoints](#) in the *AWS GovCloud (US) User Guide*.

## Managing AWS Regions

An *AWS Region* is a collection of AWS resources in a geographic area. Each AWS Region is isolated and independent of the other Regions. Regions provide fault tolerance, stability, and resilience, and can also reduce latency. They enable you to create redundant resources that remain available and unaffected by a Regional outage. For a list of Region names and codes, see [this table \(p. 733\)](#).

The resources that you create in one Region do not exist in any other Region unless you explicitly use a replication feature offered by an AWS service. For example, Amazon S3 and Amazon EC2 support cross-Region replication. Some services, such as AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM), do not have Regional resources.

You can use [policy conditions](#) to control access to AWS services in an AWS Region. For a table of AWS services supported in each Region (without endpoints), see the [Region Table](#).

Regions introduced before March 20, 2019 are enabled by default. You can begin creating and managing resources in these Regions immediately. You cannot enable or disable a Region that is enabled by default.

## Enabling a Region

If a Region is disabled by default, you must enable it before you can create and manage resources. The following Regions are disabled by default:

- Africa (Cape Town)
- Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)
- Asia Pacific (Jakarta)
- Europe (Milan)
- Middle East (Bahrain)

When you enable a Region, AWS performs actions to prepare your account in that Region, such as distributing your IAM resources to the Region. This process takes a few minutes for most accounts, but this can take several hours. You cannot use the Region until this process is complete.

### Requirements

To enable a Region that is disabled by default, you must have permission to enable Regions. To view an example IAM policy, see [Allow enabling and disabling AWS Regions](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

### To enable a Region

1. Sign in to the AWS Management Console.
2. In the upper right corner of the console, choose your account name or number and then choose **Account**.
3. In the **AWS Regions** section, next to the name of the Region that you want to enable, choose **Enable**.
4. In the dialog box, review the informational text and choose **Enable Region**.
5. Wait until the Region is ready to use.

## Disabling a Region

You cannot disable a Region that is enabled by default. If you enabled one of the following Regions, then you can disable it as needed:

- Africa (Cape Town)
- Asia Pacific (Hong Kong)
- Asia Pacific (Jakarta)
- Europe (Milan)
- Middle East (Bahrain)

After you disable a Region, the resources in this Region become unavailable based on [eventual consistency](#). However, they are not deleted.

### Requirements

- To disable a Region, you must have permission to disable Regions. To view an example IAM policy, see [Allow enabling and disabling AWS Regions](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

- Before you disable a Region, we recommend that you remove all resources from that Region. After you disable a Region, you can no longer view or manage resources in the Region from that account through the AWS Management console or AWS APIs with IAM principals. However, resources in that Region can continue to incur charges. For more information, see [Enabling and disabling Regions](#) in the *AWS Billing and Cost Management User Guide*.

### To disable a Region

1. Sign in to the AWS Management Console.
2. In the upper right corner of the console, choose your account name or number and then choose **My Account**.
3. In the **AWS Regions** section, next to the name of the Region that you want to disable, choose **Disable**.
4. In the dialog box, review the informational text and choose **Disable Region**.

## Describing your Regions using the AWS CLI

Use the [describe-regions](#) command to describe the Regions available for your account, whether they are enabled or disabled.

```
aws ec2 describe-regions --all-regions
```

If the Region is enabled by default, the output includes the following:

```
"OptInStatus": "opt-in-not-required"
```

If the Region is not enabled, the output includes the following:

```
"OptInStatus": "not-opted-in"
```

After an opt-in Region is enabled, the output includes the following:

```
"OptInStatus": "opted-in"
```

## AWS service quotas

Your AWS account has default quotas, formerly referred to as limits, for each AWS service. Unless otherwise noted, each quota is Region-specific. You can request increases for some quotas, and other quotas cannot be increased.

Service Quotas is an AWS service that helps you manage your quotas for many AWS services, from one location. Along with looking up the quota values, you can also request a quota increase from the Service Quotas console.

AWS Support might approve, deny, or partially approve your requests.

### To view service quotas

You can view service quotas using the following options:

- Open the [Service endpoints and quotas \(p. 16\)](#) page in the documentation, search for the service name, and click the link to go to the page for that service. To view the service quotas for all AWS

services in the documentation without switching pages, view the information in the [Service Endpoints and Quotas](#) page in the PDF instead.

- Open the [Service Quotas console](#). In the navigation pane, choose **AWS services** and select a service.
- Use the `list-service-quotas` and `list-aws-default-service-quotas` AWS CLI commands.

#### To request a quota increase

You can request a quota increase using Service Quotas and AWS Support Center. If a service is not yet available in Service Quotas, use AWS Support Center instead. Increases are not granted immediately. It might take a couple of days for your increase to become effective.

- (**Recommended**) Open the [Service Quotas console](#). In the navigation pane, choose **AWS services**. Select a service, select a quota, and follow the directions to request a quota increase. For more information, see [Requesting a Quota Increase](#) in the *Service Quotas User Guide*.
- Use the `request-service-quota-increase` AWS CLI command.
- Open the [AWS Support Center](#) page, sign in if necessary, and choose **Create case**. Choose **Service limit increase**. Complete and submit the form.

## Tagging AWS resources

You can assign metadata to your AWS resources in the form of *tags*. Each tag is a label consisting of a user-defined key and value. Tags can help you manage, identify, organize, search for, and filter resources. You can create tags to categorize resources by purpose, owner, environment, or other criteria.

Each tag has two parts:

- A *tag key* (for example, `CostCenter`, `Environment`, or `Project`). Tag keys are case sensitive.
- A *tag value* (for example, `111122223333` or `Production`). Like tag keys, tag values are case sensitive.

You can use tags to categorize resources by purpose, owner, environment, or other criteria.

#### Important

Do not add personally identifiable information (PII) or other confidential or sensitive information in tags. Tags are accessible to many AWS services, including billing. Tags are not intended to be used for private or sensitive data.

## Best practices

As you create a tagging strategy for AWS resources, follow best practices:

- Do not store personally identifiable information (PII) or other confidential or sensitive information in tags.
- Use a standardized, case-sensitive format for tags, and apply it consistently across all resource types.
- Consider tag guidelines that support multiple purposes, like managing resource access control, cost tracking, automation, and organization.
- Use automated tools to help manage resource tags. [AWS Resource Groups](#) and the [Resource Groups Tagging API](#) enable programmatic control of tags, making it easier to automatically manage, search, and filter tags and resources.
- Use too many tags rather than too few tags.
- Remember that it is easy to change tags to accommodate changing business requirements, but consider the consequences of future changes. For example, changing access control tags means you must also update the policies that reference those tags and control access to your resources.

- You can automatically enforce the tagging standards that your organization chooses to adopt by creating and deploying tag policies using AWS Organizations. Tag policies let you specify tagging rules that define valid key names and the values that are valid for each key. You can choose to only monitor, giving you an opportunity to evaluate and clean up your existing tags. Once your tags are in compliance with your chosen standards, you can then turn on enforcement in the tag policies to prevent non-compliant tags from being created. For more information, see [Tag policies](#) in the [AWS Organizations User Guide](#).

## Tagging categories

Companies that are most effective in their use of tags typically create business-relevant tag groupings to organize their resources along technical, business, and security dimensions. Companies that use automated processes to manage their infrastructure also include additional, automation-specific tags.

Technical tags	Tags for automation	Business tags	Security tags
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Name</b> – Identify individual resources</li> <li><b>Application ID</b> – Identify resources that are related to a specific application</li> <li><b>Application Role</b> – Describe the function of a particular resource (such as web server, message broker, database)</li> <li><b>Cluster</b> – Identify resource farms that share a common configuration and perform a specific function for an application</li> <li><b>Environment</b> – Distinguish between development, test, and production resources</li> <li><b>Version</b> – Help distinguish between versions of resources or applications</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Date/Time</b> – Identify the date or time a resource should be started, stopped, deleted, or rotated</li> <li><b>Opt in/Opt out</b> – Indicate whether a resource should be included in an automated activity such as starting, stopping, or resizing instances</li> <li><b>Security</b> – Determine requirements, such as encryption or enabling of Amazon VPC flow logs; identify route tables or security groups that need extra scrutiny</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Project</b> – Identify projects that the resource supports</li> <li><b>Owner</b> – Identify who is responsible for the resource</li> <li><b>Cost Center/Business Unit</b> – Identify the cost center or business unit associated with a resource, typically for cost allocation and tracking</li> <li><b>Customer</b> – Identify a specific client that a particular group of resources serves</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Confidentiality</b> – An identifier for the specific data confidentiality level a resource supports</li> <li><b>Compliance</b> – An identifier for workloads that must adhere to specific compliance requirements</li> </ul>

## Tag naming limits and requirements

The following basic naming and usage requirements apply to tags:

- Each resource can have a maximum of 50 user created tags.
- System created tags that begin with `aws :` are reserved for AWS use, and do not count against this limit. You can't edit or delete a tag that begins with the `aws :` prefix.

- For each resource, each tag key must be unique, and each tag key can have only one value.
- The tag key must be a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 128 Unicode characters in UTF-8.
- The tag value must be a minimum of 0 and a maximum of 256 Unicode characters in UTF-8.
- Allowed characters can vary by AWS service. For information about what characters you can use to tag resources in a particular AWS service, see its documentation. In general, the allowed characters are letters, numbers, spaces representable in UTF-8, and the following characters: \_ . : / = + - @.
- Tag keys and values are case sensitive. As a best practice, decide on a strategy for capitalizing tags, and consistently implement that strategy across all resource types. For example, decide whether to use `Costcenter`, `costcenter`, or `CostCenter`, and use the same convention for all tags. Avoid using similar tags with inconsistent case treatment.

## Common tagging strategies

Use the following tagging strategies to help identify and manage AWS resources.

### Contents

- [Tags for resource organization \(p. 740\)](#)
- [Tags for cost allocation \(p. 740\)](#)
- [Tags for automation \(p. 741\)](#)
- [Tags for access control \(p. 741\)](#)

## Tags for resource organization

Tags are a good way to organize AWS resources in the AWS Management Console. You can configure tags to be displayed with resources, and can search and filter by tag. With the AWS Resource Groups service, you can create groups of AWS resources based on one or more tags or portions of tags. You can also create groups based on their occurrence in an AWS CloudFormation stack. Using Resource Groups and Tag Editor, you can consolidate and view data for applications that consist of multiple services, resources, and Regions in one place.

## Tags for cost allocation

AWS Cost Explorer and detailed billing reports let you break down AWS costs by tag. Typically, you use business tags such as *cost center/business unit*, *customer*, or *project* to associate AWS costs with traditional cost-allocation dimensions. But a cost allocation report can include any tag. This lets you associate costs with technical or security dimensions, such as specific applications, environments, or compliance programs. The following is an example of a partial cost allocation report.

Total Cost	user:Owner	user:Stack	user:Cost Center	user:Application
0.95	DbAdmin	Test	80432	Widget2
0.01	DbAdmin	Test	80432	Widget2
3.84	DbAdmin	Prod	80432	Widget2
6.00	DbAdmin	Test	78925	Widget1
234.63	SysEng	Prod	78925	Widget1
0.73	DbAdmin	Test	78925	Widget1
0.00	DbAdmin	Prod	80432	Portal
2.47	DbAdmin	Prod	78925	Portal

For some services, you can use an AWS-generated `createdBy` tag for cost allocation purposes, to help account for resources that might otherwise go uncategorized. The `createdBy` tag is available only for supported AWS services and resources. Its value contains data associated with specific API or console events. For more information, see [AWS-Generated Cost Allocation Tags](#) in the [AWS Billing and Cost Management User Guide](#).

## Tags for automation

Resource or service-specific tags are often used to filter resources during automation activities. Automation tags are used to opt in or opt out of automated tasks or to identify specific versions of resources to archive, update, or delete. For example, you can run automated `start` or `stop` scripts that turn off development environments during nonbusiness hours to reduce costs. In this scenario, Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instance tags are a simple way to identify instances to opt out of this action. For scripts that find and delete stale, out-of-date, or rolling Amazon EBS snapshots, snapshot tags can add an extra dimension of search criteria.

## Tags for access control

IAM policies support tag-based conditions, letting you constrain IAM permissions based on specific tags or tag values. For example, IAM user or role permissions can include conditions to limit EC2 API calls to specific environments (such as development, test, or production) based on their tags. The same strategy can be used to limit API calls to specific Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC) networks. Support for tag-based, resource-level IAM permissions is service specific. When you use tag-based conditions for access control, be sure to define and restrict who can modify the tags. For more information about using tags to control API access to AWS resources, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the [IAM User Guide](#).

## Tagging governance

An effective tagging strategy uses standardized tags and applies them consistently and programmatically across AWS resources. You can use both reactive and proactive approaches for governing tags in your AWS environment.

- **Reactive governance** is for finding resources that are not properly tagged using tools such as the Resource Groups Tagging API, AWS Config Rules, and custom scripts. To find resources manually, you can use Tag Editor and detailed billing reports.
- **Proactive governance** uses tools such as AWS CloudFormation, AWS Service Catalog, tag policies in AWS Organizations, or IAM resource-level permissions to ensure standardized tags are consistently applied at resource creation.

For example, you can use the AWS CloudFormation `Resource Tags` property to apply tags to resource types. In AWS Service Catalog, you can add portfolio and product tags that are combined and applied to a product automatically when it is launched. More rigorous forms of proactive governance include automated tasks. For example, you can use the Resource Groups Tagging API to search an AWS environment's tags, or run scripts to quarantine or delete improperly tagged resources.

## Learn more

This page provides general information on tagging AWS resources. For more information about tagging resources in a particular AWS service, see its documentation. The following are also good sources of information about tagging:

- For a list of services that support tagging, see the [Resource Groups Tagging API Reference](#).
- For information about Tag Editor, see [Working with Tag Editor](#) in the [AWS Resource Groups User Guide](#).
- For information about using tags to control access to AWS resources, see [Control Access Using IAM Tags](#) in the [IAM User Guide](#).

# Amazon Resource Names (ARNs)

Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) uniquely identify AWS resources. We require an ARN when you need to specify a resource unambiguously across all of AWS, such as in IAM policies, Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS) tags, and API calls.

The [Service Authorization Reference](#) lists the ARNs that you can use in IAM policies.

## ARN format

The following are the general formats for ARNs. The specific formats depend on the resource. To use an ARN, replace the *italicized* text with the resource-specific information. Be aware that the ARNs for some resources omit the Region, the account ID, or both the Region and the account ID.

```
arn:partition:service:region:account-id:resource-id
arn:partition:service:region:account-id:resource-type/resource-id
arn:partition:service:region:account-id:resource-type:resource-id
```

### *partition*

The partition in which the resource is located. A *partition* is a group of AWS Regions. Each AWS account is scoped to one partition.

The following are the supported partitions:

- aws - AWS Regions
- aws-cn - China Regions
- aws-us-gov - AWS GovCloud (US) Regions

### *service*

The service namespace that identifies the AWS product. For example, s3 for Amazon S3. To find a service namespace, open the [Service Authorization Reference](#), open the page for the service, and find the phrase "service prefix" in the first sentence. For example, the following text appears in the first sentence on the page for Amazon S3:

```
(service prefix: s3)
```

### *region*

The Region code. For example, us-east-2 for US East (Ohio). For the list of Region codes, see [Regional endpoints \(p. 733\)](#).

### *account-id*

The ID of the AWS account that owns the resource, without the hyphens. For example, 123456789012.

### *resource-id*

The resource identifier. This part of the ARN can be the name or ID of the resource or a [resource path \(p. 743\)](#). For example, user/Bob for an IAM user or instance/i-1234567890abcdef0 for an EC2 instance. Some resource identifiers include a parent resource (sub-resource-type/parent-resource/sub-resource) or a qualifier such as a version (resource-type:resource-name:qualifier).

## Paths in ARNs

Resource ARNs can include a path. For example, in Amazon S3, the resource identifier is an object name that can include slashes (/) to form a path. Similarly, IAM user names and group names can include paths.

Paths can include a wildcard character, namely an asterisk (\*). For example, if you are writing an IAM policy, you can specify all IAM users that have the path product\_1234 using a wildcard as follows:

```
arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Development/product_1234/*
```

Similarly, you can specify user/\* to mean all users or group/\* to mean all groups, as in the following examples:

```
"Resource":"arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/*"  
"Resource":"arn:aws:iam::123456789012:group/*"
```

The following example shows ARNs for an Amazon S3 bucket in which the resource name includes a path:

```
arn:aws:s3:::my_corporate_bucket/*  
arn:aws:s3:::my_corporate_bucket/Development/*
```

### Incorrect wildcard usage

You cannot use a wildcard in the portion of the ARN that specifies the resource type, such as the term user in an IAM ARN. For example, the following is not allowed.

```
arn:aws:iam::123456789012:u*    <== not allowed
```

# AWS IP address ranges

Amazon Web Services (AWS) publishes its current IP address ranges in JSON format. To view the current ranges, download the .json file. To maintain history, save successive versions of the .json file on your system. To determine whether there have been changes since the last time that you saved the file, check the publication time in the current file and compare it to the publication time in the last file that you saved.

## Contents

- [Download \(p. 744\)](#)
- [Syntax \(p. 744\)](#)
- [Filtering the JSON file \(p. 746\)](#)
- [Implementing egress control \(p. 749\)](#)
- [AWS IP address ranges notifications \(p. 750\)](#)
- [Release notes \(p. 752\)](#)

## Download

Download [ip-ranges.json](#).

If you access this file programmatically, it is your responsibility to ensure that the application downloads the file only after successfully verifying the TLS certificate presented by the server.

## Syntax

The syntax of ip-ranges.json is as follows.

```
{  
    "syncToken": "0123456789",  
    "createDate": "yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss",  
    "prefixes": [  
        {  
            "ip_prefix": "cidr",  
            "region": "region",  
            "network_border_group": "network_border_group",  
            "service": "subset"  
        }  
    ],  
    "ipv6_prefixes": [  
        {  
            "ipv6_prefix": "cidr",  
            "region": "region",  
            "network_border_group": "network_border_group",  
            "service": "subset"  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

**syncToken**

The publication time, in Unix epoch time format.

Type: String

Example: "syncToken": "1416435608"

**createDate**

The publication date and time, in UTC YY-MM-DD-hh-mm-ss format.

Type: String

Example: "createDate": "2014-11-19-23-29-02"

**prefixes**

The IP prefixes for the IPv4 address ranges.

Type: Array

**ipv6\_prefixes**

The IP prefixes for the IPv6 address ranges.

Type: Array

**ip\_prefix**

The public IPv4 address range, in CIDR notation. Note that AWS may advertise a prefix in more specific ranges. For example, prefix 96.127.0.0/17 in the file may be advertised as 96.127.0.0/21, 96.127.8.0/21, 96.127.32.0/19, and 96.127.64.0/18.

Type: String

Example: "ip\_prefix": "198.51.100.2/24"

**ipv6\_prefix**

The public IPv6 address range, in CIDR notation. Note that AWS may advertise a prefix in more specific ranges.

Type: String

Example: "ipv6\_prefix": "2001:db8:1234::/64"

**network\_border\_group**

The name of the network border group, which is a unique set of Availability Zones or Local Zones from where AWS advertises IP addresses.

Type: String

Example: "network\_border\_group": "us-west-2-lax-1"

**region**

The AWS Region or GLOBAL for edge locations. The CLOUDFRONT and ROUTE53 ranges are GLOBAL.

Type: String

Valid values: ap-east-1 | ap-northeast-1 | ap-northeast-2 | ap-northeast-3 | ap-south-1 | ap-southeast-1 | ap-southeast-2 | ca-central-1 | cn-north-1 | cn-northwest-1 | eu-

```
central-1 | eu-north-1 | eu-west-1 | eu-west-2 | eu-west-3 | sa-east-1 | us-east-1 |
us-east-2 | us-gov-east-1 | us-gov-west-1 | us-west-1 | us-west-2 | GLOBAL
```

Example: "region": "us-east-1"

#### service

The subset of IP address ranges. The addresses listed for API\_GATEWAY are egress only. Specify AMAZON to get all IP address ranges (meaning that every subset is also in the AMAZON subset). However, some IP address ranges are only in the AMAZON subset (meaning that they are not also available in another subset).

Type: String

```
Valid values: AMAZON | AMAZON_APPFLOW | AMAZON_CONNECT | API_GATEWAY |
CHIME_MEETINGS | CHIME_VOICECONNECTOR | CLOUD9 | CLOUDFRONT |
CLOUDFRONT_ORIGIN_FACING | CODEBUILD | DYNAMODB | EBS | EC2 | EC2_INSTANCE_CONNECT |
GLOBALACCELERATOR | KINESIS_VIDEO_STREAMS | ROUTE53 | ROUTE53_HEALTHCHECKS |
ROUTE53_HEALTHCHECKS_PUBLISHING | ROUTE53_RESOLVER | S3 | WORKSPACES_GATEWAYS
```

Example: "service": "AMAZON"

## Filtering the JSON file

You can download a command line tool to help you filter the information to just what you are looking for.

### Windows

The [AWS Tools for Windows PowerShell](#) includes a cmdlet, `Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange`, to parse this JSON file. The following examples demonstrate its use. For more information, see [Querying the Public IP Address Ranges for AWS](#) and [Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange](#).

#### Example 1. Get the creation date

```
PS C:\> Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange -OutputPublicationDate
Wednesday, August 22, 2018 9:22:35 PM
```

#### Example 2. Get the information for a specific Region

```
PS C:\> Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange -Region us-east-1
IpPrefix      Region      NetworkBorderGroup      Service
-----      -----      -----      -----
23.20.0.0/14  us-east-1    us-east-1      AMAZON
50.16.0.0/15  us-east-1    us-east-1      AMAZON
50.19.0.0/16  us-east-1    us-east-1      AMAZON
...
...
```

#### Example 3. Get all IP addresses

```
PS C:\> (Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange).IpPrefix
23.20.0.0/14
27.0.0.0/22
43.250.192.0/24
```

```
...
2406:da00:ff00::/64
2600:1fff:6000::/40
2a01:578:3::/64
2600:9000::/28
```

#### Example 4. Get all IPv4 addresses

```
PS C:\> Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange | where {$_['IpAddressFormat -eq "Ipv4"} | select
IpPrefix

IpPrefix
-----
23.20.0.0/14
27.0.0.0/22
43.250.192.0/24
...
```

#### Example 5. Get all IPv6 addresses

```
PS C:\> Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange | where {$_['IpAddressFormat -eq "Ipv6"} | select
IpPrefix

IpPrefix
-----
2a05:d07c:2000::/40
2a05:d000:8000::/40
2406:dafe:2000::/40
...
```

#### Example 6. Get all IP addresses for a specific service

```
PS C:\> Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange -ServiceKey CODEBUILD | select IpPrefix

IpPrefix
-----
52.47.73.72/29
13.55.255.216/29
52.15.247.208/29
...
```

## Linux

The following example commands use [the jq tool](#) to parse a local copy of the JSON file.

#### Example 1. Get the creation date

```
$ jq .createDate < ip-ranges.json
"2016-02-18-17-22-15"
```

#### Example 2. Get the information for a specific Region

```
$ jq '.prefixes[] | select(.region=="us-east-1")' < ip-ranges.json
{
  "ip_prefix": "23.20.0.0/14",
```

```
    "region": "us-east-1",
    "network_border_group": "us-east-1",
    "service": "AMAZON"
},
{
    "ip_prefix": "50.16.0.0/15",
    "region": "us-east-1",
    "network_border_group": "us-east-1",
    "service": "AMAZON"
},
{
    "ip_prefix": "50.19.0.0/16",
    "region": "us-east-1",
    "network_border_group": "us-east-1",
    "service": "AMAZON"
},
...
...
```

### Example 3. Get all IPv4 addresses

```
$ jq -r '.prefixes | .[].ip_prefix' < ip-ranges.json

23.20.0.0/14
27.0.0.0/22
43.250.192.0/24
...
```

### Example 4. Get all IPv6 addresses

```
$ jq -r '.ipv6_prefixes | .[].ipv6_prefix' < ip-ranges.json

2a05:d07c:2000::/40
2a05:d000:8000::/40
2406:dafe:2000::/40
...
```

### Example 5. Get all IPv4 addresses for a specific service

```
$ jq -r '.prefixes[] | select(.service=="CODEBUILD") | .ip_prefix' < ip-ranges.json

52.47.73.72/29
13.55.255.216/29
52.15.247.208/29
...
```

### Example 6. Get all IPv4 addresses for a specific service in a specific Region

```
$ jq -r '.prefixes[] | select(.region=="us-east-1") | select(.service=="CODEBUILD")
| .ip_prefix' < ip-ranges.json

34.228.4.208/28
```

### Example 7. Get information for a certain network border group

```
$ jq -r '.prefixes[] | select(.region=="us-west-2") | select(.network_border_group=="us-
west-2-lax-1") | .ip_prefix' < ip-ranges.json

70.224.192.0/18
52.95.230.0/24
```

```
15.253.0.0/16
...

```

## Implementing egress control

To allow an instance to access only AWS services, create a security group with rules that allow outbound traffic to the CIDR blocks in the `AMAZON` list, minus the CIDR blocks that are also in the `EC2` list. IP addresses in the `EC2` list can be assigned to EC2 instances.

### Windows PowerShell

The following PowerShell example shows you how to get the IP addresses that are in the `AMAZON` list but not the `EC2` list. Copy the script and save it in a file named `Select_address.ps1`.

```
$amazon_addresses = Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange -ServiceKey amazon
$ec2_addresses = Get-AWSPublicIpAddressRange -ServiceKey ec2

ForEach ($address in $amazon_addresses)
{
    if( $ec2_addresses.IpPrefix -notcontains $address.IpPrefix)
    {
        ($address).IpPrefix
    }
}
```

You can run this script as follows:

```
PS C:\> .\Select_address.ps1
13.32.0.0/15
13.35.0.0/16
13.248.0.0/20
13.248.16.0/21
13.248.24.0/22
13.248.28.0/22
27.0.0.0/22
43.250.192.0/24
43.250.193.0/24
...

```

### jq

The following example shows you how to get the IP addresses that are in the `AMAZON` list but not the `EC2` list, for all Regions:

```
jq -r '[.prefixes[] | select(.service=="AMAZON").ip_prefix] - [.prefixes[] |
select(.service=="EC2").ip_prefix] | .[]' < ip-ranges.json

52.94.22.0/24
52.94.17.0/24
52.95.154.0/23
52.95.212.0/22
54.239.0.240/28
54.239.54.0/23
52.119.224.0/21
...

```

The following example shows you how to filter the results to one Region:

```
jq -r '[.prefixes[] | select(.region=="us-east-1" and .service=="AMAZON").ip_prefix] -  
[.prefixes[] | select(.region=="us-east-1" and .service=="EC2").ip_prefix] | .[]' < ip-  
ranges.json
```

## Python

The following python script shows you how to get the IP addresses that are in the AMAZON list but not the EC2 list. Copy the script and save it in a file named `get_ips.py`.

```
#!/usr/bin/env python  
import requests  
  
ip_ranges = requests.get('https://ip-ranges.amazonaws.com/ip-ranges.json').json()  
[ 'prefixes' ]  
amazon_ips = [ item['ip_prefix'] for item in ip_ranges if item["service"] == "AMAZON" ]  
ec2_ips = [ item['ip_prefix'] for item in ip_ranges if item["service"] == "EC2" ]  
  
amazon_ips_less_ec2=[]  
  
for ip in amazon_ips:  
    if ip not in ec2_ips:  
        amazon_ips_less_ec2.append(ip)  
  
for ip in amazon_ips_less_ec2: print(str(ip))
```

You can run this script as follows:

```
$ python ./get_ips.py  
13.32.0.0/15  
13.35.0.0/16  
13.248.0.0/20  
13.248.16.0/21  
13.248.24.0/22  
13.248.28.0/22  
27.0.0.0/22  
43.250.192.0/24  
43.250.193.0/24  
...
```

## AWS IP address ranges notifications

Whenever there is a change to the AWS IP address ranges, we send notifications to subscribers of the `AmazonIpSpaceChanged` topic. The payload contains information in the following format:

```
{  
    "create-time": "yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss+00:00",  
    "synctoken": "0123456789",  
    "md5": "6a45316e8bc9463c9e926d5d37836d33",  
    "url": "https://ip-ranges.amazonaws.com/ip-ranges.json"  
}
```

### create-time

The creation date and time.

Notifications could be delivered out of order. Therefore, we recommend that you check the timestamps to ensure the correct order.

#### **synctoken**

The publication time, in Unix epoch time format.

#### **md5**

The cryptographic hash value of the `ip-ranges.json` file. You can use this value to check whether the downloaded file is corrupted.

#### **url**

The location of the `ip-ranges.json` file.

If you want to be notified whenever there is a change to the AWS IP address ranges, you can subscribe as follows to receive notifications using Amazon SNS.

### To subscribe to AWS IP address range notifications

1. Open the Amazon SNS console at <https://console.aws.amazon.com/sns/v3/home>.
2. In the navigation bar, change the Region to **US East (N. Virginia)**, if necessary. You must select this Region because the SNS notifications that you are subscribing to were created in this Region.
3. In the navigation pane, choose **Subscriptions**.
4. Choose **Create subscription**.
5. In the **Create subscription** dialog box, do the following:
  - a. For **Topic ARN**, copy the following Amazon Resource Name (ARN):

arn:aws:sns:us-east-1:806199016981:AmazonIpSpaceChanged
  - b. For **Protocol**, choose the protocol to use (for example, **Email**).
  - c. For **Endpoint**, type the endpoint to receive the notification (for example, your email address).
  - d. Choose **Create subscription**.
6. You'll be contacted on the endpoint that you specified and asked to confirm your subscription. For example, if you specified an email address, you'll receive an email message with the subject line **AWS Notification – Subscription Confirmation**. Follow the directions to confirm your subscription.

Notifications are subject to the availability of the endpoint. Therefore, you might want to check the JSON file periodically to ensure that you've got the latest ranges. For more information about Amazon SNS reliability, see <https://aws.amazon.com/sns/faqs/#Reliability>.

If you no longer want to receive these notifications, use the following procedure to unsubscribe.

### To unsubscribe from AWS IP address ranges notifications

1. Open the Amazon SNS console at <https://console.aws.amazon.com/sns/v3/home>.
2. In the navigation pane, choose **Subscriptions**.
3. Select the check box for the subscription.
4. Choose **Actions, Delete subscriptions**.
5. When prompted for confirmation, choose **Delete**.

For more information about Amazon SNS, see the [Amazon Simple Notification Service Developer Guide](#).

# Release notes

The following table describes updates to the AWS IP address ranges. We also add new Region codes with each Region launch.

Description	Release date
Added the CLOUDFRONT_ORIGIN_FACING service code.	October 12, 2021
Added the ROUTE53_RESOLVER service code.	June 24, 2021
Added the EBS service code.	May 12, 2021
Added the KINESIS_VIDEO_STREAMS service code.	November 19, 2020
Added the CHIME_MEETINGS and CHIME_VOICECONNECTOR service codes.	June 19, 2020
Added the AMAZON_APPFLOW service code.	June 9, 2020
Add support for the network border group.	April 7, 2020
Added the WORKSPACES_GATEWAYS service code.	March 30, 2020
Added the ROUTE53_HEALTHCHECK_PUBLISHING service code.	January 30, 2020
Added the API_GATEWAY service code.	September 26, 2019
Added the EC2_INSTANCE_CONNECT service code.	June 26, 2019
Added the DYNAMODB service code.	April 25, 2019
Added the GLOBALACCELERATOR service code.	December 20, 2018
Added the AMAZON_CONNECT service code.	June 20, 2018
Added the CLOUD9 service code.	June 20, 2018
Added the CODEBUILD service code.	April 19, 2018
Added the S3 service code.	February 28, 2017
Added support for IPv6 address ranges.	August 22, 2016
Initial release	November 19, 2014

# AWS APIs

The following pages provide information that is useful when using an AWS API.

## Contents

- [Error retries and exponential backoff in AWS \(p. 753\)](#)
- [Signing AWS API requests \(p. 754\)](#)
- [AWS SDK support for Amazon S3 client-side encryption \(p. 790\)](#)

## Error retries and exponential backoff in AWS

Numerous components on a network, such as DNS servers, switches, load balancers, and others can generate errors anywhere in the life of a given request. The usual technique for dealing with these error responses in a networked environment is to implement retries in the client application. This technique increases the reliability of the application and reduces operational costs for the developer.

Each AWS SDK implements automatic retry logic. The AWS SDK for Java automatically retries requests, and you can configure the retry settings using the `ClientConfiguration` class. For example, you might want to turn off the retry logic for a web page that makes a request with minimal latency and no retries. Use the `ClientConfiguration` class and provide a `maxErrorRetry` value of 0 to turn off the retries.

If you're not using an AWS SDK, you should retry original requests that receive server (5xx) or throttling errors. However, client errors (4xx) indicate that you need to revise the request to correct the problem before trying again.

In addition to simple retries, each AWS SDK implements exponential backoff algorithm for better flow control. The idea behind exponential backoff is to use progressively longer waits between retries for consecutive error responses. You should implement a maximum delay interval, as well as a maximum number of retries. The maximum delay interval and maximum number of retries are not necessarily fixed values, and should be set based on the operation being performed, as well as other local factors, such as network latency.

Most exponential backoff algorithms use jitter (randomized delay) to prevent successive collisions. Because you aren't trying to avoid such collisions in these cases, you don't need to use this random number. However, if you use concurrent clients, jitter can help your requests succeed faster. For more information, see the blog post for [Exponential Backoff and Jitter](#).

The following pseudo code shows one way to poll for status using an increasing delay.

```
Do some asynchronous operation.

retries = 0

DO
    wait for (2^retries * 100) milliseconds
    status = Get the result of the asynchronous operation.

    IF status = SUCCESS
        retry = false
    ELSE IF status = NOT_READY
        retry = true
    ELSE IF status = THROTTLED
```

```
    retry = true
ELSE
    Some other error occurred, so stop calling the API.
    retry = false
END IF

retries = retries + 1

WHILE (retry AND (retries < MAX_RETRIES))
```

# Signing AWS API requests

## Important

The [AWS SDKs](#), [AWS Command Line Interface \(AWS CLI\)](#), and other AWS tools sign API requests for you using the access key that you specify when you configure the tool. **When you use these tools, you don't need to learn how to sign API requests. The following documentation explains how to sign API requests, but is *only* useful if you're writing your own code to send and sign AWS API requests.** We recommend that you use the AWS SDKs or other AWS tools to send API requests, instead of writing your own code.

When you send API requests to AWS, you sign the requests so that AWS can identify who sent them. You sign requests with your AWS access key, which consists of an access key ID and secret access key. Some requests don't need to be signed, including anonymous requests to Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) and some API operations in AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) such as [AssumeRoleWithWebIdentity](#).

## When to sign requests

When you write custom code to send API requests to AWS, you need to include code to sign the requests. You might do this for the following reasons:

- You are working with a programming language for which there is no AWS SDK.
- You want complete control over how a request is sent to AWS.

You *don't* need to sign requests when you use the AWS CLI or one of the AWS SDKs. These tools calculate the signature for you, and also manage the connection details, handle request retries, and provide error handling. In most cases, they also contain sample code, tutorials, and other resources to help you get started writing applications that interact with AWS.

## Why requests are signed

The signing process helps secure requests in the following ways:

- **Verify the identity of the requester**

Signing makes sure that the request has been sent by someone with a valid access key. For more information, see [Understanding and getting your AWS credentials \(p. 3\)](#).

- **Protect data in transit**

To prevent tampering with a request while it's in transit, some of the request elements are used to calculate a hash (digest) of the request, and the resulting hash value is included as part of the request. When an AWS service receives the request, it uses the same information to calculate a hash and matches it against the hash value in your request. If the values don't match, AWS denies the request.

- **Protect against potential replay attacks**

In most cases, a request must reach AWS within five minutes of the time stamp in the request. Otherwise, AWS denies the request.

## Signing requests

To sign a request, you first calculate a hash (digest) of the request. Then you use the hash value, some other information from the request, and your secret access key to calculate another hash known as the *signature*. Then you add the signature to the request in one of the following ways:

- Using the `HTTP Authorization` header.
- Adding a query string value to the request. Because the signature is part of the URL in this case, this type of URL is called a *presigned URL*.

## Signature versions

AWS supports Signature Version 4 (SigV4) and Signature Version 2 (SigV2). All AWS services in all AWS Regions support SigV4, except Amazon SimpleDB which requires SigV2. The [AWS SDKs](#), including the [AWS CLI](#), automatically use SigV4 for all services that support it. If you manually sign API requests, you should do the same.

AWS is rolling out an extension to SigV4 called *Signature Version 4A (SigV4A)*. This extension enables signatures that are valid in more than one AWS Region. This is required for signing multi-Region API requests, for example with [Amazon S3 Multi-Region Access Points](#). The AWS SDKs and AWS CLI support SigV4A and use it automatically when it's needed.

### Note

To use SigV4A with temporary security credentials—for example, when using IAM roles—make sure that you request the temporary credentials from a regional endpoint in AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). Don't use the global endpoint for AWS STS (`sts.amazonaws.com`), because by default temporary credentials from the global endpoint don't work with SigV4A. You can use any of the [regional endpoints for AWS STS](#).

## Signature Version 4 signing process

### Important

The [AWS SDKs](#), [AWS Command Line Interface \(AWS CLI\)](#), and other AWS tools sign API requests for you using the access key that you specify when you configure the tool. **When you use these tools, you don't need to learn how to sign API requests. The following documentation explains how to sign API requests, but is only useful if you're writing your own code to send and sign AWS API requests.** We recommend that you use the AWS SDKs or other AWS tools to send API requests, instead of writing your own code.

Signature Version 4 (SigV4) is the process to add authentication information to AWS API requests sent by HTTP. For security, most requests to AWS must be signed with an access key. The access key consists of an access key ID and secret access key, which are commonly referred to as your security credentials. For details on how to obtain credentials for your account, see [Understanding and getting your AWS credentials \(p. 3\)](#).

### How Signature Version 4 works

1. Create a canonical request.
2. Use the canonical request and additional metadata to create a string for signing.
3. Derive a signing key from your AWS secret access key. Then use the signing key, and the string from the previous step, to create a signature.

4. Add the resulting signature to the HTTP request in a header or as a query string parameter.

When an AWS service receives the request, it performs the same steps that you did to calculate the signature you sent in your request. AWS then compares its calculated signature to the one you sent with the request. If the signatures match, the request is processed. If the signatures don't match, the request is denied.

For more information, see the following resources:

- To get started with the signing process, see [Signing AWS requests with Signature Version 4 \(p. 758\)](#).
- For sample signed requests, see [Examples of the complete Signature Version 4 signing process \(Python\) \(p. 773\)](#).
- If you have questions about Signature Version 4, post your question in the [AWS Identity and Access Management forum](#).

## Changes in Signature Version 4

Signature Version 4 is the current AWS signing protocol. It includes several changes from the previous Signature Version 2:

- To sign your message, you use a *signing key* that is derived from your secret access key rather than using the secret access key itself. For more information about deriving keys, see [Task 3: Calculate the signature for AWS Signature Version 4 \(p. 766\)](#).
- You derive your signing key from the *credential scope*, which means that you don't need to include the key itself in the request. Credential scope is represented by a slash-separated string of dimensions in the following order:
  1. Date information as an eight-digit string representing the year (YYYY), month (MM), and day (DD) of the request (for example, 20150830). For more information about handling dates, see [Handling dates in Signature Version 4 \(p. 770\)](#).
  2. Region information as a lowercase alphanumeric string. Use the Region name that is part of the service's endpoint. For services with a globally unique endpoint such as IAM, use us-east-1.
  3. Service name information as a lowercase alphanumeric string (for example, iam). Use the service name that is part of the service's endpoint. For example, the IAM endpoint is https://iam.amazonaws.com, so you use the string iam as part of the Credential parameter.
  4. A special termination string: aws4\_request.
- You use the credential scope in each signing task:
  - If you add signing information to the query string, include the credential scope as part of the x-Amz-Credential parameter when you create the canonical request in [Task 1: Create a canonical request for Signature Version 4 \(p. 760\)](#).
  - You must include the credential scope as part of your string to sign in [Task 2: Create a string to sign for Signature Version 4 \(p. 765\)](#).
  - Finally, you use the date, Region, and service name components of the credential scope to derive your signing key in [Task 3: Calculate the signature for AWS Signature Version 4 \(p. 766\)](#).

## Elements of an AWS Signature Version 4 request

Each HTTP/HTTPS request that uses version 4 signing must contain these elements.

- Endpoint Specification
- Action
- Required and Optional Parameters

- Date
- Authentication Parameters

## Endpoint specification

This is specified as the `Host` header in HTTP/1.1 requests. This header specifies the DNS name of the computer to which you send the request, like `dynamodb.us-east-1.amazonaws.com`.

You must include the `Host` header with HTTP/1.1 requests. For HTTP/2 requests, you can use the `:authority` header or the `Host` header. Use only the `:authority` header for compliance with the HTTP/2 specification. Not all services support HTTP/2 requests, so check the service documentation for details.

The endpoint usually contains the service name and Region, both of which you must use as part of the `Credential` authentication parameter. For example, the Amazon DynamoDB endpoint for the `eu-west-1` Region is `dynamodb.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com`. If you don't specify a Region, a web service uses the default Region, `us-east-1`. If you use a service like IAM that uses a globally unique endpoint, use the default Region (`us-east-1`), as part of the `Credential` authentication parameter (described later in this topic).

For a complete list of endpoints supported by AWS, see [Regions and Endpoints](#).

## Action

This element specifies the action that you want a web service to perform, such as the DynamoDB `CreateTable` action or the Amazon EC2 `DescribeInstances` action. The specified action determines the parameters used in the request. For query APIs, the action is an API name. For non-query APIs (such as RESTful APIs), see the service documentation for the appropriate actions.

## Required and optional parameters

This element specifies the parameters to the request action. Each action in a web service has a set of required and optional parameters that define an API call. The API version is usually a required parameter. See the service documentation for the details of required and optional parameters.

## Date

This is the date and time at which you make the request. Including the date in the request helps prevent third parties from intercepting your request and resubmitting it later. The date is specified using the ISO8601 Basic format via the `x-amz-date` header in the `YYYYMMDD 'T' HHMMSS 'Z'` format.

## Authentication parameters

Each request that you send must include the following set of parameters that AWS uses to ensure the validity and authenticity of the request.

- *Algorithm*. The hash algorithm that you're using as part of the signing process. For example, if you use SHA-256 to create hashes, use the value `AWS4-HMAC-SHA256`.
- *Credential scope*. A string separated by slashes ("/") that is formed by concatenating your access key ID and your credential scope components. Credential scope includes the date in `YYYYMMDD` format, the AWS Region, the service name, and a special termination string (`aws4_request`). For example, the following string represents the `Credential` parameter for an IAM request in the `us-east-1` Region.

`AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE/20111015/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request`

### Important

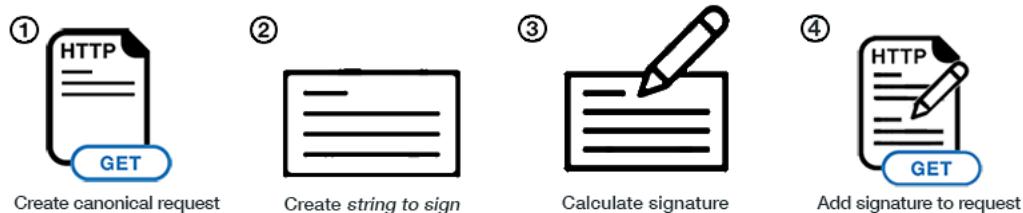
You must use lowercase characters for the Region, service name, and special termination string.

- *SignedHeaders* A list delimited by semicolons (";") of HTTP/HTTPS headers to include in the signature.
- *Signature* A hexadecimal-encoded string that represents the output of the signature operation described in [Task 3: Calculate the signature for AWS Signature Version 4 \(p. 766\)](#). You must calculate the signature using the algorithm that you specified in the Algorithm parameter.

To view sample signed requests, see [Examples of the complete Signature Version 4 signing process \(Python\) \(p. 773\)](#).

## Signing AWS requests with Signature Version 4

This section explains how to create a signature and add it to an HTTP request to AWS.



### Summary of signing steps

To create a signed request, complete the following:

- [Task 1: Create a canonical request for Signature Version 4 \(p. 760\)](#)

Arrange the contents of your request (host, action, headers, etc.) into a standard (*canonical*) format. The canonical request is one of the inputs used to create a string to sign.

- [Task 2: Create a string to sign for Signature Version 4 \(p. 765\)](#)

Create a *string to sign* with the canonical request and extra information such as the algorithm, request date, credential scope, and the digest (hash) of the canonical request.

- [Task 3: Calculate the signature for AWS Signature Version 4 \(p. 766\)](#)

Derive a signing key by performing a succession of keyed hash operations (HMAC operations) on the request date, Region, and service, with your AWS secret access key as the key for the initial hashing operation. After you derive the signing key, you then calculate the signature by performing a keyed hash operation on the string to sign. Use the derived signing key as the hash key for this operation.

- [Task 4: Add the signature to the HTTP request \(p. 768\)](#)

After you calculate the signature, add it to an HTTP header or to the query string of the request.

#### Important

The AWS SDKs handle the signature calculation process for you, so you do not have to manually complete the signing process. For more information, see [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

#### Additional resources

The following resources illustrate aspects of the signing process:

- [Examples of how to derive a signing key for Signature Version 4 \(p. 770\)](#). This page shows how to derive a signing key using Java, C#, Python, Ruby, and JavaScript.
- [Examples of the complete Signature Version 4 signing process \(Python\) \(p. 773\)](#). This set of programs in Python provide complete examples of the signing process. The examples show signing with a POST request, with a GET request that has signing information in a request header, and with a GET request that has signing information in the query string.

## What signing looks like in a request

The following example shows what an HTTPS request might look like as it is sent from your client to AWS, without any signing information.

```
GET https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08 HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8
Host: iam.amazonaws.com
X-Amz-Date: 20150830T123600Z
```

After you complete the signing tasks, you add the authentication information to the request. You can add the authentication information in two ways:

### Authorization header

You can add the authentication information to the request with an **Authorization** header. Although the HTTP header is named **Authorization**, the signing information is actually used for authentication to establish who the request came from.

The **Authorization** header includes the following information:

- Algorithm you used for signing (AWS4-HMAC-SHA256)
- Credential scope (with your access key ID)
- List of signed headers
- Calculated signature. The signature is based on your request information, and you use your AWS secret access key to produce the signature. The signature confirms your identity to AWS.

The following example shows what the preceding request might look like after you've created the signing information and added it to the request in the **Authorization** header.

Note that in the actual request, the **Authorization** header would appear as a continuous line of text. The version below has been formatted for readability.

```
GET https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08 HTTP/1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256
Credential=AKIDEXAMPLE/20150830/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request,
SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date,
Signature=5d672d79c15b13162d9279b0855cfba6789a8edb4c82c400e06b5924a6f2b5d7
content-type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8
host: iam.amazonaws.com
x-amz-date: 20150830T123600Z
```

### Query string

As an alternative to adding authentication information with an HTTP request header, you can include it in the query string. The query string contains everything that is part of the request, including the name and parameters for the action, the date, and the authentication information.

The following example shows how you might construct a GET request with the action and authentication information in the query string.

(In the actual request, the query string would appear as a continuous line of text. The version below has been formatted with line breaks for readability.)

```
GET https://iam.amazonaws.com?Action=ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08
&X-Amz-Algorithm=AWS4-HMAC-SHA256
&X-Amz-Credential=AKIDEXAMPLE%2F20150830%2Fus-east-1%2Fiam%2Faws4_request
&X-Amz-Date=20150830T123600Z
&X-Amz-Expires=60
```

```
&X-Amz-SignedHeaders=content-type%3Bhost
&X-Amz-Signature=37ac2f4fde00b0ac9bd9eadeb459b1bbe224158d66e7ae5fcadb70b2d181d02 HTTP/1.1
content-type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8
host: iam.amazonaws.com
```

## GET and POST requests in the Query API

The query API that many AWS services support lets you make requests using either HTTP GET or POST. (In the query API, you can use GET even if you're making requests that change state; that is, the query API is not inherently RESTful.) Because GET requests pass parameters on the query string, they are limited to the maximum length of a URL. If a request includes a large payload (for example, you might upload a large IAM policy or send many parameters in JSON format for a DynamoDB request), you generally use a POST request.

The signing process is the same for both types of requests.

### Task 1: Create a canonical request for Signature Version 4

To begin the signing process, create a string that includes information from your request in a standardized (canonical) format. This ensures that when AWS receives the request, it can calculate the same signature that you calculated.

Follow the steps here to create a canonical version of the request. Otherwise, your version and the version calculated by AWS won't match, and the request will be denied.

The following example shows the pseudocode to create a canonical request.

#### Example Canonical request pseudocode

```
CanonicalRequest =
    HTTPRequestMethod + '\n' +
    CanonicalURI + '\n' +
    CanonicalQueryString + '\n' +
    CanonicalHeaders + '\n' +
    SignedHeaders + '\n' +
    HexEncode(Hash(RequestPayload))
```

In this pseudocode, Hash represents a function that produces a message digest, typically SHA-256. (Later in the process, you specify which hashing algorithm you're using.) HexEncode represents a function that returns the base-16 encoding of the digest in lowercase characters. For example, HexEncode( "m" ) returns the value `6d` rather than `6D`. Each input byte must be represented as exactly two hexadecimal characters.

Signature Version 4 does not require that you use a particular character encoding to encode the canonical request. However, some AWS services might require a specific encoding. For more information, consult the documentation for that service.

The following examples show how to construct the canonical form of a request to IAM. The original request might look like this as it is sent from the client to AWS, except that this example does not include the signing information yet.

#### Example Request

```
GET https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action>ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08 HTTP/1.1
Host: iam.amazonaws.com
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8
X-Amz-Date: 20150830T123600Z
```

The preceding example request is a GET request (method) that makes a `ListUsers` API (action) call to AWS Identity and Access Management (host). This action takes the `Version` parameter.

To create a canonical request, concatenate the following components from each step into a single string:

1. Start with the HTTP request method (GET, PUT, POST, etc.), followed by a newline character.

#### Example Request method

```
GET
```

2. Add the canonical URI parameter, followed by a newline character. The canonical URI is the URI-encoded version of the absolute path component of the URI, which is everything in the URI from the HTTP host to the question mark character ("?") that begins the query string parameters (if any).

Normalize URI paths according to [RFC 3986](#). Remove redundant and relative path components. Each path segment must be URI-encoded **twice** (except for Amazon S3 which only gets URI-encoded once).

#### Example Canonical URI with encoding

```
/documents%2520and%2520settings/
```

##### Note

In exception to this, you do not normalize URI paths for requests to Amazon S3. For example, if you have a bucket with an object named my-object//example//photo.user, use that path. Normalizing the path to my-object/example/photo.user will cause the request to fail. For more information, see [Task 1: Create a Canonical Request](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service API Reference*.

If the absolute path is empty, use a forward slash (/). In the example IAM request, nothing follows the host in the URI, so the absolute path is empty.

#### Example Canonical URI

```
/
```

3. Add the canonical query string, followed by a newline character. If the request does not include a query string, use an empty string (essentially, a blank line). The example request has the following query string.

#### Example Canonical query string

```
Action=ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08
```

To construct the canonical query string, complete the following steps:

- a. Sort the parameter names by character code point in ascending order. Parameters with duplicate names should be sorted by value. For example, a parameter name that begins with the uppercase letter F precedes a parameter name that begins with a lowercase letter b.
- b. URI-encode each parameter name and value according to the following rules:
  - Do not URI-encode any of the unreserved characters that [RFC 3986](#) defines: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, hyphen (-), underscore (\_), period ( . ), and tilde ( ~ ).
  - Percent-encode all other characters with %XY, where X and Y are hexadecimal characters (0-9 and uppercase A-F). For example, the space character must be encoded as %20 (not using '+', as some encoding schemes do) and extended UTF-8 characters must be in the form %XY%ZA

- Double-encode any equals (=) characters in parameter values.
- c. Build the canonical query string by starting with the first parameter name in the sorted list.
- d. For each parameter, append the URI-encoded parameter name, followed by the equals sign character (=), followed by the URI-encoded parameter value. Use an empty string for parameters that have no value.
- e. Append the ampersand character (&) after each parameter value, except for the last value in the list.

One option for the query API is to put all request parameters in the query string. For example, you can do this for Amazon S3 to create a presigned URL. In that case, the canonical query string must include not only parameters for the request, but also the parameters used as part of the signing process—the hashing algorithm, credential scope, date, and signed headers parameters.

The following example shows a query string that includes authentication information. The example is formatted with line breaks for readability, but the canonical query string must be one continuous line of text in your code.

### Example Authentication parameters in a query string

```
Action>ListUsers&
Version=2010-05-08&
X-Amz-Algorithm=AWS4-HMAC-SHA256&
X-Amz-Credential=AKIDEXAMPLE%2F20150830%2Fus-east-1%2Fiam%2Faws4_request&
X-Amz-Date=20150830T123600Z&
X-Amz-SignedHeaders=content-type%3Bhost%3Bx-amz-date
```

For more information about authentication parameters, see [Task 2: Create a string to sign for Signature Version 4 \(p. 765\)](#).

#### Note

You can use temporary security credentials provided by the AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) to sign a request. The process is the same as using long-term credentials, but when you add signing information to the query string you must add an additional query parameter for the security token. The parameter name is X-Amz-Security-Token, and the parameter's value is the URI-encoded session token (the string you received from AWS STS when you obtained temporary security credentials).

For some services, you must include the X-Amz-Security-Token query parameter in the canonical (signed) query string. For other services, you add the X-Amz-Security-Token parameter at the end, after you calculate the signature. For details, see the API reference documentation for that service.

4. Add the canonical headers, followed by a newline character. The canonical headers consist of a list of all the HTTP headers that you are including with the signed request.

For HTTP/1.1 requests, you must include the host header at a minimum. Standard headers like content-type are optional. For HTTP/2 requests, you must include the :authority header instead of the host header. Different services might require other headers.

### Example Canonical headers

```
content-type:application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8\nhost:iam.amazonaws.com\nx-amz-date:20150830T123600Z\n
```

To create the canonical headers list, convert all header names to lowercase and remove leading spaces and trailing spaces. Convert sequential spaces in the header value to a single space.

The following pseudocode describes how to construct the canonical list of headers:

```
CanonicalHeaders =
CanonicalHeadersEntry0 + CanonicalHeadersEntry1 + ... + CanonicalHeadersEntryN
CanonicalHeadersEntry =
Lowercase(HeaderName) + ':' + Trimall(HeaderValue) + '\n'
```

Lowercase represents a function that converts all characters to lowercase. The Trimall function removes excess white space before and after values, and converts sequential spaces to a single space.

Build the canonical headers list by sorting the (lowercase) headers by character code and then iterating through the header names. Construct each header according to the following rules:

- Append the lowercase header name followed by a colon.
- Append a comma-separated list of values for that header. Do not sort the values in headers that have multiple values.
- Append a new line ('\n').

The following examples compare a more complex set of headers with their canonical form:

### Example Original headers

```
Host:iam.amazonaws.com\n
Content-Type:application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8\n
My-header1: a b c \n
X-Amz-Date:20150830T123600Z\n
My-Header2: "a b c" \n
```

### Example Canonical form

```
content-type:application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8\n
host:iam.amazonaws.com\n
my-header1:a b c\n
my-header2:"a b c"\n
x-amz-date:20150830T123600Z\n
```

#### Note

Each header is followed by a newline character, meaning the complete list ends with a newline character.

In the canonical form, the following changes were made:

- The header names were converted to lowercase characters.
- The headers were sorted by character code.
- Leading and trailing spaces were removed from the my-header1 and my-header2 values.
- Sequential spaces in a b c were converted to a single space for the my-header1 and my-header2 values.

#### Note

You can use temporary security credentials provided by the AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) to sign a request. The process is the same as using long-term credentials, but when you include signing information in the Authorization header you must add an

additional HTTP header for the security token. The header name is `X-Amz-Security-Token`, and the header's value is the session token (the string you received from AWS STS when you obtained temporary security credentials).

5. Add the signed headers, followed by a newline character. This value is the list of headers that you included in the canonical headers. By adding this list of headers, you tell AWS which headers in the request are part of the signing process and which ones AWS can ignore (for example, any additional headers added by a proxy) for purposes of validating the request.

For HTTP/1.1 requests, the `host` header must be included as a signed header. For HTTP/2 requests that include the `:authority` header instead of the `host` header, you must include the `:authority` header as a signed header. If you include a date or `x-amz-date` header, you must also include that header in the list of signed headers.

To create the signed headers list, convert all header names to lowercase, sort them by character code, and use a semicolon to separate the header names. The following pseudocode describes how to construct a list of signed headers. `Lowercase` represents a function that converts all characters to lowercase.

```
SignedHeaders =  
Lowercase(HeaderName0) + ';' + Lowercase(HeaderName1) + ";" + ... +  
Lowercase(HeaderNameN)
```

Build the signed headers list by iterating through the collection of header names, sorted by lowercase character code. For each header name except the last, append a semicolon (';') to the header name to separate it from the following header name.

### Example Signed headers

```
content-type;host;x-amz-date\n
```

6. Use a hash (digest) function like SHA256 to create a hashed value from the payload in the body of the HTTP or HTTPS request. Signature Version 4 does not require that you use a particular character encoding to encode text in the payload. However, some AWS services might require a specific encoding. For more information, consult the documentation for that service.

### Example Structure of payload

```
HashedPayload = Lowercase(HexEncode(Hash(requestPayload)))
```

When you create the string to sign, you specify the signing algorithm that you used to hash the payload. For example, if you used SHA256, you will specify AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 as the signing algorithm. The hashed payload must be represented as a lowercase hexadecimal string.

If the payload is empty, use an empty string as the input to the hash function. In the IAM example, the payload is empty.

### Example Hashed payload (empty string)

```
e3b0c44298fc1c149afbf4c8996fb92427ae41e4649b934ca495991b7852b855
```

7. To construct the finished canonical request, combine all the components from each step as a single string. As noted, each component ends with a newline character. If you follow the canonical request pseudocode explained earlier, the resulting canonical request is shown in the following example.

### Example Canonical request

```
GET
/
Action=ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08
Content-Type:application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8
Host:iam.amazonaws.com
x-amz-date:20150830T123600Z

Content-Type;Host;x-amz-date
e3b0c44298fc1c149afbf4c8996fb92427ae41e4649b934ca495991b7852b855
```

8. Create a digest (hash) of the canonical request with the same algorithm that you used to hash the payload.

**Note**

Signature Version 4 does not require that you use a particular character encoding to encode the canonical request before calculating the digest. However, some AWS services might require a specific encoding. For more information, consult the documentation for that service.

The hashed canonical request must be represented as a string of lowercase hexadecimal characters. The following example shows the result of using SHA-256 to hash the example canonical request.

### Example Hashed canonical request

```
f536975d06c0309214f805bb90ccff089219ecd68b2577fefef23edd43b7e1a59
```

You include the hashed canonical request as part of the string to sign in [Task 2: Create a string to sign for Signature Version 4 \(p. 765\)](#).

## Task 2: Create a string to sign for Signature Version 4

The *string to sign* includes meta information about your request and about the canonical request that you created in [Task 1: Create a canonical request for Signature Version 4 \(p. 760\)](#). You will use the string to sign and a derived signing key that you create later as inputs to calculate the request signature in [Task 3: Calculate the signature for AWS Signature Version 4 \(p. 766\)](#).

To create the string to sign, concatenate the algorithm, date and time, credential scope, and digest of the canonical request, as shown in the following pseudocode:

#### Structure of string to sign

```
StringToSign =
    Algorithm + \n +
    RequestDateTime + \n +
    CredentialScope + \n +
    HashedCanonicalRequest
```

The following example shows how to construct the string to sign with the same request from [Task 1: Create A Canonical Request \(p. 760\)](#).

### Example HTTPS request

```
GET https://iam.amazonaws.com/?Action=ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08 HTTP/1.1
Host: iam.amazonaws.com
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded; charset=utf-8
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20150830T123600Z
```

### To create the string to sign

1. Start with the algorithm designation, followed by a newline character. This value is the hashing algorithm that you use to calculate the digests in the canonical request. For SHA256, AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 is the algorithm.

```
AWS4-HMAC-SHA256\n
```

2. Append the request date value, followed by a newline character. The date is specified with ISO8601 basic format in the x-amz-date header in the format YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'. This value must match the value you used in any previous steps.

```
20150830T123600Z\n
```

3. Append the credential scope value, followed by a newline character. This value is a string that includes the date, the Region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request") in lowercase characters. The Region and service name strings must be UTF-8 encoded.

```
20150830/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request\n
```

- The date must be in the YYYYMMDD format. Note that the date does not include a time value.
- Verify that the Region you specify is the Region that you are sending the request to.

4. Append the hash of the canonical request that you created in [Task 1: Create a canonical request for Signature Version 4 \(p. 760\)](#). This value is not followed by a newline character. The hashed canonical request must be lowercase base-16 encoded, as defined by [Section 8 of RFC 4648](#).

```
f536975d06c0309214f805bb90ccff089219ecd68b2577fefef23edd43b7e1a59
```

The following string to sign is a request to IAM on August 30, 2015.

### Example string to sign

```
AWS4-HMAC-SHA256
20150830T123600Z
20150830/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request
f536975d06c0309214f805bb90ccff089219ecd68b2577fefef23edd43b7e1a59
```

## Task 3: Calculate the signature for AWS Signature Version 4

Before you calculate a signature, you derive a signing key from your AWS secret access key. Because the derived signing key is specific to the date, service, and Region, it offers a greater degree of protection. You don't just use your secret access key to sign the request. You then use the signing key and the string to sign that you created in [Task 2: Create a string to sign for Signature Version 4 \(p. 765\)](#) as the inputs to a keyed hash function. The hex-encoded result from the keyed hash function is the signature.

Signature Version 4 does not require that you use a particular character encoding to encode the string to sign. However, some AWS services might require a specific encoding. For more information, consult the documentation for that service.

## To calculate a signature

- Derive your signing key. To do this, use your secret access key to create a series of hash-based message authentication codes (HMACs). This is shown in the following pseudocode, where `HMAC(key, data)` represents an HMAC-SHA256 function that returns output in binary format. The result of each hash function becomes input for the next one.

### Pseudocode for deriving a signing key

```
kSecret = your secret access key
kDate = HMAC("AWS4" + kSecret, Date)
kRegion = HMAC(kDate, Region)
kService = HMAC(kRegion, Service)
kSigning = HMAC(kService, "aws4_request")
```

Note that the date used in the hashing process is in the format YYYYMMDD (for example, 20150830), and does not include the time.

Make sure you specify the HMAC parameters in the correct order for the programming language you are using. This example shows the key as the first parameter and the data (message) as the second parameter, but the function that you use might specify the key and data in a different order.

Use the digest (binary format) for the key derivation. Most languages have functions to compute either a binary format hash, commonly called a digest, or a hex-encoded hash, called a hexdigest. The key derivation requires that you use a binary-formatted digest.

The following example show the inputs to derive a signing key and the resulting output, where `kSecret = wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG+bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY`.

The example uses the same parameters from the request in Task 1 and Task 2 (a request to IAM in the us-east-1 Region on August 30, 2015).

### Example inputs

```
HMAC(HMAC(HMAC(HMAC("AWS4" + kSecret, "20150830"), "us-east-1"), "iam"), "aws4_request")
```

The following example shows the derived signing key that results from this sequence of HMAC hash operations. This shows the hexadecimal representation of each byte in the binary signing key.

### Example signing key

```
c4afb1cc5771d871763a393e44b703571b55cc28424d1a5e86da6ed3c154a4b9
```

For more information about how to derive a signing key in different programming languages, see [Examples of how to derive a signing key for Signature Version 4 \(p. 770\)](#).

- Calculate the signature. To do this, use the signing key that you derived and the string to sign as inputs to the keyed hash function. After you calculate the signature, convert the binary value to a hexadecimal representation.

The following pseudocode shows how to calculate the signature.

```
signature = HexEncode(HMAC(derived signing key, string to sign))
```

### Note

Make sure you specify the HMAC parameters in the correct order for the programming language you are using. This example shows the key as the first parameter and the data

(message) as the second parameter, but the function that you use might specify the key and data in a different order.

The following example shows the resulting signature if you use the same signing key and the string to sign from Task 2:

#### Example signature

```
5d672d79c15b13162d9279b0855cfba6789a8edb4c82c400e06b5924a6f2b5d7
```

### Task 4: Add the signature to the HTTP request

After you calculate the signature, add it to the request. You can add the signature to a request in one of two ways:

- An HTTP header named `Authorization`
- The query string

You cannot pass signing information in both the `Authorization` header and the query string.

#### Note

You can use temporary security credentials provided by the AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) to sign a request. The process is the same as using long-term credentials, but requires an additional HTTP header or query string parameter for the security token. The name of the header or query string parameter is `X-Amz-Security-Token`, and the value is the session token (the string you received from AWS STS when you obtained temporary security credentials).

When you add the `X-Amz-Security-Token` parameter to the query string, some services require that you include this parameter in the canonical (signed) request. For other services, you add this parameter at the end, after you calculate the signature. For details, see the API reference documentation for that service.

#### Adding signing information to the authorization header

You can include signing information by adding it to an HTTP header named `Authorization`. The contents of the header are created after you calculate the signature as described in the preceding steps, so the `Authorization` header is not included in the list of signed headers. Although the header is named `Authorization`, the signing information is actually used for authentication.

The following pseudocode shows the construction of the `Authorization` header.

```
Authorization: algorithm Credential=access key ID/credential scope,  
SignedHeaders=SignedHeaders, Signature=signature
```

The following example shows a finished `Authorization` header.

Note that in the actual request, the authorization header would appear as a continuous line of text. The version below has been formatted for readability.

```
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256  
Credential=AKIDEXAMPLE/20150830/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request,  
SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date,  
Signature=5d672d79c15b13162d9279b0855cfba6789a8edb4c82c400e06b5924a6f2b5d7
```

Note the following:

- There is no comma between the algorithm and `Credential`. However, the `SignedHeaders` and `Signature` are separated from the preceding values with a comma.
- The `Credential` value starts with the access key ID, which is followed by a forward slash (/), which is followed by the credential scope that you calculated in [Task 2: Create a string to sign for Signature Version 4 \(p. 765\)](#). The secret access key is used to derive the signing key for the signature, but is not included in the signing information sent in the request.

## Adding signing information to the Query string

You can make requests and pass all request values in the query string, including signing information. This is sometimes referred to as a *presigned URL*, because it produces a single URL with everything required in order to make a successful call to AWS. It's commonly used in Amazon S3. For more information, see [Authenticating Requests by Using Query Parameters \(AWS Signature Version 4\)](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service API Reference*.

### Important

If you make a request in which all parameters are included in the query string, the resulting URL represents an AWS action that is already authenticated. Therefore, treat the resulting URL with as much caution as you would treat your actual credentials. We recommend you specify a short expiration time for the request with the `X-Amz-Expires` parameter.

When you use this approach, all the query string values (except the signature) are included in the canonical query string that is part of the canonical query that you construct in [the first part of the signing process \(p. 760\)](#).

The following pseudocode shows the construction of a query string that contains all request parameters.

```
querystring = Action=action
querystring += &X-Amz-Algorithm=algorithm
querystring += &X-Amz-Credential= urlencode(access_key_ID + '/' + credential_scope)
querystring += &X-Amz-Date=date
querystring += &X-Amz-Expires=timeout_interval
querystring += &X-Amz-SignedHeaders=signed_headers
```

After the signature is calculated (which uses the other query string values as part of the calculation), you add the signature to the query string as the `X-Amz-Signature` parameter:

```
querystring += &X-Amz-Signature=signature
```

The following example shows what a request might look like when all the request parameters and the signing information are included in query string parameters.

Note that in the actual request, the authorization header would appear as a continuous line of text. The version below has been formatted for readability.

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com?Action=ListUsers&Version=2010-05-08
&X-Amz-Algorithm=AWS4-HMAC-SHA256
&X-Amz-Credential=AKIDEXAMPLE%2F20150830%2Fus-east-1%2Fiam%2Faws4_request
&X-Amz-Date=20150830T123600Z
&X-Amz-Expires=60
&X-Amz-SignedHeaders=content-type%3Bhost
&X-Amz-Signature=37ac2f4fde00b0ac9bd9eadeb459b1bbe224158d66e7ae5fcadb70b2d181d02
```

Note the following:

- For the signature calculation, query string parameters must be sorted in code point order from low to high, and their values must be URI-encoded. See the step about creating a canonical query string in [Task 1: Create a canonical request for Signature Version 4 \(p. 760\)](#).

- Set the timeout interval (`x-Amz-Expires`) to the minimal viable time for the operation you're requesting.

## Handling dates in Signature Version 4

The date that you use as part of your credential scope must match the date of your request. You can include the date as part of your request in several ways. You can use a date header, an `x-amz-date` header or include `x-amz-date` as a query parameter. For example requests, see [Examples of the complete Signature Version 4 signing process \(Python\) \(p. 773\)](#).

The time stamp must be in UTC and in the following ISO 8601 format: `YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z`. For example, `20150830T123600Z` is a valid time stamp. Do not include milliseconds in the time stamp.

AWS first checks the `x-amz-date` header or parameter for a time stamp. If AWS can't find a value for `x-amz-date`, it looks for the date header. AWS then checks the credential scope for an eight-digit string representing the year (YYYY), month (MM), and day (DD) of the request. For example, if the `x-amz-date` header value is `20111015T080000Z` and the date component of the credential scope is `20111015`, AWS allows the authentication process to proceed.

If the dates don't match, AWS rejects the request, even if the time stamp is only seconds away from the date in the credential scope. For example, AWS will reject a request that has an `x-amz-date` header value of `20151014T235959Z` and a credential scope that has the date `20151015`.

## Examples of how to derive a signing key for Signature Version 4

This page shows examples in several programming languages for how to derive a signing key for Signature Version 4. The examples on this page show only how to derive a signing key, which is just one part of signing AWS requests. For examples that show the complete process, see [Examples of the complete Signature Version 4 signing process \(Python\) \(p. 773\)](#).

### Important

If you are using one of the [AWS SDKs](#) (including the SDK for Java, .NET, Python, Ruby, or JavaScript), you do not have to manually perform the steps of deriving a signing key and adding authentication information to a request. The SDKs perform this work for you. You need to manually sign requests only if you are directly making HTTP or HTTPS requests.

### Examples

- [Deriving a signing key using Java \(p. 770\)](#)
- [Deriving a signing key using .NET \(C#\) \(p. 771\)](#)
- [Deriving a signing key using Python \(p. 771\)](#)
- [Deriving a signing key using Ruby \(p. 771\)](#)
- [Deriving a signing key using JavaScript \(Node.js\) \(p. 771\)](#)
- [Deriving a signing key using other languages \(p. 772\)](#)
- [Common coding errors \(p. 772\)](#)

### Deriving a signing key using Java

```
static byte[] HmacSHA256(String data, byte[] key) throws Exception {
    String algorithm="HmacSHA256";
    Mac mac = Mac.getInstance(algorithm);
    mac.init(new SecretKeySpec(key, algorithm));
    return mac.doFinal(data.getBytes("UTF-8"));
}

static byte[] getSignatureKey(String key, String dateStamp, String regionName, String
    serviceName) throws Exception {
```

```
byte[] kSecret = ("AWS4" + key).getBytes("UTF-8");
byte[] kDate = HmacSHA256(dateStamp, kSecret);
byte[] kRegion = HmacSHA256(regionName, kDate);
byte[] kService = HmacSHA256(serviceName, kRegion);
byte[] kSigning = HmacSHA256("aws4_request", kService);
return kSigning;
}
```

## Deriving a signing key using .NET (C#)

```
static byte[] HmacSHA256(String data, byte[] key)
{
    String algorithm = "HmacSHA256";
    KeyedHashAlgorithm kha = KeyedHashAlgorithm.Create(algorithm);
    kha.Key = key;

    return kha.ComputeHash(Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(data));
}

static byte[] getSignatureKey(String key, String dateStamp, String regionName, String
    serviceName)
{
    byte[] kSecret = Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(("AWS4" + key).ToCharArray());
    byte[] kDate = HmacSHA256(dateStamp, kSecret);
    byte[] kRegion = HmacSHA256(regionName, kDate);
    byte[] kService = HmacSHA256(serviceName, kRegion);
    byte[] kSigning = HmacSHA256("aws4_request", kService);

    return kSigning;
}
```

## Deriving a signing key using Python

```
def sign(key, msg):
    return hmac.new(key, msg.encode("utf-8"), hashlib.sha256).digest()

def getSignatureKey(key, dateStamp, regionName, serviceName):
    kDate = sign(("AWS4" + key).encode("utf-8"), dateStamp)
    kRegion = sign(kDate, regionName)
    kService = sign(kRegion, serviceName)
    kSigning = sign(kService, "aws4_request")
    return kSigning
```

## Deriving a signing key using Ruby

```
def getSignatureKey key, dateStamp, regionName, serviceName
  kDate = OpenSSL::HMAC.digest('sha256', "AWS4" + key, dateStamp)
  kRegion = OpenSSL::HMAC.digest('sha256', kDate, regionName)
  kService = OpenSSL::HMAC.digest('sha256', kRegion, serviceName)
  kSigning = OpenSSL::HMAC.digest('sha256', kService, "aws4_request")

  kSigning
end
```

## Deriving a signing key using JavaScript (Node.js)

The following example uses the crypto-js library. For more information, see <https://www.npmjs.com/package/crypto-js> and <https://code.google.com/archive/p/crypto-js/>.

```
var crypto = require("crypto-js");
```

```
function getSignatureKey(key, dateStamp, regionName, serviceName) {  
    var kDate = crypto.HmacSHA256(dateStamp, "AWS4" + key);  
    var kRegion = crypto.HmacSHA256(regionName, kDate);  
    var kService = crypto.HmacSHA256(serviceName, kRegion);  
    var kSigning = crypto.HmacSHA256("aws4_request", kService);  
    return kSigning;  
}
```

## Deriving a signing key using other languages

If you need to implement this logic in a different programming language, we recommend testing the intermediary steps of the key derivation algorithm against the values in this section. The following example in Ruby prints the results using the `hexEncode` function after each step in the algorithm.

```
def hexEncode bindata  
    result=""  
    data=bindata.unpack( "C*" )  
    data.each { |b| result+= "%02x" % b}  
    result  
end
```

Given the following test input:

```
key = 'wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG+bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY'  
dateStamp = '20120215'  
regionName = 'us-east-1'  
serviceName = 'iam'
```

Your program should generate the following values for the values in `getSignatureKey`. Note that these are hex-encoded representations of the binary data; the key itself and the intermediate values should be in binary format.

```
kSecret =  
'41575334774a616c725855746e46454d492f4b374d44454e472b62507852666943594558414d504c454b4559'  
kDate = '969fbb94feb542b71ede6f87fe4d5fa29c789342b0f407474670f0c2489e0a0d'  
kRegion = '69daa0209cd9c5ff5c8ced464a696fd4252e981430b10e3d3fd8e2f197d7a70c'  
kService = 'f72cfdf46f26bc4643f06a11eabb6c0ba18780c19a8da0c31ace671265e3c87fa'  
kSigning = 'f4780e2d9f65fa895f9c67b32ce1baf0b0d8a43505a000a1a9e090d414db404d'
```

## Common coding errors

To simplify your task, avoid the following common coding errors.

### Tip

Examine the HTTP request that you're sending to AWS with a tool that shows you what your raw HTTP requests look like. This can help you spot issues that aren't evident from your code.

- Don't include an extra newline character, or forget one where it's required.
- Don't format the date incorrectly in the credential scope, such as using a time stamp instead of YYYYMMDD format.
- Make sure the headers in the canonical headers and the signed headers are the same.
- Don't inadvertently swap the key and the data (message) when calculating intermediary keys. The result of the previous step's computation is the key, not the data. Check the documentation for your cryptographic primitives carefully to ensure that you place the parameters in the proper order.
- Don't forget to add the string "AWS4" in front of the key for the first step. If you implement the key derivation using a `for` loop or iterator, don't forget to special-case the first iteration so that it includes the "AWS4" string.

For more information about possible errors, see [Troubleshooting AWS Signature Version 4 errors \(p. 780\)](#).

## Examples of the complete Signature Version 4 signing process (Python)

This section shows example programs written in Python that illustrate how to work with Signature Version 4 in AWS. We deliberately wrote these example programs to be simple (to use few Python-specific features) to make it easier to understand the overall process of signing AWS requests.

### Note

If you are using one of the [AWS SDKs](#) (including the SDK for C++, SDK for Go, SDK for Java, AWS SDK for JavaScript, AWS SDK for .NET, SDK for PHP, SDK for Python (Boto3), or SDK for Ruby), you do not have to manually perform the steps of deriving a signing key and adding authentication information to a request. The SDKs perform this work for you. You need to manually sign requests only if you are directly making HTTP or HTTPS requests.

In order to work with these example programs, you need the following:

- Python 2.x installed on your computer, which you can get from the [Python site](#). These programs were tested using Python 2.7 and 3.6.
- The [Python requests library](#), which is used in the example script to make web requests. A convenient way to install Python packages is to use pip, which gets packages from the Python package index site. You can then install requests by running `pip install requests` at the command line.
- An access key (access key ID and secret access key) in environment variables named `AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID` and `AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY`. Alternatively, you can keep these values in a credentials file and read them from that file. As a best practice, we recommend that you do **not** embed credentials in code. For more information, see [Best Practices for Managing AWS Access Keys](#) in the [Amazon Web Services General Reference](#).

The following examples use UTF-8 to encode the canonical request and string to sign, but Signature Version 4 does not require that you use a particular character encoding. However, some AWS services might require a specific encoding. For more information, consult the documentation for that service.

### Examples

- [Using GET with an authorization header \(Python\) \(p. 773\)](#)
- [Using POST \(Python\) \(p. 776\)](#)
- [Using GET with authentication information in the Query string \(Python\) \(p. 778\)](#)

### Using GET with an authorization header (Python)

The following example shows how to make a request using the Amazon EC2 query API without [SDK for Python \(Boto3\)](#). The request makes a GET request and passes authentication information to AWS using the Authorization header.

```
# Copyright 2010-2019 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All Rights Reserved.  
#  
# This file is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License").  
# You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. A copy of the  
# License is located at  
#  
# http://aws.amazon.com/apache2.0/  
#  
# This file is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS  
# OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific  
# language governing permissions and limitations under the License.
```

```
#  
# ABOUT THIS PYTHON SAMPLE: This sample is part of the AWS General Reference  
# Signing AWS API Requests top available at  
# https://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4-signed-request-examples.html  
#  
# AWS Version 4 signing example  
  
# EC2 API (DescribeRegions)  
  
# See: http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4_signing.html  
# This version makes a GET request and passes the signature  
# in the Authorization header.  
import sys, os, base64, datetime, hashlib, hmac  
import requests # pip install requests  
  
# ***** REQUEST VALUES *****  
method = 'GET'  
service = 'ec2'  
host = 'ec2.amazonaws.com'  
region = 'us-east-1'  
endpoint = 'https://ec2.amazonaws.com'  
request_parameters = 'Action=DescribeRegions&Version=2013-10-15'  
  
# Key derivation functions. See:  
# http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/signature-v4-examples.html#signature-v4-  
examples-python  
def sign(key, msg):  
    return hmac.new(key, msg.encode('utf-8'), hashlib.sha256).digest()  
  
def getSignatureKey(key, dateStamp, regionName, serviceName):  
    kDate = sign(('AWS4' + key).encode('utf-8'), dateStamp)  
    kRegion = sign(kDate, regionName)  
    kService = sign(kRegion, serviceName)  
    kSigning = sign(kService, 'aws4_request')  
    return kSigning  
  
# Read AWS access key from env. variables or configuration file. Best practice is NOT  
# to embed credentials in code.  
access_key = os.environ.get('AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID')  
secret_key = os.environ.get('AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY')  
if access_key is None or secret_key is None:  
    print('No access key is available.')  
    sys.exit()  
  
# Create a date for headers and the credential string  
t = datetime.datetime.utcnow()  
amzdate = t.strftime('%Y%m%dT%H%M%SZ')  
datestamp = t.strftime('%Y%m%d') # Date w/o time, used in credential scope  
  
# ***** TASK 1: CREATE A CANONICAL REQUEST *****  
# http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4-create-canonical-request.html  
  
# Step 1 is to define the verb (GET, POST, etc.)--already done.  
  
# Step 2: Create canonical URI--the part of the URI from domain to query  
# string (use '/' if no path)  
canonical_uri = '/'  
  
# Step 3: Create the canonical query string. In this example (a GET request),  
# request parameters are in the query string. Query string values must  
# be URL-encoded (space=%20). The parameters must be sorted by name.  
# For this example, the query string is pre-formatted in the request_parameters variable.  
canonical_querystring = request_parameters
```

```
# Step 4: Create the canonical headers and signed headers. Header names
# must be trimmed and lowercase, and sorted in code point order from
# low to high. Note that there is a trailing '\n'.
canonical_headers = 'host:' + host + '\n' + 'x-amz-date:' + amzdate + '\n'

# Step 5: Create the list of signed headers. This lists the headers
# in the canonical_headers list, delimited with ";" and in alpha order.
# Note: The request can include any headers; canonical_headers and
# signed_headers lists those that you want to be included in the
# hash of the request. "Host" and "x-amz-date" are always required.
signed_headers = 'host;x-amz-date'

# Step 6: Create payload hash (hash of the request body content). For GET
# requests, the payload is an empty string ("").
payload_hash = hashlib.sha256('').encode('utf-8')).hexdigest()

# Step 7: Combine elements to create canonical request
canonical_request = method + '\n' + canonical_uri + '\n' + canonical_querystring + '\n' +
canonical_headers + '\n' + signed_headers + '\n' + payload_hash

# ***** TASK 2: CREATE THE STRING TO SIGN*****
# Match the algorithm to the hashing algorithm you use, either SHA-1 or
# SHA-256 (recommended)
algorithm = 'AWS4-HMAC-SHA256'
credential_scope = datestamp + '/' + region + '/' + service + '/' + 'aws4_request'
string_to_sign = algorithm + '\n' + amzdate + '\n' + credential_scope + '\n' +
hashlib.sha256(canonical_request.encode('utf-8')).hexdigest()

# ***** TASK 3: CALCULATE THE SIGNATURE *****
# Create the signing key using the function defined above.
signing_key = getSignatureKey(secret_key, datestamp, region, service)

# Sign the string_to_sign using the signing_key
signature = hmac.new(signing_key, (string_to_sign).encode('utf-8'),
hashlib.sha256).hexdigest()

# ***** TASK 4: ADD SIGNING INFORMATION TO THE REQUEST *****
# The signing information can be either in a query string value or in
# a header named Authorization. This code shows how to use a header.
# Create authorization header and add to request headers
authorization_header = algorithm + ' ' + 'Credential=' + access_key + ' / '
credential_scope + ', ' + 'SignedHeaders=' + signed_headers + ', ' + 'Signature=' +
signature

# The request can include any headers, but MUST include "host", "x-amz-date",
# and (for this scenario) "Authorization". "host" and "x-amz-date" must
# be included in the canonical_headers and signed_headers, as noted
# earlier. Order here is not significant.
# Python note: The 'host' header is added automatically by the Python 'requests' library.
headers = {'x-amz-date':amzdate, 'Authorization':authorization_header}

# ***** SEND THE REQUEST *****
request_url = endpoint + '?' + canonical_querystring

print('\nBEGIN REQUEST'+ '='*50)
print('Request URL = ' + request_url)
r = requests.get(request_url, headers=headers)

print('\nRESPONSE'+ '='*50)
print('Response code: %d\n' % r.status_code)
print(r.text)
```

## Using POST (Python)

The following example shows how to make a request using the Amazon DynamoDB query API without [SDK for Python \(Boto3\)](#). The request makes a POST request and passes values to AWS in the body of the request. Authentication information is passed using the Authorization request header.

```
# Copyright 2010-2019 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All Rights Reserved.
#
# This file is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License").
# You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. A copy of the
# License is located at
#
# http://aws.amazon.com/apache2.0/
#
# This file is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS
# OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific
# language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# AWS Version 4 signing example

# DynamoDB API (CreateTable)

# See: http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4_signing.html
# This version makes a POST request and passes request parameters
# in the body (payload) of the request. Auth information is passed in
# an Authorization header.
import sys, os, base64, datetime, hashlib, hmac
import requests # pip install requests

# ***** REQUEST VALUES *****
method = 'POST'
service = 'dynamodb'
host = 'dynamodb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com'
region = 'us-west-2'
endpoint = 'https://dynamodb.us-west-2.amazonaws.com/'
# POST requests use a content type header. For DynamoDB,
# the content is JSON.
content_type = 'application/x-amz-json-1.0'
# DynamoDB requires an x-amz-target header that has this format:
#   DynamoDB_<API version>.<operationName>
amz_target = 'DynamoDB_20120810.CreateTable'

# Request parameters for CreateTable--passed in a JSON block.
request_parameters = '{'
request_parameters += '"KeySchema": [{"KeyType": "HASH", "AttributeName": "Id"}],'
request_parameters += '"TableName": "TestTable", "AttributeDefinitions": [{"AttributeName": "Id", "AttributeType": "S"}}],'
request_parameters += '"ProvisionedThroughput": {"WriteCapacityUnits": 5, "ReadCapacityUnits": 5}'
request_parameters += '}'

# Key derivation functions. See:
# http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/signature-v4-examples.html#signature-v4-examples-python
def sign(key, msg):
    return hmac.new(key, msg.encode("utf-8"), hashlib.sha256).digest()

def getSignatureKey(key, date_stamp, regionName, serviceName):
    kDate = sign(('AWS4' + key).encode('utf-8'), date_stamp)
    kRegion = sign(kDate, regionName)
    kService = sign(kRegion, serviceName)
    kSigning = sign(kService, 'aws4_request')
```

```
    return kSigning

# Read AWS access key from env. variables or configuration file. Best practice is NOT
# to embed credentials in code.
access_key = os.environ.get('AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID')
secret_key = os.environ.get('AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY')
if access_key is None or secret_key is None:
    print('No access key is available.')
    sys.exit()

# Create a date for headers and the credential string
t = datetime.datetime.utcnow()
amz_date = t.strftime('%Y%m%dT%H%M%SZ')
date_stamp = t.strftime('%Y%m%d') # Date w/o time, used in credential scope

# ***** TASK 1: CREATE A CANONICAL REQUEST *****
# http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4-create-canonical-request.html

# Step 1 is to define the verb (GET, POST, etc.)--already done.

# Step 2: Create canonical URI--the part of the URI from domain to query
# string (use '/' if no path)
canonical_uri = '/'

## Step 3: Create the canonical query string. In this example, request
# parameters are passed in the body of the request and the query string
# is blank.
canonical_querystring = ''

# Step 4: Create the canonical headers. Header names must be trimmed
# and lowercase, and sorted in code point order from low to high.
# Note that there is a trailing \n.
canonical_headers = 'content-type:' + content_type + '\n' + 'host:' + host + '\n' + 'x-amz-
date:' + amz_date + '\n' + 'x-amz-target:' + amz_target + '\n'

# Step 5: Create the list of signed headers. This lists the headers
# in the canonical_headers list, delimited with ";" and in alpha order.
# Note: The request can include any headers; canonical_headers and
# signed_headers include those that you want to be included in the
# hash of the request. "Host" and "x-amz-date" are always required.
# For DynamoDB, content-type and x-amz-target are also required.
signed_headers = 'content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target'

# Step 6: Create payload hash. In this example, the payload (body of
# the request) contains the request parameters.
payload_hash = hashlib.sha256(request_parameters.encode('utf-8')).hexdigest()

# Step 7: Combine elements to create canonical request
canonical_request = method + '\n' + canonical_uri + '\n' + canonical_querystring + '\n' +
canonical_headers + '\n' + signed_headers + '\n' + payload_hash

# ***** TASK 2: CREATE THE STRING TO SIGN*****
# Match the algorithm to the hashing algorithm you use, either SHA-1 or
# SHA-256 (recommended)
algorithm = 'AWS4-HMAC-SHA256'
credential_scope = date_stamp + '/' + region + '/' + service + '/' + 'aws4_request'
string_to_sign = algorithm + '\n' + amz_date + '\n' + credential_scope + '\n' +
hashlib.sha256(canonical_request.encode('utf-8')).hexdigest()

# ***** TASK 3: CALCULATE THE SIGNATURE *****
# Create the signing key using the function defined above.
signing_key = getSignatureKey(secret_key, date_stamp, region, service)

# Sign the string_to_sign using the signing_key
```

```
signature = hmac.new(signing_key, (string_to_sign).encode('utf-8'),  
hashlib.sha256).hexdigest()  
  
# ***** TASK 4: ADD SIGNING INFORMATION TO THE REQUEST *****  
# Put the signature information in a header named Authorization.  
authorization_header = algorithm + ' ' + 'Credential=' + access_key + '/' +  
credential_scope + ', ' + 'SignedHeaders=' + signed_headers + ', ' + 'Signature=' +  
signature  
  
# For DynamoDB, the request can include any headers, but MUST include "host", "x-amz-date",  
# "x-amz-target", "content-type", and "Authorization". Except for the authorization  
# header, the headers must be included in the canonical_headers and signed_headers values,  
as  
# noted earlier. Order here is not significant.  
# # Python note: The 'host' header is added automatically by the Python 'requests' library.  
headers = {'Content-Type':content_type,  
          'X-Amz-Date':amz_date,  
          'X-Amz-Target':amz_target,  
          'Authorization':authorization_header}  
  
# ***** SEND THE REQUEST *****  
print('\nBEGIN REQUEST'+ '='*50)  
print('Request URL = ' + endpoint)  
  
r = requests.post(endpoint, data=request_parameters, headers=headers)  
  
print('\nRESPONSE'+ '='*50)  
print('Response code: %d\n' % r.status_code)  
print(r.text)
```

## Using GET with authentication information in the Query string (Python)

The following example shows how to make a request using the IAM query API without [SDK for Python \(Boto3\)](#). The request makes a GET request and passes parameters and signing information using the query string.

```
# Copyright 2010-2019 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All Rights Reserved.  
#  
# This file is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License").  
# You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. A copy of the  
# License is located at  
#  
# http://aws.amazon.com/apache2.0/  
#  
# This file is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS  
# OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific  
# language governing permissions and limitations under the License.  
#  
# ABOUT THIS PYTHON SAMPLE: This sample is part of the AWS General Reference  
# Signing AWS API Requests top available at  
# https://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4-signed-request-examples.html  
#  
# AWS Version 4 signing example  
  
# IAM API (CreateUser)  
  
# See: http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4_signing.html  
# This version makes a GET request and passes request parameters
```

```
# and authorization information in the query string
import sys, os, base64, datetime, hashlib, hmac, urllib
import requests # pip install requests

# ***** REQUEST VALUES *****
method = 'GET'
service = 'iam'
host = 'iam.amazonaws.com'
region = 'us-east-1'
endpoint = 'https://iam.amazonaws.com'

# Key derivation functions. See:
# http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/signature-v4-examples.html#signature-v4-
examples-python
def sign(key, msg):
    return hmac.new(key, msg.encode('utf-8'), hashlib.sha256).digest()

def getSignatureKey(key, dateStamp, regionName, serviceName):
    kDate = sign(('AWS4' + key).encode('utf-8'), dateStamp)
    kRegion = sign(kDate, regionName)
    kService = sign(kRegion, serviceName)
    kSigning = sign(kService, 'aws4_request')
    return kSigning

# Read AWS access key from env. variables or configuration file. Best practice is NOT
# to embed credentials in code.
access_key = os.environ.get('AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID')
secret_key = os.environ.get('AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY')
if access_key is None or secret_key is None:
    print('No access key is available.')
    sys.exit()

# Create a date for headers and the credential string
t = datetime.datetime.utcnow()
amz_date = t.strftime('%Y%m%dT%H%M%SZ') # Format date as YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'
datestamp = t.strftime('%Y%m%d') # Date w/o time, used in credential scope

# ***** TASK 1: CREATE A CANONICAL REQUEST *****
# http://docs.aws.amazon.com/general/latest/gr/sigv4-create-canonical-request.html

# Because almost all information is being passed in the query string,
# the order of these steps is slightly different than examples that
# use an authorization header.

# Step 1: Define the verb (GET, POST, etc.)--already done.

# Step 2: Create canonical URI--the part of the URI from domain to query
# string (use '/' if no path)
canonical_uri = '/'

# Step 3: Create the canonical headers and signed headers. Header names
# must be trimmed and lowercase, and sorted in code point order from
# low to high. Note trailing \n in canonical_headers.
# signed_headers is the list of headers that are being included
# as part of the signing process. For requests that use query strings,
# only "host" is included in the signed headers.
canonical_headers = 'host:' + host + '\n'
signed_headers = 'host'

# Match the algorithm to the hashing algorithm you use, either SHA-1 or
# SHA-256 (recommended)
algorithm = 'AWS4-HMAC-SHA256'
credential_scope = datestamp + '/' + region + '/' + service + '/' + 'aws4_request'

# Step 4: Create the canonical query string. In this example, request
```

```
# parameters are in the query string. Query string values must
# be URL-encoded (space=%20). The parameters must be sorted by name.
# use urllib.parse.quote_plus() if using Python 3
canonical_querystring = 'Action/CreateUser&UserName>NewUser&Version=2010-05-08'
canonical_querystring += '&X-Amz-Algorithm=AWS4-HMAC-SHA256'
canonical_querystring += '&X-Amz-Credential=' + urllib.quote_plus(access_key + '/' +
    credential_scope)
canonical_querystring += '&X-Amz-Date=' + amz_date
canonical_querystring += '&X-Amz-Expires=30'
canonical_querystring += '&X-Amz-SignedHeaders=' + signed_headers

# Step 5: Create payload hash. For GET requests, the payload is an
# empty string ("").
payload_hash = hashlib.sha256('').encode('utf-8')).hexdigest()

# Step 6: Combine elements to create canonical request
canonical_request = method + '\n' + canonical_uri + '\n' + canonical_querystring + '\n' +
    canonical_headers + '\n' + signed_headers + '\n' + payload_hash

# ***** TASK 2: CREATE THE STRING TO SIGN*****
string_to_sign = algorithm + '\n' + amz_date + '\n' + credential_scope + '\n' +
    hashlib.sha256(canonical_request.encode('utf-8')).hexdigest()

# ***** TASK 3: CALCULATE THE SIGNATURE *****
# Create the signing key
signing_key = getSignatureKey(secret_key, datestamp, region, service)

# Sign the string_to_sign using the signing_key
signature = hmac.new(signing_key, (string_to_sign).encode("utf-8"),
    hashlib.sha256).hexdigest()

# ***** TASK 4: ADD SIGNING INFORMATION TO THE REQUEST *****
# The auth information can be either in a query string
# value or in a header named Authorization. This code shows how to put
# everything into a query string.
canonical_querystring += '&X-Amz-Signature=' + signature

# ***** SEND THE REQUEST *****
# The 'host' header is added automatically by the Python 'request' lib. But it
# must exist as a header in the request.
request_url = endpoint + "?" + canonical_querystring

print('\nBEGIN REQUEST'+ '='*50)
print('Request URL = ' + request_url)
r = requests.get(request_url)

print('\nRESPONSE'+ '='*50)
print('Response code: %d\n' % r.status_code)
print(r.text)
```

## Troubleshooting AWS Signature Version 4 errors

When you develop code that implements Signature Version 4, you might receive errors from AWS products that you test against. The errors typically come from an error in the canonicalization of the request, the incorrect derivation or use of the signing key, or a validation failure of signature-specific parameters sent along with the request.

### Errors

- [Troubleshooting canonicalization errors \(p. 781\)](#)
- [Troubleshooting credential scope errors \(p. 781\)](#)
- [Troubleshooting key signing errors \(p. 783\)](#)

## Troubleshooting canonicalization errors

Consider the following request:

```
https://iam.amazonaws.com/?MaxItems=100
&Action=ListGroupsForUser
&UserName=Test
&Version=2010-05-08
&X-Amz-Date=20120223T063000Z
&X-Amz-Algorithm=AWS4-HMAC-SHA256
&X-Amz-Credential=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE/20120223/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request
&X-Amz-SignedHeaders=host
&X-Amz-Signature=<calculated value>
```

If you incorrectly calculate the canonical request or the string to sign, the signature verification step performed by the service fails. The following example is a typical error response, which includes the canonical string and the string to sign as computed by the service. You can troubleshoot your calculation error by comparing the returned strings with the canonical string and your calculated string to sign.

```
<ErrorResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
<Error>
  <Type>Sender</Type>
  <Code>SignatureDoesNotMatch</Code>
  <Message>The request signature we calculated does not match the signature you provided.
Check your AWS Secret Access Key and signing method. Consult the service documentation for
details.

The canonical string for this request should have been 'GET /
Action=ListGroupsForUser&MaxItems=100&UserName=Test&Version=2010-05-08&X-Amz-
Algorithm=AWS4-HMAC-SHA256&X-Amz-Credential
=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE%2F20120223%2Fus-east-1%2Fiam%2Faws4_request&X-Amz-
Date=20120223T063000Z&X-Amz-SignedHeaders=host
host:iam.amazonaws.com

host
<hashed-value>

The String-to-Sign should have been
'AWS4-HMAC-SHA256
20120223T063000Z
20120223/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request
<hashed-value>
</Message>
</Error>
<RequestId>4ced6e96-5de8-11e1-aa78-a56908bdf8eb</RequestId>
</ErrorResponse>
```

## Troubleshooting credential scope errors

AWS products validate credentials for proper scope; the credential parameter must specify the correct service, Region, and date. For example, the following credential references the Amazon RDS service:

```
Credential=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE/20120224/us-east-1/rds/aws4_request
```

If you use the same credentials to submit a request to IAM, you'll receive the following error response:

```
<ErrorResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
<Error>
  <Type>Sender</Type>
  <Code>SignatureDoesNotMatch</Code>
  <Message>Credential should be scoped to correct service: 'iam'. </Message>
</Error>
<RequestId>aa0da9de-5f2b-11e1-a2c0-c1dc98b6c575</RequestId>
```

The credential must also specify the correct Region. For example, the following credential for an IAM request incorrectly specifies the US West (N. California) Region.

```
Credential=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE/20120224/us-west-1/iam/aws4_request
```

If you use the credential to submit a request to IAM, which accepts only the `us-east-1` Region specification, you'll receive the following response:

```
comma-separated<ErrorResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
<Error>
  <Type>Sender</Type>
  <Code>SignatureDoesNotMatch</Code>
  <Message>Credential should be scoped to a valid Region, not 'us-west-1'. </Message>
</Error>
<RequestId>8e229682-5f27-11e1-88f2-4b1b00f424ae</RequestId>
</ErrorResponse>
```

You'll receive the same type of invalid Region response from AWS products that are available in multiple Regions if you submit requests to a Region that differs from the Region specified in your credential scope.

The credential must also specify the correct Region for the service and action in your request.

The date that you use as part of the credential must match the date value in the `x-amz-date` header. For example, the following `x-amz-date` header value does not match the date value used in the `Credential` parameter that follows it.

```
x-amz-date:"20120224T213559Z"
Credential=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE/20120225/us-east-1/iam/aws4_request
```

If you use this pairing of `x-amz-date` header and credential, you'll receive the following error response:

```
<ErrorResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
<Error>
  <Type>Sender</Type>
  <Code>SignatureDoesNotMatch</Code>
  <Message>Date in Credential scope does not match YYYYMMDD from ISO-8601 version of date
from HTTP: '20120225' != '20120224', from '20120 224T213559Z'.</Message>
</Error>
<RequestId>9d6ddd2b-5f2f-11e1-b901-a702cd369eb8</RequestId>
</ErrorResponse>
```

An expired signature can also generate an error response. For example, the following error response was generated due to an expired signature.

```
<ErrorResponse xmlns="https://iam.amazonaws.com/doc/2010-05-08/">
<Error>
  <Type>Sender</Type>
  <Code>SignatureDoesNotMatch</Code>
```

```
<Message>Signature expired: 20120306T074514Z is now earlier than 20120306T074556Z  
(20120306T080056Z - 15 min.)</Message>  
</Error>  
<RequestId>fcc88440-5dec-11e1-b901-a702cd369eb8</RequestId>  
</ErrorResponse>
```

## Troubleshooting key signing errors

Errors that are caused by an incorrect derivation of the signing key or improper use of cryptography are more difficult to troubleshoot. The error response will tell you that the signature does not match. If you verified that the canonical string and the string to sign are correct, the cause of the signature mismatch is most likely one of the two following issues:

- The secret access key does not match the access key ID that you specified in the `Credential` parameter.
- There is a problem with your key derivation code.

To check whether the secret key matches the access key ID, you can use your secret key and access key ID with a known working implementation. One way is to use one of the AWS SDKs to write a program that makes a simple request to AWS using the access key ID and secret access key that you want to use.

To check whether your key derivation code is correct, you can compare it to our example derivation code. For more information, see [Examples of how to derive a signing key for Signature Version 4 \(p. 770\)](#).

## Service-specific reference for Signature Version 4

To learn more about making and signing HTTP requests in the context of specific AWS services, see the documentation for the following services:

- [Amazon API Gateway](#)
- [Amazon CloudSearch](#)
- [Amazon CloudWatch](#)
- [AWS Data Pipeline](#)
- [Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud \(Amazon EC2\)](#)
- [Amazon Elastic Transcoder](#)
- [Amazon S3 Glacier](#)
- [Amazon Mobile Analytics](#)
- [Amazon Relational Database Service \(Amazon RDS\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Email Service \(Amazon SES\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Queue Service \(Amazon SQS\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Storage Service \(Amazon S3\)](#)
- [Amazon Simple Workflow Service \(Amazon SWF\)](#)
- [AWS WAF](#)

## Signature Version 2 signing process

### Important

The [AWS SDKs](#), [AWS Command Line Interface \(AWS CLI\)](#), and other AWS tools sign API requests for you using the access key that you specify when you configure the tool. **When you use these tools, you don't need to learn how to sign API requests. The following documentation explains how to sign API requests, but is only useful if you're writing your own code to send**

**and sign AWS API requests.** We recommend that you use the AWS SDKs or other AWS tools to send API requests, instead of writing your own code.  
If you must write your own code to sign AWS API requests, use [Signature Version 4 \(SigV4\) \(p. 755\)](#).

## Supported Regions and services

You can use Signature Version 2 to sign API requests for some AWS services in some AWS Regions. Otherwise, you must use Signature Version 4 to sign API requests.

### Regions that support Signature Version 2

- US East (N. Virginia) Region
- US West (N. California) Region
- US West (Oregon) Region
- Europe (Ireland) Region
- Asia Pacific (Tokyo) Region
- Asia Pacific (Singapore) Region
- Asia Pacific (Sydney) Region
- South America (São Paulo) Region

### Services that support Signature Version 2

- Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
- AWS CloudFormation
- Amazon CloudWatch
- AWS Elastic Beanstalk
- Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2)
- Elastic Load Balancing
- Amazon EMR
- Amazon ElastiCache
- AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)
- AWS Import/Export
- Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)
- Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)
- Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)
- Amazon SimpleDB

### Services deprecating Signature Version 2

- Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) - [Amazon S3 Update - SigV2 Deprecation](#)
- Amazon Simple Email Service (Amazon SES)

## Components of a query request for Signature Version 2

AWS requires that each HTTP or HTTPS Query request formatted for Signature Version 2 contains the following:

## Endpoint

Also known as the host part of an HTTP request. This is the DNS name of the computer where you send the Query request. This is different for each AWS Region.

## Action

The action you want a web service to perform. This value determines the parameters used in the request.

## AWSAccessKeyId

A value distributed by AWS when you sign up for an AWS account.

## SignatureMethod

The hash-based protocol used to calculate the signature. This can be either HMAC-SHA1 or HMAC-SHA256 for Signature Version 2.

## SignatureVersion

The version of the AWS signature protocol.

## Timestamp

The time at which you make the request. Include this in the Query request to help prevent third parties from intercepting your request.

## Required and optional parameters

Each action has a set of required and optional parameters that define the API call.

## Signature

The calculated value that ensures the signature is valid and has not been tampered.

The following is an example Amazon EMR Query request formatted as an HTTPS GET request.

- The endpoint, `elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com`, is the default endpoint and maps to the Region `us-east-1`.
- The action is `DescribeJobFlows`, which requests information about one or more job flows.

## Note

In the actual Query request, there are no spaces or newline characters. The request is a continuous line of text. The version below is formatted for human readability.

```
https://elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com?  
&AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE  
&Action=DescribeJobFlows  
&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256  
&SignatureVersion=2  
&Timestamp=2011-10-03T15%3A19%3A30  
&Version=2009-03-31  
&Signature=calculated value
```

## How to generate a signature for a Query request

Web service requests are sent across the Internet and are vulnerable to tampering. To check that the request has not been altered, AWS calculates the signature to determine if any of the parameters or parameter values were changed en route. AWS requires a signature as part of every request.

Be sure to URI encode the request. For example, blank spaces in your request should be encoded as `%20`. Although an unencoded space is normally allowed by the HTTP protocol specification, unencoded

characters create an invalid signature in your Query request. Do *not* encode spaces as a plus sign (+) as this will cause errors.

The following topics describe the steps needed to calculate a signature using AWS Signature Version 2.

## Task 1: Format the Query request

Before you can sign the Query request, format the request in a standardized (canonical) format. This is needed because the different ways to format a Query request will result in different HMAC signatures. Format the request in a canonical format before signing. This ensures your application and AWS will calculate the same signature for a request.

To create the string to sign, you concatenate the Query request components. The following example generates the string to sign for the following call to the Amazon EMR API.

```
https://elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com?  
Action=DescribeJobFlows  
&Version=2009-03-31  
&AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE  
&SignatureVersion=2  
&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256  
&Timestamp=2011-10-03T15:19:30
```

### Note

In the preceding request, the last four parameters (AWSAccessKeyId through Timestamp) are called authentication parameters. They're required in every Signature Version 2 request. AWS uses them to identify who is sending the request and whether to grant the requested access.

### To create the string to sign

1. Start with the request method (either GET or POST), followed by a newline character. For human readability, the newline character is represented as \n.

```
GET\n
```

2. Add the HTTP host header (endpoint) in lowercase, followed by a newline character. The port information is omitted if it is the standard port for the protocol (port 80 for HTTP and port 443 for HTTPS), but included if it is a nonstandard port.

```
elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com\n
```

3. Add the URL-encoded version of each path segment of the URI, which is everything between the HTTP host header to the question mark character (?) that begins the query string parameters, followed by a newline character. Don't encode the forward slash (/) that delimits each path segment.

In this example, if the absolute path is empty, use a forward slash (/).

```
/\n
```

4. a. Add the query string components, as UTF-8 characters which are URL encoded (hexadecimal characters must be uppercase). You do not encode the initial question mark character (?) in the request. For more information, see [RFC 3986](#).  
b. Sort the query string components by byte order. Byte ordering is case sensitive. AWS sorts these components based on the raw bytes.

For example, this is the original order for the query string components.

```
Action=DescribeJobFlows
Version=2009-03-31
AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE
SignatureVersion=2
SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256
Timestamp=2011-10-03T15%3A19%3A30
```

The query string components would be reorganized as the following:

```
AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE
Action=DescribeJobFlows
SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256
SignatureVersion=2
Timestamp=2011-10-03T15%3A19%3A30
Version=2009-03-31
```

- c. Separate parameter names from their values with the equal sign character (=), even if the value is empty. Separate parameter and value pairs with the ampersand character (&). Concatenate the parameters and their values to make one long string with no spaces. Spaces within a parameter value are allowed, but must be URL encoded as %20. In the concatenated string, period characters (.) are not escaped. RFC 3986 considers the period character an unreserved character, so it is not URL encoded.

**Note**

RFC 3986 does not specify what happens with ASCII control characters, extended UTF-8 characters, and other characters reserved by RFC 1738. Since any values may be passed into a string value, these other characters should be percent encoded as %XY where X and Y are uppercase hex characters. Extended UTF-8 characters take the form %XY%ZA... (this handles multibytes).

The following example shows the query string components, with the parameters concatenated with the ampersand character (&), and sorted by byte order.

```
AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE&Action=DescribeJobFlows&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256&SignatureVer
```

5. To construct the finished canonical request, combine all the components from each step. As shown, each component ends with a newline character.

```
GET\n
elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com\n
/\n
AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE&Action=DescribeJobFlows&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256&SignatureVer
```

## Task 2: Calculate the signature

After you've created the canonical string as described in [Task 1: Format the Query request \(p. 786\)](#), calculate the signature by creating a hash-based message authentication code (HMAC) that uses either the HMAC-SHA1 or HMAC-SHA256 protocols. The HMAC-SHA256 is preferred.

In this example, the signature is calculated with the following canonical string and secret key as inputs to a keyed hash function:

- Canonical query string:

```
GET\n
```

```
elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com\n\nAWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE&Action=DescribeJobFlows&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256&SignatureVersion=2&Timestamp=2010-01-25T15%3A03%3A07-07%3A00&Version=2009-04-15&Signature=wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY
```

- Sample secret key:

```
wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY
```

The resulting signature must be base-64 encoded.

```
i91nKc4PWAt0JJIdXwz9HxZCJDdiy6cf%2FMj6vPxyYIs%3D
```

Add the resulting value to the query request as a `Signature` parameter. When you add this parameter to the request, you must URI encode it just like any other parameter. You can use the signed request in an HTTP or HTTPS call.

```
https://elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com?\nAWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE&Action=DescribeJobFlows&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256&SignatureVersion=2&Timestamp=2010-01-25T15%3A03%3A07-07%3A00&Version=2009-04-15&Signature=wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY
```

**Note**

You can use temporary security credentials provided by AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) to sign a request. The process is the same as using long-term credentials, but requests require an additional parameter for the security token.

The following request uses a temporary access key ID and the `SecurityToken` parameter.

**Example Example request with temporary security credentials**

```
https://sdb.amazonaws.com/\n?Action=GetAttributes\n&AWSAccessKeyId=access-key-from-AWS Security Token Service\n&DomainName=MyDomain\n&ItemName=MyItem\n&SignatureVersion=2\n&SignatureMethod=HmacSHA256\n&Timestamp=2010-01-25T15%3A03%3A07-07%3A00\n&Version=2009-04-15\n&Signature=signature-calculated-using-the-temporary-access-key\n&SecurityToken=session-token
```

For more information, see the following resources:

- The [Amazon EMR Developer Guide](#) has information about Amazon EMR API calls.
- The API documentation for each service has information about requirements and specific parameters for an action.
- The AWS SDKs offer functions to generate Query request signatures. To see an example using the AWS SDK for Java, see [Using the Java SDK to sign a Query request \(p. 789\)](#).

## Troubleshooting request signatures

This section describes some error codes you might see when you are initially developing code to generate the signature to sign Query requests.

## SignatureDoesNotMatch signing error in a web service

The following error response is returned when a web service attempts to validate the request signature by recalculating the signature value and generates a value that does not match the signature you appended to the request. This can occur because the request was altered between the time you sent it and the time it reached a web service endpoint (which is what the signature is designed to detect) or because the signature was calculated improperly. A common cause of the following error message is not properly creating the string to sign, such as forgetting to URL-encode characters such as the colon (:) and the forward slash (/) in Amazon S3 bucket names.

```
<ErrorResponse xmlns="http://elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com/doc/2009-03-31">
<Error>
  <Type>Sender</Type>
  <Code>SignatureDoesNotMatch</Code>
  <Message>The request signature we calculated does not match the signature you provided.
    Check your AWS Secret Access Key and signing method.
    Consult the service documentation for details.</Message>
</Error>
<RequestId>7589637b-e4b0-11e0-95d9-639f87241c66</RequestId>
</ErrorResponse>
```

## IncompleteSignature signing error in a web service

The following error indicates that signature is missing information or has been improperly formed.

```
<ErrorResponse xmlns="http://elasticmapreduce.amazonaws.com/doc/2009-03-31">
<Error>
  <Type>Sender</Type>
  <Code>IncompleteSignature</Code>
  <Message>Request must contain a signature that conforms to AWS standards</Message>
</Error>
<RequestId>7146d0dd-e48e-11e0-a276-bd10ea0cbb74</RequestId>
</ErrorResponse>
```

## Using the Java SDK to sign a Query request

The following example uses the `amazon.webservices.common` package of the AWS SDK for Java to generate an AWS Signature Version 2 Query request signature. To do so, it creates an RFC 2104-compliant HMAC signature. For more information about HMAC, see [HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication](#).

### Note

Java is used as an example implementation. You can use the programming language of your choice to implement the HMAC algorithm to sign Query requests.

```
import java.security.SignatureException;
import javax.crypto.Mac;
import javax.crypto.spec.SecretKeySpec;
import com.amazonaws.util.*;

/**
 * This class defines common routines for generating
 * authentication signatures for AWS Platform requests.
 */
public class Signature {
    private static final String HMAC_SHA256_ALGORITHM = "HmacSHA256";
```

```
/**  
 * Computes RFC 2104-compliant HMAC signature.  
 * @param data  
 * The signed data.  
 * @param key  
 * The signing key.  
 * @return  
 * The Base64-encoded RFC 2104-compliant HMAC signature.  
 * @throws  
 * java.security.SignatureException when signature generation fails  
 */  
public static String calculateRFC2104HMAC(String data, String key)  
throws java.security.SignatureException  
{  
    String result;  
    try {  
  
        // Get an hmac_sha256 key from the raw key bytes.  
        SecretKeySpec signingKey = new SecretKeySpec(key.getBytes("UTF-8"),  
HMAC_SHA256_ALGORITHM);  
  
        // Get an hmac_sha256 Mac instance and initialize with the signing key.  
        Mac mac = Mac.getInstance(HMAC_SHA256_ALGORITHM);  
        mac.init(signingKey);  
  
        // Compute the hmac on input data bytes.  
        byte[] rawHmac = mac.doFinal(data.getBytes("UTF-8"));  
  
        // Base64-encode the hmac by using the utility in the SDK  
        result = BinaryUtils.toBase64(rawHmac);  
  
    } catch (Exception e) {  
        throw new SignatureException("Failed to generate HMAC : " + e.getMessage());  
    }  
    return result;  
}  
}
```

## AWS SDK support for Amazon S3 client-side encryption

The following tables list the cryptographic algorithms and features that are supported by the language-specific AWS SDKs. For information about how to use the features for a particular SDK, see the developer guide for that SDK.

If you are new to cryptography, see [Cryptography Basics](#) in the *AWS Key Management Service Developer Guide* to get familiar with terms and concepts.

### Note

The [AWS Encryption SDK](#) is an encryption library that is separate from the language-specific SDKs. You can use this encryption library to more easily implement encryption best practices in Amazon S3. Unlike the Amazon S3 encryption clients in the language-specific AWS SDKs, the AWS Encryption SDK is not tied to Amazon S3 and can be used to encrypt or decrypt data to be stored anywhere.

The AWS Encryption SDK and the Amazon S3 encryption clients are not compatible because they produce ciphertexts with different data formats. For more information about the AWS Encryption SDK, see the [AWS Encryption SDK Developer Guide](#).

## AWS SDK features for Amazon S3 client-side encryption

To use the Amazon S3 client-side encryption feature to encrypt data before uploading to Amazon S3, you must provide a master key to the Amazon S3 encryption client. You can provide a client-side master key or use the AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)-managed master keys feature. The AWS KMS-managed master keys feature provides an easy way to create and manage keys that are used to encrypt data. For more information about these features, choose the links provided in the **Feature** column.

For details about how to use the features for a particular SDK, see the SDK's developer guide.

In the following table, each column indicates whether the AWS Command Line Interface or SDK for a specific language supports the features used in client-side encryption.

Feature	Java	.NET	Ruby v2	AWS CLI	Boto3	PHP v3	JavaScript	Go	C++
Amazon S3 client-side encryption	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
AWS KMS-managed master keys	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

For information about the v2 Amazon S3 encryption clients that support client-side encryption, see our blog post about [Updates to the Amazon S3 Encryption Client](#).

For more details about the *legacy v1* Amazon S3 encryption client, see the following blog posts.

- [Client-Side Data Encryption for Amazon S3 Using the AWS SDK for Java](#)
- [Client Side Data Encryption with AWS SDK for .NET and Amazon S3](#)
- [Using Client-Side Encryption for Amazon S3 in the AWS SDK for Ruby](#)
- [Using the AWS SDK for Go Encryption Client](#)
- [Amazon S3 Encryption Client Now Available for C++ Developers](#)

## Amazon S3 encryption client cryptographic algorithms

The following table lists the algorithms that each language-specific AWS SDK supports for encrypting keys and data when using the Amazon S3 encryption client.

Algorithm	Java	.NET	Ruby v2	AWS CLI	Boto3	PHP v3	JavaScript	Go	C++
Key Wrap:	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No

Algorithm	Java	.NET	Ruby v2	AWS CLI	Boto3	PHP v3	JavaScript	Go	C++
RSA-OAEP-SHA1									
Key Wrap: AES/GCM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Key Wrap: KMS +context	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Key Wrap: AES/ECB	Deprecated	Deprecated	Deprecated	No	No	No	No	No	No
Key Wrap: AESWrap	Deprecated	Deprecated	Deprecated	No	No	No	No	No	Deprecated
Key Wrap: RSA	Deprecated	No	Deprecated	No	No	No	No	No	No
Key Wrap: KMS	Deprecated	Deprecated	Deprecated	No	Deprecated	No	Deprecated	Deprecated	Deprecated
Content Encryption: AES/GCM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Content Encryption: AES/CBC	Deprecated	No	Deprecated	No	No	No	Deprecated	Deprecated	Deprecated

For more information about *authenticated* and *encryption-only* modes, see the [Amazon S3 Client-Side Authenticated Encryption](#) blog post.

# Document conventions

The following are the common typographical conventions for AWS technical publications.

**Inline code (for example, commands, operations, parameters, constants, XML elements, and regular expressions)**

Formatting: Text in a monospace font

Example: `java -version`

**Example blocks (for example, sample code and scripts)**

Formatting: Text in a monospace font inside a shaded block

Example:

```
# ls -l /var/www/html/index.html
-rw-rw-r-- 1 root root 1872 Jun 21 09:33 /var/www/html/index.html
# date
Wed Jun 21 09:33:42 EDT 2006
```

**Mutually exclusive options**

Formatting: Text separated by vertical bars

Example: `(start | stride | edge)`

**Optional parameters**

Formatting: Text enclosed in square brackets

Example: `[-n, -quiet]`

**Definitions**

Formatting: Text in italics

Example: *Amazon Machine Image (AMI)*

**Technical publications**

Formatting: Text in italics

Example: *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*

**Elements in the user interface**

Formatting: Text in bold

Example: Choose **File, Properties**.

**User input (text that a user types)**

Formatting: Text in a monospace font

Example: For the name, type **my-new-resource**.

**Placeholder text for a required value**

Formatting: Text in *italics*

Example:

```
aws ec2 register-image --image-location my-s3-bucket/image.manifest.xml
```

# AWS glossary

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | [X, Y, Z \(p. 853\)](#)

## Numbers and symbols

---

100-continue	A method that gives a client the ability to see whether a server can accept a request before actually sending it. For large PUT requests, this method can save both time and bandwidth charges.
<h2>A</h2> <hr/>	
<a href="#">Numbers and symbols (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">A (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">B (p. 812)</a>   <a href="#">C (p. 813)</a>   <a href="#">D (p. 818)</a>   <a href="#">E (p. 821)</a>   <a href="#">F (p. 824)</a>   <a href="#">G (p. 825)</a>   <a href="#">H (p. 826)</a>   <a href="#">I (p. 827)</a>   <a href="#">J (p. 829)</a>   <a href="#">K (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">L (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">M (p. 831)</a>   <a href="#">N (p. 834)</a>   <a href="#">O (p. 835)</a>   <a href="#">P (p. 836)</a>   <a href="#">Q (p. 839)</a>   <a href="#">R (p. 840)</a>   <a href="#">S (p. 843)</a>   <a href="#">T (p. 849)</a>   <a href="#">U (p. 851)</a>   <a href="#">V (p. 852)</a>   <a href="#">W (p. 853)</a>   <a href="#">X, Y, Z (p. 853)</a>	
AAD	See <a href="#">additional authenticated data</a> .
Access Analyzer	A feature of <a href="#">AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) (p. 808)</a> that helps you identify the resources in your organization and accounts, such as Amazon S3 buckets or IAM roles that are shared with an external entity. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2019/12/introducing-aws-identity-and-access-management-access-analyzer/">https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2019/12/introducing-aws-identity-and-access-management-access-analyzer/</a> .
access control list (ACL)	A document that defines who can access a particular <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> or object. Each <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> and object in <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> has an ACL. The document defines what each type of user can do, such as write and read permissions.
access identifiers	See <a href="#">credentials</a> .
access key	The combination of an <a href="#">access key ID (p. 795)</a> (for example, AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE) and a <a href="#">secret access key (p. 844)</a> (for example, wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfCYEXAMPLEKEY). You use access keys to sign API requests that you make to AWS.
access key ID	A unique identifier that's associated with a <a href="#">secret access key (p. 844)</a> ; the access key ID and secret access key are used together to sign programmatic AWS requests cryptographically.

access key rotation	A method to increase security by changing the AWS access key ID. You can use this method to retire an old key at your discretion.
access policy language	A language for writing documents (specifically, <a href="#">policies (p. 837)</a> ) that specify who can access a particular AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> and under what conditions.
account	A formal relationship with AWS that's associated with all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The owner email address and password</li><li>• The control of resources created under its umbrella</li><li>• Payment for the AWS activity related to those resources</li></ul>
	The AWS account has permission to do anything and everything with all the AWS account resources. This is in contrast to a <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> , which is an entity contained within the account.
account activity	A webpage showing your month-to-date AWS usage and costs. The account activity page is located at <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/account-activity/">https://aws.amazon.com/account-activity/</a> .
ACL	See <a href="#">access control list (ACL)</a> .
ACM	See <a href="#">the section called "ACM"</a> .
ACM PCA	See <a href="#">the section called "ACM Private CA"</a> .
ACM Private CA	See <a href="#">the section called "ACM Private CA"</a> .
action	An API function. Also called <i>operation</i> or <i>call</i> . The activity the <a href="#">principal (p. 838)</a> has permission to perform. The action is B in the statement "A has permission to do B to C where D applies." For example, Jane sends a request to <a href="#">Amazon SQS (p. 803)</a> with Action=ReceiveMessage.  <b>Amazon CloudWatch (p. 797):</b> The response initiated by the change in an alarm's state (for example, from OK to ALARM). The state change might be caused by a metric reaching the alarm threshold, or by a SetAlarmState request. Each alarm can have one or more actions assigned to each state. Actions are performed once each time the alarm changes to a state that has an action assigned, such as an <a href="#">Amazon Simple Notification Service (p. 802)</a> notification, the running of an <a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling (p. 798)</a> policy <a href="#">(p. 837)</a> , or an <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> instance <a href="#">(p. 828)</a> stop/terminate action.
active trusted key groups	A list showing each of the <a href="#">trusted key groups (p. 851)</a> , and the IDs of the public keys in each key group, that are active for a distribution in Amazon CloudFront. CloudFront can use the public keys in these key groups to verify the signatures of <a href="#">CloudFront signed URLs</a> and <a href="#">signed cookies</a> .
active trusted signers	See <a href="#">active trusted key groups (p. 796)</a> .
additional authenticated data	Information that's checked for integrity but not encrypted, such as headers or other contextual metadata.
administrative suspension	<a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling (p. 798)</a> might suspend processes for <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> that repeatedly fail to launch instances. Auto Scaling groups that most commonly experience administrative suspension have zero running instances, have been trying to launch instances for more than 24 hours, and have not succeeded in that time.
alarm	An item that watches a single metric over a specified time period and starts an <a href="#">Amazon SNS (p. 802)</a> topic <a href="#">(p. 850)</a> or an <a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling (p. 798)</a>

	<p>policy (p. 837) if the value of the metric crosses a threshold value over a predetermined number of time periods.</p>
allow	<p>One of two possible outcomes (the other is <a href="#">deny (p. 820)</a>) when an <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> access policy (p. 837) is evaluated. When a user makes a request to AWS, AWS evaluates the request based on all permissions that apply to the user and then returns either allow or deny.</p>
Amazon API Gateway	<p>A fully managed service that makes it easy for developers to create, publish, maintain, monitor, and secure APIs at any scale. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/api-gateway/">https://aws.amazon.com/api-gateway/</a>.</p>
Amazon AppStream 2.0	<p>A fully managed, secure service for streaming desktop applications to users without rewriting those applications. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/appstream/">https://aws.amazon.com/appstream/</a>.</p>
Amazon Athena	<p>An interactive query service that makes it easy to analyze data in Amazon S3 using ANSI SQL. Athena is serverless, so there's no infrastructure to manage. Athena scales automatically and is simple to use, so you can start analyzing your datasets within seconds. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/athena/">https://aws.amazon.com/athena/</a>.</p>
Amazon Aurora	<p>A fully managed MySQL-compatible relational database engine that combines the speed and availability of commercial databases with the simplicity and cost-effectiveness of open-source databases. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/rds/aurora/">https://aws.amazon.com/rds/aurora/</a>.</p>
Amazon Chime	<p>A secure, real-time, unified communications service that transforms meetings by making them more efficient and easier to conduct. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/chime/">https://aws.amazon.com/chime/</a>.</p>
Amazon Cloud Directory (Cloud Directory)	<p>A service that provides a highly scalable directory store for your application's multihierarchical data. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloud-directory/">https://aws.amazon.com/cloud-directory/</a>.</p>
Amazon CloudFront	<p>An AWS content delivery service that helps you improve the performance, reliability, and availability of your websites and applications. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront">https://aws.amazon.com/cloudfront</a>.</p>
Amazon CloudSearch	<p>A fully managed service in the AWS Cloud that makes it easy to set up, manage, and scale a search solution for your website or application.</p>
Amazon CloudWatch	<p>A web service that you can use to monitor and manage various metrics, and configure alarm actions based on data from those metrics. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloudwatch">https://aws.amazon.com/cloudwatch</a>.</p>
Amazon CloudWatch Events	<p>A web service that you can use to deliver a timely stream of system events that describe changes in AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a>s to <a href="#">AWS Lambda (p. 809)</a> functions, streams in <a href="#">Amazon Kinesis Data Streams (p. 800)</a>, <a href="#">Amazon Simple Notification Service (p. 802)</a> topics, or built-in targets. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloudwatch">https://aws.amazon.com/cloudwatch</a>.</p>
Amazon CloudWatch Logs	<p>A web service for monitoring and troubleshooting your systems and applications from your existing system, application, and custom log files. You can send your existing log files to CloudWatch Logs and monitor these logs in near-real time. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloudwatch">https://aws.amazon.com/cloudwatch</a>.</p>
Amazon Cognito	<p>A web service that makes it easy to save mobile user data, such as app preferences or game state, in the AWS Cloud without writing any backend</p>

	code or managing any infrastructure. Amazon Cognito offers mobile identity management and data synchronization across devices. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cognito/">https://aws.amazon.com/cognito/</a> .
Amazon Comprehend	A natural language processing (NLP) service that uses machine learning to find insights and relationships in text. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/comprehend/">https://aws.amazon.com/comprehend/</a> .
Amazon Comprehend Medical	A HIPAA-eligible natural language processing (NLP) service that uses machine learning to extract health data from medical text. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/comprehend/medical/">https://aws.amazon.com/comprehend/medical/</a> .
Amazon Connect	A service solution that offers easy, self-service configuration and provides dynamic, personal, and natural customer engagement at any scale. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/connect/">https://aws.amazon.com/connect/</a> .
Amazon Corretto	A no-cost, multiplatform, production-ready distribution of the Open Java Development Kit (OpenJDK). See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/corretto/">https://aws.amazon.com/corretto/</a> .
Amazon Detective	A service that collects log data from your AWS resources to analyze and identify the root cause of security findings or suspicious activities. The Detective behavior graph provides visualizations to help you to determine the nature and extent of possible security issues and conduct an efficient investigation. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/detective/">https://aws.amazon.com/detective/</a> .
Amazon DocumentDB (with MongoDB compatibility)	A managed database service that you can use to set up, operate, and scale MongoDB-compatible databases in the cloud. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/documentdb/">https://aws.amazon.com/documentdb/</a> .
Amazon DynamoDB	A fully managed NoSQL database service that provides fast and predictable performance with seamless scalability. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/">https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/</a> .
Amazon DynamoDB Encryption Client	A software library that helps you protect your table data before you send it to <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> .
Amazon DynamoDB Storage Backend for Titan	A storage backend for the Titan graph database implemented on top of Amazon DynamoDB. Titan is a scalable graph database optimized for storing and querying graphs. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/">https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/</a> .
Amazon DynamoDB Streams	An AWS service that captures a time-ordered sequence of item-level modifications in any Amazon DynamoDB table, and stores this information in a log for up to 24 hours. Applications can access this log and view the data items as they appeared before and after they were modified, in near real time. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/">https://aws.amazon.com/dynamodb/</a> .
Amazon EBS-backed AMI	A type of <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> whose <a href="#">instance (p. 828)s</a> use an <a href="#">Amazon EBS (p. 799)</a> <a href="#">volume (p. 853)</a> as their root device. Compare this with instances launched from <a href="#">instance store-backed AMI (p. 828)s</a> , which use the <a href="#">instance store (p. 828)</a> as the root device.
Amazon EC2	A web service for launching and managing Linux/UNIX and Windows Server <a href="#">instance (p. 828)s</a> in Amazon's data centers. See Also <a href="#">Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2)</a> , <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ec2">https://aws.amazon.com/ec2</a> .
Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling	A web service designed to launch or terminate <a href="#">instance (p. 828)s</a> automatically based on user-defined <a href="#">policies (p. 837)</a> , schedules, and <a href="#">health check (p. 826)s</a> .

	See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/autoscaling">https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/autoscaling</a> .
Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)	A service that provides block level storage <a href="#">volume (p. 853)</a> s for use with <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ebs">https://aws.amazon.com/ebs</a> .
Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2)	A web service for launching and managing Linux/UNIX and Windows Server <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> s in Amazon's data centers. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ec2">https://aws.amazon.com/ec2</a> .
Amazon Elastic Container Registry (Amazon ECR)	A fully managed Docker container registry that makes it easy for developers to store, manage, and deploy Docker container images. Amazon ECR is integrated with <a href="#">Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) (p. 799)</a> and <a href="#">AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) (p. 808)</a> . See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ecr">https://aws.amazon.com/ecr</a> .
Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS)	A highly scalable, fast, <a href="#">container (p. 816)</a> management service that makes it easy to run, stop, and manage Docker containers on a <a href="#">cluster (p. 815)</a> of <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ecs/">https://aws.amazon.com/ecs/</a> .
Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)	A file storage service for <a href="#">EC2 (p. 798)</a> <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> s. Amazon EFS is easy to use and provides a simple interface with which you can create and configure file systems. Amazon EFS storage capacity grows and shrinks automatically as you add and remove files. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/efs/">https://aws.amazon.com/efs/</a> .
Amazon Elastic Kubernetes Service (Amazon EKS)	A managed service that simplifies running Kubernetes on AWS without your needing to stand up or maintain your own Kubernetes control plane. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/eks/">https://aws.amazon.com/eks/</a> .
Amazon Elastic Transcoder	A cloud-based media transcoding service. Elastic Transcoder is a highly scalable tool for converting (or <i>transcoding</i> ) media files from their source format into versions that play on devices such as smartphones, tablets, and PCs. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/elastictranscoder/">https://aws.amazon.com/elastictranscoder/</a> .
Amazon ElastiCache	A web service that simplifies deploying, operating, and scaling an in-memory cache in the cloud. The service improves the performance of web applications by providing information retrieval from fast, managed, in-memory caches, instead of relying entirely on slower disk-based databases. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/elasticache/">https://aws.amazon.com/elasticache/</a> .
Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service)	An AWS managed service for deploying, operating, and scaling OpenSearch, an open-source search and analytics engine, in the AWS Cloud. Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) also offers security options, high availability, data durability, and direct access to the OpenSearch API. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/elasticsearch-service">https://aws.amazon.com/elasticsearch-service</a> .
Amazon EMR	A web service that makes it easy to process large amounts of data efficiently. Amazon EMR uses <a href="#">Hadoop (p. 826)</a> processing combined with several AWS products to do such tasks as web indexing, data mining, log file analysis, machine learning, scientific simulation, and data warehousing. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/elasticmapreduce">https://aws.amazon.com/elasticmapreduce</a> .
Amazon EventBridge	A serverless event bus service that you can use to connect your applications with data from a variety of sources and routes that data to targets such as AWS Lambda. You can set up routing rules to determine where to send your data to build application architectures that react in real time to all of your data sources. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/eventbridge/">https://aws.amazon.com/eventbridge/</a> .

Amazon Forecast	A fully managed service that uses statistical and machine learning algorithms to produce highly accurate time-series forecasts. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/forecast/">https://aws.amazon.com/forecast/</a> .
Amazon GameLift	A managed service for deploying, operating, and scaling session-based multiplayer games. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/gamelift/">https://aws.amazon.com/gamelift/</a> .
Amazon GuardDuty	A continuous security monitoring service. Amazon GuardDuty can help to identify unexpected and potentially unauthorized or malicious activity in your AWS environment. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/guardduty/">https://aws.amazon.com/guardduty/</a> .
Amazon Inspector	An automated security assessment service that helps improve the security and compliance of applications deployed on AWS. Amazon Inspector automatically assesses applications for vulnerabilities or deviations from best practices. After performing an assessment, Amazon Inspector produces a detailed report with prioritized steps for remediation. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/inspector/">https://aws.amazon.com/inspector/</a> .
Amazon Kinesis	A platform for streaming data on AWS. Kinesis offers services that simplify the loading and analysis of streaming data. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/kinesis/">https://aws.amazon.com/kinesis/</a> .
Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose	A fully managed service for loading streaming data into AWS. Kinesis Data Firehose can capture and automatically load streaming data into <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> and <a href="#">Amazon Redshift (p. 802)</a> , enabling near real-time analytics with existing business intelligence tools and dashboards. Kinesis Data Firehose automatically scales to match the throughput of your data and requires no ongoing administration. It can also batch, compress, and encrypt the data before loading it. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/kinesis/firehose/">https://aws.amazon.com/kinesis/firehose/</a> .
Amazon Kinesis Data Streams	A web service for building custom applications that process or analyze streaming data for specialized needs. Amazon Kinesis Data Streams can continuously capture and store terabytes of data per hour from hundreds of thousands of sources. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/kinesis/streams/">https://aws.amazon.com/kinesis/streams/</a> .
Amazon Lightsail	Lightsail is designed to be the easiest way to launch and manage a virtual private server with AWS. Lightsail offers bundled plans that include everything you need to deploy a virtual private server, for a low monthly rate. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/lightsail/">https://aws.amazon.com/lightsail/</a> .
Amazon Lookout for Equipment	A machine learning service that uses data from sensors mounted on factory equipment to detect abnormal behavior so you can take action before machine failures occur. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/lookout-for-equipment/">https://aws.amazon.com/lookout-for-equipment/</a> .
Amazon Lookout for Vision	A machine learning service that uses computer vision (CV) to find defects in industrial products. Amazon Lookout for Vision can identify missing components in an industrial product, damage to vehicles or structures, irregularities in production lines, and even minuscule defects in silicon wafers—or any other physical item where quality is important. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/lookout-for-vision/">https://aws.amazon.com/lookout-for-vision/</a> .
Amazon Lumberyard	A cross-platform, 3D game engine for creating high-quality games. You can connect games to the compute and storage of the AWS Cloud and engage fans on Twitch.

	See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/lumberyard/">https://aws.amazon.com/lumberyard/</a> .
Amazon Machine Image (AMI)	An encrypted machine image stored in <a href="#">Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS) (p. 799)</a> or <a href="#">Amazon Simple Storage Service (p. 803)</a> . AMIs function similar to a template of a computer's root drive. They contain the operating system and can also include software and layers of your application, such as database servers, middleware, and web servers.
Amazon Machine Learning	A cloud-based service that creates machine learning (ML) models by finding patterns in your data, and uses these models to process new data and generate predictions. See Also <a href="http://aws.amazon.com/machine-learning/">http://aws.amazon.com/machine-learning/</a> .
Amazon Macie	A security service that uses machine learning to automatically discover, classify, and protect sensitive data in AWS. See Also <a href="http://aws.amazon.com/macie/">http://aws.amazon.com/macie/</a> .
Amazon Managed Blockchain	A fully managed service for creating and managing scalable blockchain networks using popular open source frameworks. See Also <a href="http://aws.amazon.com/managed-blockchain/">http://aws.amazon.com/managed-blockchain/</a> .
Amazon Managed Grafana	A fully managed and secure data visualization service that you can use to instantly query, correlate, and visualize operational metrics, logs, and traces from multiple data sources. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/grafana/">https://aws.amazon.com/grafana/</a> .
Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus	A service that provides highly available, secure, and managed monitoring for your containers. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/prometheus/">https://aws.amazon.com/prometheus/</a> .
Amazon ML	See <a href="#">Amazon Machine Learning</a> .
Amazon Mobile Analytics (Mobile Analytics)	A service for collecting, visualizing, understanding, and extracting mobile app usage data at scale. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mobileanalytics">https://aws.amazon.com/mobileanalytics</a> .
Amazon Monitron	An end-to-end system that uses machine learning (ML) to detect abnormal behavior in industrial machinery. Use Amazon Monitron to implement predictive maintenance and reduce unplanned downtime. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/monitron/">https://aws.amazon.com/monitron/</a> .
Amazon MQ	A managed message broker service for Apache ActiveMQ that makes it easy to set up and operate message brokers in the cloud. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/amazon-mq/">https://aws.amazon.com/amazon-mq/</a> .
Amazon Neptune	A managed graph database service that you can use to build and run applications that work with highly connected datasets. Neptune supports the popular graph query languages Apache TinkerPop Gremlin and W3C's SPARQL, enabling you to build queries that efficiently navigate highly connected datasets. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/neptune/">https://aws.amazon.com/neptune/</a> .
Amazon Personalize	An artificial intelligence service for creating individualized product and content recommendations. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/personalize/">https://aws.amazon.com/personalize/</a> .
Amazon Polly	A text-to-speech (TTS) service that turns text into natural-sounding human speech. Amazon Polly provides dozens of lifelike voices across a broad set of languages so that you can build speech-enabled applications that work in many different countries.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/polly/>.

**Amazon QuickSight**

A fast, cloud-powered business analytics service that makes it easy to build visualizations, perform analysis, and quickly get business insights from your data. See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/quicksight/>.

**Amazon Rekognition**

A machine learning service that identifies objects, people, text, scenes, and activities, including inappropriate content, in either image or video files. With Amazon Rekognition Custom Labels, you can create a customized ML model that detects objects and scenes specific to your business in images.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/rekognition/>.

**Amazon Redshift**

A fully managed, petabyte-scale data warehouse service in the cloud. With Amazon Redshift, you can analyze your data using your existing business intelligence tools.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/redshift/>.

**Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)**

A web service that makes it easier to set up, operate, and scale a relational database in the cloud. It provides cost-efficient, resizable capacity for an industry-standard relational database and manages common database administration tasks.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/rds>.

**Amazon Resource Name (ARN)**

A standardized way to refer to an AWS [resource \(p. 842\)](#) (for example, arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/division\_abc/subdivision\_xyz/Bob).

**Amazon Route 53**

A web service you can use to create a new DNS service or to migrate your existing DNS service to the cloud.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/route53>.

**Amazon S3**

Storage for the internet. You can use it to store and retrieve any amount of data at any time, from anywhere on the web.

See Also [Amazon Simple Storage Service \(Amazon S3\)](#), <https://aws.amazon.com/s3>.

**Amazon S3-Backed AMI**

See [instance store-backed AMI](#).

**Amazon S3 Glacier**

A secure, durable, and low-cost storage service for data archiving and long-term backup. You can reliably store large or small amounts of data for significantly less than on-premises solutions. S3 Glacier is optimized for infrequently accessed data, where a retrieval time of several hours is suitable.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/glacier/>.

**AWS Security Hub**

A service that provides a comprehensive view of the security state of your AWS resources. Security Hub collects security data from AWS accounts and services and helps you analyze your security trends to identify and prioritize the security issues across your AWS environment.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/security-hub/>.

**Amazon Silk**

A next-generation web browser available only on Fire OS tablets and phones. Built on a split architecture that divides processing between the client and the AWS Cloud, Amazon Silk is designed to create a faster, more responsive mobile browsing experience.

**Amazon Simple Email Service (Amazon SES)**

An easy-to-use, cost-effective email solution for applications. See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/ses>.

**Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)**

A web service that applications, users, and devices can use to instantly send and receive notifications from the cloud.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/sns>.

Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)	Reliable and scalable hosted queues for storing messages as they travel between computers. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/sqs/">https://aws.amazon.com/sqs/</a> .
Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)	Storage for the internet. You can use it to store and retrieve any amount of data at any time, from anywhere on the web. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/s3/">https://aws.amazon.com/s3/</a> .
Amazon Simple Workflow Service (Amazon SWF)	A fully managed service that helps developers build, run, and scale background jobs that have parallel or sequential steps. Amazon SWF functions similar to a state tracker and task coordinator in the AWS Cloud. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/swf/">https://aws.amazon.com/swf/</a> .
Amazon Sumerian	A set of tools for creating and running high-quality 3D, augmented reality (AR), and virtual reality (VR) applications on the web. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/sumerian/">https://aws.amazon.com/sumerian/</a> .
Amazon Textract	A service that automatically extracts text and data from scanned documents. Amazon Textract goes beyond simple optical character recognition (OCR) to also identify the contents of fields in forms and information stored in tables. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/textract/">https://aws.amazon.com/textract/</a> .
Amazon Transcribe	A machine learning service that uses automatic speech recognition (ASR) to quickly and accurately convert speech to text. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/transcribe/">https://aws.amazon.com/transcribe/</a> .
Amazon Transcribe Medical	An automatic speech recognition (ASR) service for adding medical speech-to-text capabilities to voice-enabled clinical documentation applications. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/transcribe/medical/">https://aws.amazon.com/transcribe/medical/</a> .
Amazon Translate	A neural machine translation service that delivers fast, high-quality, and affordable language translation. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/translate/">https://aws.amazon.com/translate/</a> .
Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC)	A web service for provisioning a logically isolated section of the AWS Cloud virtual network that you define. You control your virtual networking environment, including selection of your own IP address range, creation of <a href="#">subnet (p. 848)</a> s, and configuration of <a href="#">route table (p. 843)</a> s and network gateways. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/vpc">https://aws.amazon.com/vpc</a> .
Amazon VPC	See <a href="#">Amazon Virtual Private Cloud (Amazon VPC)</a> .
Amazon Web Services (AWS)	An infrastructure web services platform in the cloud for companies of all sizes. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/what-is-cloud-computing/">https://aws.amazon.com/what-is-cloud-computing/</a> .
Amazon WorkDocs	A managed, secure enterprise document storage and sharing service with administrative controls and feedback capabilities. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/workdocs/">https://aws.amazon.com/workdocs/</a> .
Amazon WorkLink	A cloud-based service that provides secure access to internal websites and web apps from mobile devices. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/worklink/">https://aws.amazon.com/worklink/</a> .
Amazon WorkMail	A managed, secure business email and calendar service with support for existing desktop and mobile email clients. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/workmail/">https://aws.amazon.com/workmail/</a> .
Amazon WorkSpaces	A managed, secure desktop computing service for provisioning cloud-based desktops and providing users access to documents, applications, and <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s from supported devices.

	See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/workspaces/">https://aws.amazon.com/workspaces/</a> .
Amazon WorkSpaces Application Manager (Amazon WAM)	A web service for deploying and managing applications for WorkSpaces. Amazon WAM accelerates software deployment, upgrades, patching, and retirement by packaging Windows desktop applications into virtualized application containers. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/workspaces/applicationmanager">https://aws.amazon.com/workspaces/applicationmanager</a> .
AMI	See <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI)</a> .
analysis scheme	<b>Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</b> : Language-specific text analysis options that are applied to a text field to control stemming and configure stopwords and synonyms.
application	<b>AWS Elastic Beanstalk (p. 807)</b> : A logical collection of components, including environments, versions, and environment configurations. An application is conceptually similar to a folder.  <b>AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</b> : A name that uniquely identifies the application to be deployed. AWS CodeDeploy uses this name to ensure the correct combination of revision, deployment configuration, and deployment group are referenced during a deployment.
Application Auto Scaling	A web service that you can use to configure automatic scaling for AWS resources beyond Amazon EC2, such as Amazon ECS services, Amazon EMR clusters, and DynamoDB tables. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/">https://aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/</a> .
Application Billing	The location where your customers manage the Amazon DevPay products they've purchased. The web address is <a href="http://www.amazon.com/dp-applications">http://www.amazon.com/dp-applications</a> .
application revision	<b>AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</b> : An archive file containing source content—such as source code, webpages, executable files, and deployment scripts—along with an <a href="#">application specification file (p. 804)</a> . Revisions are stored in <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> bucket (p. 813)s or <a href="#">GitHub (p. 825)</a> repositories. For Amazon S3, a revision is uniquely identified by its Amazon S3 object key and its ETag, version, or both. For GitHub, a revision is uniquely identified by its commit ID.
application specification file	<b>AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</b> : A YAML-formatted file used to map the source files in an application revision to destinations on the instance. The file is also used to specify custom permissions for deployed files and specify scripts to be run on each instance at various stages of the deployment process.
application version	<b>AWS Elastic Beanstalk (p. 807)</b> : A specific, labeled iteration of an application that represents a functionally consistent set of deployable application code. A version points to an <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> object (a JAVA WAR file) that contains the application code.
AppSpec file	See <a href="#">application specification file</a> .
ARN	See <a href="#">Amazon Resource Name (ARN)</a> .
artifact	<b>AWS CodePipeline (p. 806)</b> : A copy of the files or changes that will be worked upon by the pipeline.
asymmetric encryption	<a href="#">Encryption (p. 822)</a> that uses both a public key and a private key.
asynchronous bounce	A type of <a href="#">bounce (p. 813)</a> that occurs when a <a href="#">receiver (p. 840)</a> initially accepts an email message for delivery and then subsequently fails to deliver it.
atomic counter	DynamoDB: A method of incrementing or decrementing the value of an existing attribute without interfering with other write requests.

attribute	A fundamental data element, something that doesn't need to be broken down any further. In DynamoDB, attributes are similar in many ways to fields or columns in other database systems.
	Amazon Machine Learning: A unique, named property within an observation in a dataset. In tabular data, such as spreadsheets or comma-separated values (.csv) files, the column headings represent the attributes, and the rows contain values for each attribute.
AUC	Area Under a Curve. An industry-standard metric to evaluate the quality of a binary classification machine learning model. AUC measures the ability of the model to predict a higher score for positive examples, those that are "correct," than for negative examples, those that are "incorrect." The AUC metric returns a decimal value from 0 to 1. AUC values near 1 indicate an ML model that's highly accurate.
Aurora	See <a href="#">the section called "Amazon Aurora"</a> .
authenticated encryption	<a href="#">Encryption (p. 822)</a> that provides confidentiality, data integrity, and authenticity assurances of the encrypted data.
authentication	The process of proving your identity to a system.
Auto Scaling group	A representation of multiple <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s that share similar characteristics, and that are treated as a logical grouping for the purposes of instance scaling and management.
Availability Zone	A distinct location within a <a href="#">Region (p. 841)</a> that's insulated from failures in other Availability Zones, and provides inexpensive, low-latency network connectivity to other Availability Zones in the same Region.
AWS	See <a href="#">Amazon Web Services (AWS)</a> .
AWS Application Discovery Service	A web service that helps you plan to migrate to AWS by identifying IT assets in a data center—including servers, virtual machines, applications, application dependencies, and network infrastructure. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2016/04/aws-application-discovery-service/">https://aws.amazon.com/about-aws/whats-new/2016/04/aws-application-discovery-service/</a> .
AWS AppSync	An enterprise level, fully managed GraphQL service with real-time data synchronization and offline programming features. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/appsync/">https://aws.amazon.com/appsync/</a> .
AWS Auto Scaling	A fully managed service that you can use to quickly discover the scalable AWS resources that are part of your application and configure dynamic scaling. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/">https://aws.amazon.com/autoscaling/</a> .
AWS Backup	A managed backup service that you can use to centralize and automate the backup of data across AWS services in the cloud and on premises. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/backup/">https://aws.amazon.com/backup/</a> .
AWS Billing and Cost Management	The AWS Cloud computing model where you pay for services on demand and use as much or as little as you need. While <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s are active under your account, you pay for the cost of allocating those resources. You also pay for any incidental usage associated with those resources, such as data transfer or allocated storage. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/billing/new-user-faqs/">https://aws.amazon.com/billing/new-user-faqs/</a> .
AWS Blockchain Templates	A service for creating and deploying open-source blockchain frameworks on AWS, such as Ethereum and Hyperledger Fabric. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/blockchain/templates/">https://aws.amazon.com/blockchain/templates/</a> .

AWS Certificate Manager (ACM)	A web service for provisioning, managing, and deploying Secure Sockets Layer/ <a href="#">Transport Layer Security (p. 851)</a> (SSL/TLS) certificates for use with AWS services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/certificate-manager/">https://aws.amazon.com/certificate-manager/</a> .
AWS Certificate Manager Private Certificate Authority (ACM PCA)	A hosted private certificate authority service for issuing and revoking private digital <a href="#">certificate (p. 814)</a> s. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/certificate-manager/private-certificate-authority/">https://aws.amazon.com/certificate-manager/private-certificate-authority/</a> .
AWS Cloud Development Kit (CDK)	An open-source software development framework for defining your cloud infrastructure in code and provisioning it through AWS CloudFormation. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cdk/">https://aws.amazon.com/cdk/</a> .
AWS Cloud Map	A service that you use to create and maintain a map of the backend services and resources that your applications depend on. With AWS Cloud Map, you can name and discover your AWS Cloud resources. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloud-map/">https://aws.amazon.com/cloud-map/</a> .
AWS Cloud9	A cloud-based integrated development environment (IDE) that you use to write, run, and debug code. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloud9/">https://aws.amazon.com/cloud9/</a> .
AWS CloudFormation	A service for writing or changing templates that create and delete related AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s together as a unit. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloudformation/">https://aws.amazon.com/cloudformation/</a> .
AWS CloudHSM	A web service that helps you meet corporate, contractual, and regulatory compliance requirements for data security by using dedicated hardware security module (HSM) appliances within the AWS Cloud. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloudhsm/">https://aws.amazon.com/cloudhsm/</a> .
AWS CloudTrail	A web service that records AWS API calls for your account and delivers log files to you. The recorded information includes the identity of the API caller, the time of the API call, the source IP address of the API caller, the request parameters, and the response elements returned by the AWS service. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cloudtrail/">https://aws.amazon.com/cloudtrail/</a> .
AWS CodeBuild	A fully managed continuous integration service that compiles source code, runs tests, and produces software packages that are ready to deploy. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/codebuild/">https://aws.amazon.com/codebuild/</a> .
AWS CodeCommit	A fully managed source control service that makes it easy for companies to host secure and highly scalable private Git repositories. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/codecommit/">https://aws.amazon.com/codecommit/</a> .
AWS CodeDeploy	A service that automates code deployments to any instance, including <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s and <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> s running on-premises. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/codedeploy/">https://aws.amazon.com/codedeploy/</a> .
AWS CodeDeploy agent	A software package that, when installed and configured on an instance, enables that instance to be used in CodeDeploy deployments.
AWS CodePipeline	A continuous delivery service for fast and reliable application updates. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/codepipeline/">https://aws.amazon.com/codepipeline/</a> .
AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI)	A unified downloadable and configurable tool for managing AWS services. Control multiple AWS services from the command line and automate them through scripts. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/cli/">https://aws.amazon.com/cli/</a> .

AWS Config	A fully managed service that provides an AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> inventory, configuration history, and configuration change notifications for better security and governance. You can create rules that automatically check the configuration of AWS resources that AWS Config records. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/config/">https://aws.amazon.com/config/</a> .
AWS Database Migration Service	A web service that can help you migrate data to and from many widely used commercial and open-source databases. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/dms/">https://aws.amazon.com/dms/</a> .
AWS Data Pipeline	A web service for processing and moving data between different AWS compute and storage services, as well as on-premises data sources, at specified intervals. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/datapipeline">https://aws.amazon.com/datapipeline</a> .
AWS Device Farm (Device Farm)	An app testing service that allows developers to test Android, iOS, and Fire OS devices on real, physical phones and tablets that are hosted by AWS. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/device-farm">https://aws.amazon.com/device-farm</a> .
AWS Direct Connect	A web service that simplifies establishing a dedicated network connection from your premises to AWS. Using AWS Direct Connect, you can establish private connectivity between AWS and your data center, office, or colocation environment. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/directconnect">https://aws.amazon.com/directconnect</a> .
AWS Directory Service	A managed service for connecting your AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s to an existing on-premises Microsoft Active Directory or to set up and operate a new, standalone directory in the AWS Cloud. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/directoryservice">https://aws.amazon.com/directoryservice</a> .
AWS Elastic Beanstalk	A web service for deploying and managing applications in the AWS Cloud without worrying about the infrastructure that runs those applications. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/elasticbeanstalk">https://aws.amazon.com/elasticbeanstalk</a> .
AWS Elemental MediaConnect	A service that broadcasters and other premium video providers can reliably use to ingest live video into the AWS Cloud and distribute it to multiple destinations inside or outside the AWS Cloud. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mediaconnect">https://aws.amazon.com/mediaconnect</a> .
AWS Elemental MediaConvert	A file-based video conversion service that transforms media into formats required for traditional broadcast and for internet streaming to multi-screen devices. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mediaconvert">https://aws.amazon.com/mediaconvert</a> .
AWS Elemental MediaLive	A video service that you can use to create live outputs for broadcast and streaming delivery. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/medialive">https://aws.amazon.com/medialive</a> .
AWS Elemental MediaPackage	A just-in-time packaging and origination service that you can use to format highly secure and reliable live outputs for a variety of devices. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mediapackage">https://aws.amazon.com/mediapackage</a> .
AWS Elemental MediaStore	A storage service optimized for media that provides the performance, consistency, and low latency required to deliver live and on-demand video content at scale. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mediastore">https://aws.amazon.com/mediastore</a> .
AWS Elemental MediaTailor	A video service that you can use to serve targeted ads to viewers while maintaining broadcast quality in over-the-top (OTT) video applications. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mediatailor">https://aws.amazon.com/mediatailor</a> .
AWS Encryption SDK	A client-side encryption library designed to make it easy for everyone to encrypt and decrypt data using industry standards and best practices.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/blogs/security/tag/aws-encryption-sdk/>.

AWS Firewall Manager	A service that you use with AWS WAF to simplify your AWS WAF administration and maintenance tasks across multiple accounts and resources. With AWS Firewall Manager, you set up your firewall rules only once. The service automatically applies your rules across your accounts and resources, even as you add new resources. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/firewall-manager">https://aws.amazon.com/firewall-manager</a> .
AWS Global Accelerator	A network layer service that you use to create accelerators that direct traffic to optimal endpoints over the AWS global network. This improves the availability and performance of your internet applications that are used by a global audience. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/global-accelerator">https://aws.amazon.com/global-accelerator</a> .
AWS Glue	A fully managed <a href="#">extract, transform, and load (ETL) (p. 824)</a> service that you can use to catalog data and load it for analytics. With AWS Glue, you can discover your data, develop scripts to transform sources into targets, and schedule and run ETL jobs in a serverless environment. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/glue">https://aws.amazon.com/glue</a> .
AWS GovCloud (US)	An isolated AWS Region designed to host sensitive workloads in the cloud, ensuring that this work meets the US government's regulatory and compliance requirements. The AWS GovCloud (US) Region adheres to United States International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), Federal Risk and Authorization Management Program (FedRAMP) requirements, Department of Defense (DOD) Cloud Security Requirements Guide (SRG) Levels 2 and 4, and Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Security Policy requirements. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/govcloud-us/">https://aws.amazon.com/govcloud-us/</a> .
AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)	A web service that <a href="#">Amazon Web Services (AWS) (p. 803)</a> customers can use to manage users and user permissions within AWS. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iam">https://aws.amazon.com/iam</a> .
AWS Import/Export	A service for transferring large amounts of data between AWS and portable storage devices. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/importexport">https://aws.amazon.com/importexport</a> .
AWS IoT Core	A managed cloud platform that lets connected devices easily and securely interact with cloud applications and other devices. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot">https://aws.amazon.com/iot</a> .
AWS IoT 1-Click	A service that simple devices can use to launch AWS Lambda functions. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot-1-click">https://aws.amazon.com/iot-1-click</a> .
AWS IoT Analytics	A fully managed service used to run sophisticated analytics on massive volumes of IoT data. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot-analytics">https://aws.amazon.com/iot-analytics</a> .
AWS IoT Device Defender	An AWS IoT security service that you can use to audit the configuration of your devices, monitor your connected devices to detect abnormal behavior, and to mitigate security risks. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot-device-defender">https://aws.amazon.com/iot-device-defender</a> .
AWS IoT Device Management	A service used to securely onboard, organize, monitor, and remotely manage IoT devices at scale. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot-device-management">https://aws.amazon.com/iot-device-management</a> .
AWS IoT Events	A fully managed AWS IoT service that makes it easy to detect and respond to events from IoT sensors and applications. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot-events">https://aws.amazon.com/iot-events</a> .

AWS IoT Greengrass	Software that you can use to run local compute, messaging, data caching, sync, and ML inference capabilities for connected devices in a secure way. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/greengrass">https://aws.amazon.com/greengrass</a> .
AWS IoT SiteWise	A managed service that you can use to collect, organize, and analyze data from industrial equipment at scale. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot-sitewise">https://aws.amazon.com/iot-sitewise</a> .
AWS IoT Things Graph	A service that makes it easy to visually connect different devices and web services to build IoT applications. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iot-things-graph">https://aws.amazon.com/iot-things-graph</a> .
AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS)	A managed service that simplifies the creation and control of <a href="#">encryption (p. 822)</a> keys that are used to encrypt data. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/kms">https://aws.amazon.com/kms</a> .
AWS Lambda	A web service that you can use to run code without provisioning or managing servers. You can run code for virtually any type of application or backend service with zero administration. You can set up your code to automatically start from other AWS services or call it directly from any web or mobile app. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/lambda/">https://aws.amazon.com/lambda/</a> .
AWS managed key	One type of <a href="#">customer master key (CMK) (p. 818)</a> in <a href="#">AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) (p. 809)</a> .
AWS managed policy	An <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> <a href="#">managed policy (p. 832)</a> that's created and managed by AWS.
AWS Management Console	A graphical interface to manage compute, storage, and other cloud <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/console">https://aws.amazon.com/console</a> .
AWS Management Portal for vCenter	A web service for managing your AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s using VMware vCenter. You install the portal as a vCenter plugin within your existing vCenter environment. Once installed, you can migrate VMware VMs to <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> and manage AWS resources from within vCenter. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/vcenter-portal/">https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/vcenter-portal/</a> .
AWS Marketplace	A web portal where qualified partners market and sell their software to AWS customers. AWS Marketplace is an online software store that helps customers find, buy, and immediately start using the software and services that run on AWS. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/partners/aws-marketplace/">https://aws.amazon.com/partners/aws-marketplace/</a> .
AWS Migration Hub	A service that provides a single location to track migration tasks across multiple AWS tools and partner solutions. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/migration-hub/">https://aws.amazon.com/migration-hub/</a> .
AWS Mobile Hub (Mobile Hub)	An integrated console for building, testing, and monitoring mobile apps. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mobile">https://aws.amazon.com/mobile</a> .
AWS Mobile SDK	A software development kit whose libraries, code examples, and documentation help you build high quality mobile apps for the iOS, Android, Fire OS, Unity, and Xamarin platforms. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mobile/sdk">https://aws.amazon.com/mobile/sdk</a> .
AWS OpsWorks	A configuration management service that helps you use Chef to configure and operate groups of instances and applications. You can define the application's architecture and the specification of each component including package installation, software configuration, and <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s such as storage. You can automate tasks based on time, load, lifecycle events, and more. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/opsworks/">https://aws.amazon.com/opsworks/</a> .

AWS Organizations	An account management service that you can use to consolidate multiple AWS accounts into an organization that you create and centrally manage. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/organizations/">https://aws.amazon.com/organizations/</a> .
AWS Resource Access Manager	A service that you can use to share your resources with any AWS account or organization in AWS Organizations. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ram/">https://aws.amazon.com/ram/</a> .
AWS ParallelCluster	An AWS supported open source cluster management tool that helps you to deploy and manage high performance computing (HPC) clusters in the AWS Cloud.
AWS SDK for C++	A software development kit for that provides C++ APIs for many AWS services including <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> , and more. The single, downloadable package includes the AWS C++ library, code examples, and documentation. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-cpp/">https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-cpp/</a> .
AWS SDK for Go	A software development kit for integrating your Go application with the full suite of AWS services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-go/">https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-go/</a> .
AWS SDK for Java	A software development kit that provides Java API operations for many AWS services including <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> , and more. The single, downloadable package includes the AWS Java library, code examples, and documentation. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-java/">https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-java/</a> .
AWS SDK for JavaScript in the Browser	A software development kit for accessing AWS services from JavaScript code running in the browser. Authenticate users through Facebook, Google, or Login with Amazon using web identity federation. Store application data in <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> , and save user files to <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> . See Also <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-javascript/v2/developer-guide/">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-javascript/v2/developer-guide/</a> .
AWS SDK for JavaScript in Node.js	A software development kit for accessing AWS services from JavaScript in Node.js. The SDK provides JavaScript objects for AWS services, including <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> , and <a href="#">Amazon Simple Workflow Service (Amazon SWF) (p. 803)</a> . The single, downloadable package includes the AWS JavaScript library and documentation. See Also <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-javascript/v2/developer-guide/">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-javascript/v2/developer-guide/</a> .
AWS SDK for .NET	A software development kit that provides .NET API operations for AWS services including <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> , <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> , and more. You can download the SDK as multiple service-specific packages on NuGet. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-net/">https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-net/</a> .
AWS SDK for PHP	A software development kit and open-source PHP library for integrating your PHP application with AWS services such as <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon S3 Glacier (p. 802)</a> , and <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> . See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-php/">https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-php/</a> .
AWS SDK for Python (Boto)	A software development kit for using Python to access AWS services such as <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon EMR (p. 799)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling (p. 798)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon Kinesis (p. 800)</a> , or <a href="#">AWS Lambda (p. 809)</a> . See Also <a href="http://boto.readthedocs.org/en/latest/">http://boto.readthedocs.org/en/latest/</a> .
AWS SDK for Ruby	A software development kit for accessing AWS services from Ruby. The SDK provides Ruby classes for many AWS services including <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> , <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> and more. The single, downloadable package includes the AWS Ruby Library and documentation.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/sdk-for-ruby/>.

AWS Secrets Manager	A service for securely encrypting, storing, and rotating credentials for databases and other services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/secrets-manager/">https://aws.amazon.com/secrets-manager/</a> .
AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS)	A web service for requesting temporary, limited-privilege credentials for <a href="#">AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM) (p. 808)</a> users or for users that you authenticate ( <a href="#">federated users (p. 824)</a> ). See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/iam/">https://aws.amazon.com/iam/</a> .
AWS Service Catalog	A web service that helps organizations create and manage catalogs of IT services that are approved for use on AWS. These IT services can include everything from virtual machine images, servers, software, and databases to complete multitier application architectures. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/servicecatalog/">https://aws.amazon.com/servicecatalog/</a> .
AWS Shield	A service that helps to protect your resources—such as Amazon EC2 instances, Elastic Load Balancing load balancers, Amazon CloudFront distributions, and Route 53 hosted zones—against DDoS attacks. AWS Shield is automatically included at no extra cost beyond what you already pay for AWS WAF and your other AWS services. For added protection against DDoS attacks, AWS offers AWS Shield Advanced. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/shield/">https://aws.amazon.com/shield/</a> .
AWS Single Sign-On	A cloud-based service that simplifies managing SSO access to AWS accounts and business applications. You can control SSO access and user permissions across all your AWS accounts in AWS Organizations. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/single-sign-on/">https://aws.amazon.com/single-sign-on/</a> .
AWS Step Functions	A web service that coordinates the components of distributed applications as a series of steps in a visual workflow. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/step-functions/">https://aws.amazon.com/step-functions/</a> .
AWS Snowball	A petabyte-scale data transport solution that uses devices designed to be secure to transfer large amounts of data into and out of the AWS Cloud. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/snowball/">https://aws.amazon.com/snowball/</a> .
Storage Gateway	A web service that connects an on-premises software appliance with cloud-based storage. Storage Gateway provides seamless and secure integration between an organization's on-premises IT environment and AWS storage infrastructure. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/storagegateway/">https://aws.amazon.com/storagegateway/</a> .
AWS Toolkit for Eclipse	An open-source plugin for the Eclipse Java integrated development environment (IDE) that makes it easier to develop, debug, and deploy Java applications using Amazon Web Services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/eclipse/">https://aws.amazon.com/eclipse/</a> .
AWS Toolkit for JetBrains	An open-source plugin for the integrated development environments (IDEs) from JetBrains that makes it easier to develop, debug, and deploy serverless applications using Amazon Web Services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/intellij/">https://aws.amazon.com/intellij/</a> , <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/pycharm/">https://aws.amazon.com/pycharm/</a> .
AWS Toolkit for Visual Studio	An extension for Visual Studio that helps in developing, debugging, and deploying .NET applications using Amazon Web Services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/visualstudio/">https://aws.amazon.com/visualstudio/</a> .
AWS Toolkit for Visual Studio Code	An open-source plugin for the Visual Studio Code (VS Code) editor that makes it easier to develop, debug, and deploy applications using Amazon Web Services.

See Also <https://aws.amazon.com/visualstudiocode/>.

AWS Tools for PowerShell	A set of PowerShell cmdlets to help developers and administrators manage their AWS services from the PowerShell scripting environment. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/powershell/">https://aws.amazon.com/powershell/</a> .
AWS Toolkit for Microsoft Azure DevOps	Provides tasks you can use in build and release definitions in VSTS to interact with AWS services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/vsts/">https://aws.amazon.com/vsts/</a> .
AWS Trusted Advisor	A web service that inspects your AWS environment and makes recommendations for saving money, improving system availability and performance, and helping to close security gaps. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/trustedadvisor/">https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/trustedadvisor/</a> .
AWS VPN CloudHub	Enables secure communication between branch offices using a simple hub-and-spoke model, with or without a <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> .
AWS WAF	A web application firewall service that controls access to content by allowing or blocking web requests based on criteria that you specify. For example, you can filter access based on the header values or the IP addresses that the requests originate from. AWS WAF helps protect web applications from common web exploits that could affect application availability, compromise security, or consume excessive resources. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/waf/">https://aws.amazon.com/waf/</a> .
AWS X-Ray	A web service that collects data about requests that your application serves. X-Ray provides tools that you can use to view, filter, and gain insights into that data to identify issues and opportunities for optimization. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/xray/">https://aws.amazon.com/xray/</a> .

## B

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | [X, Y, Z \(p. 853\)](#)

basic monitoring	Monitoring of AWS provided metrics derived at a 5-minute frequency.
batch	See <a href="#">document batch</a> .
BGP ASN	Border Gateway Protocol Autonomous System Number. A unique identifier for a network, for use in BGP routing. <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> supports all 2-byte ASN numbers in the range of 1 – 65335, with the exception of 7224, which is reserved.
batch prediction	Amazon Machine Learning: An operation that processes multiple input data observations at one time (asynchronously). Unlike real-time predictions, batch predictions aren't available until all predictions have been processed. See Also <a href="#">real-time predictions</a> .
billing	See <a href="#">the section called "Billing and Cost Management"</a> .
binary attribute	Amazon Machine Learning: An attribute for which one of two possible values is possible. Valid positive values are 1, y, yes, t, and true answers. Valid negative values are 0, n, no, f, and false. Amazon Machine Learning outputs 1 for positive values and 0 for negative values. See Also <a href="#">attribute</a> .

binary classification model	Amazon Machine Learning: A machine learning model that predicts the answer to questions where the answer can be expressed as a binary variable. For example, questions with answers of "1" or "0", "yes" or "no", "will click" or "will not click" are questions that have binary answers. The result for a binary classification model is always either a "1" (for a "true" or affirmative answers) or a "0" (for a "false" or negative answers).
block	A dataset. <a href="#">Amazon EMR (p. 799)</a> breaks large amounts of data into subsets. Each subset is called a data block. Amazon EMR assigns an ID to each block and uses a hash table to keep track of block processing.
block device	A storage device that supports reading and (optionally) writing data in fixed-size blocks, sectors, or clusters.
block device mapping	A mapping structure for every <a href="#">AMI (p. 801)</a> and <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> that specifies the block devices attached to the instance.
blue/green deployment	CodeDeploy: A deployment method where the instances in a deployment group (the original environment) are replaced by a different set of instances (the replacement environment).
bootstrap action	A user-specified default or custom action that runs a script or an application on all nodes of a job flow before <a href="#">Hadoop (p. 826)</a> starts.
Border Gateway Protocol Autonomous System Number	See <a href="#">BGP ASN</a> .
bounce	A failed email delivery attempt.
breach	<a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling (p. 798)</a> : The condition where a user-set threshold (upper or lower boundary) is passed. If the duration of the breach is significant, as set by a breach duration parameter, it can possibly start a <a href="#">scaling activity (p. 843)</a> .
bucket	<a href="#">Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) (p. 803)</a> : A container for stored objects. Every object is contained in a bucket. For example, if the object named photos/puppy.jpg is stored in the <a href="#">DOC-EXAMPLE-BUCKET</a> bucket, then authorized users can access the object with the URL <a href="https://s3-bucket-endpoint/DOC-EXAMPLE-BUCKET/photos/puppy.jpg">https://s3-bucket-endpoint/DOC-EXAMPLE-BUCKET/photos/puppy.jpg</a> .
bucket owner	The person or organization that owns a <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> in <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> . In the same way that Amazon is the only owner of the domain name Amazon.com, only one person or organization can own a bucket.
bundling	A commonly used term for creating an <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> . It specifically refers to creating <a href="#">instance store-backed AMI (p. 828)s</a> .

## C

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

cache cluster	A logical cache distributed over multiple <a href="#">cache node (p. 814)s</a> . A cache cluster can be set up with a specific number of cache nodes.
cache cluster identifier	Customer-supplied identifier for the cache cluster that must be unique for that customer in an <a href="#">AWS Region (p. 841)</a> .

cache engine version	The version of the Memcached service that's running on the cache node.
cache node	A fixed-size chunk of secure, network-attached RAM. Each cache node runs an instance of the Memcached service, and has its own DNS name and port. Multiple types of cache nodes are supported, each with varying amounts of associated memory.
cache node type	An <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> type used to run the cache node.
cache parameter group	A container for cache engine parameter values that can be applied to one or more cache clusters.
cache security group	A group maintained by ElasticCache that combines inbound authorizations to cache nodes for hosts belonging to <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798) security group (p. 844)</a> s specified through the console or the API or command line tools.
campaign	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A deployed solution version (trained model) with provisioned dedicated transaction capacity for creating real-time recommendations for your application users. After you create a campaign, you use the <code>getRecommendations</code> or <code>getPersonalizedRanking</code> personalization operations to get recommendations. See Also <a href="#">recommendations</a> , <a href="#">solution version</a> .
canned access policy	A standard access control policy that you can apply to a <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> or object. Options include: private, public-read, public-read-write, and authenticated-read.
canonicalization	The process of converting data into a standard format that a service such as <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> can recognize.
capacity	The amount of available compute size at a given time. Each <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> is defined with a minimum and maximum compute size. A <a href="#">scaling activity (p. 843)</a> increases or decreases the capacity within the defined minimum and maximum values.
Cartesian product processor	A processor that calculates a Cartesian product. Also known as a <i>Cartesian data processor</i> .
Cartesian product	A mathematical operation that returns a product from multiple sets.
CDN	See <a href="#">content delivery network (CDN)</a> .
certificate	A credential that some AWS products use to authenticate <a href="#">AWS accounts (p. 796)</a> and users. Also known as an <a href="#">X.509 certificate (p. 853)</a> . The certificate is paired with a private key.
chargeable resources	Features or services whose use incurs fees. Although some AWS products are free, others include charges. For example, in an <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806) stack (p. 847)</a> , <a href="#">AWS resource (p. 842)</a> s that have been created incur charges. The amount charged depends on the usage load. Use the Amazon Web Services Simple Monthly Calculator to estimate your cost prior to creating instances, stacks, or other resources.
CIDR block	Classless Inter-Domain Routing. An internet protocol address allocation and route aggregation methodology. See Also <a href="#">Classless Inter-Domain Routing in Wikipedia</a> .
ciphertext	Information that has been <a href="#">encrypted (p. 822)</a> , as opposed to <a href="#">plaintext (p. 837)</a> , which is information that has not.

ClassicLink	A feature for linking an EC2-Classic <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> to a <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> , allowing your EC2-Classic instance to communicate with VPC instances using private IP addresses. See Also <a href="#">link to VPC, unlink from VPC</a> .
classification	In machine learning, a type of problem that seeks to place (classify) a data sample into a single category or "class." Often, classification problems are modeled to choose one category (class) out of two. These are binary classification problems. Problems with more than two available categories (classes) are called "multiclass classification" problems. See Also <a href="#">binary classification model</a> , <a href="#">multiclass classification model</a> .
CLI	See <a href="#">AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI)</a> .
Cloud Directory	See <a href="#">the section called "Cloud Directory"</a> .
cloud service provider (CSP)	A company that provides subscribers with access to internet-hosted computing, storage, and software services.
CloudHub	See <a href="#">AWS VPN CloudHub</a> .
cluster	A logical grouping of <a href="#">container instance (p. 816)</a> s that you can place <a href="#">task (p. 849)</a> s on.  <a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) (p. 799)</a> : A logical grouping of one or more data nodes, optional dedicated master nodes, and storage required to run Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) and operate your OpenSearch Service domain. See Also <a href="#">data node</a> , <a href="#">dedicated master node</a> , <a href="#">node</a> .
cluster compute instance	A type of <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> that provides a great amount of CPU power coupled with increased networking performance, making it well suited for High Performance Compute (HPC) applications and other demanding network-bound applications.
cluster placement group	A logical <a href="#">cluster compute instance (p. 815)</a> grouping to provide lower latency and high-bandwidth connectivity between the <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> s.
cluster status	<a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) (p. 799)</a> : An indicator of the health of a cluster. A status can be green, yellow, or red. At the shard level, green means that all shards are allocated to nodes in a cluster, yellow means that the primary shard is allocated but the replica shards aren't, and red means that the primary and replica shards of at least one index aren't allocated. The shard status determines the index status, and the index status determines the cluster status.
CMK	See <a href="#">customer master key (CMK)</a> .
CNAME	Canonical Name Record. A type of <a href="#">resource record (p. 842)</a> in the Domain Name System (DNS) that specifies that the domain name is an alias of another, canonical domain name. Specifically, it's an entry in a DNS table that you can use to alias one fully qualified domain name to another.
Code Signing for AWS IoT	A service for signing code that you create for any IoT device that's supported by Amazon Web Services (AWS).
complaint	The event where a <a href="#">recipient (p. 840)</a> who doesn't want to receive an email message chooses "Mark as Spam" within the email client, and the <a href="#">internet service provider (ISP) (p. 828)</a> sends a notification to <a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> .
compound query	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A search request that specifies multiple search criteria using the Amazon CloudSearch structured search syntax.

condition	<p><a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a>: Any restriction or detail about a permission. The condition is <i>D</i> in the statement "A has permission to do B to C where D applies."</p> <p><a href="#">AWS WAF (p. 812)</a>: A set of attributes that AWS WAF searches for in web requests to AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a>s such as <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> distributions. Conditions can include values such as the IP addresses that web requests originate from or values in request headers. Based on the specified conditions, you can configure AWS WAF to allow or block web requests to AWS resources.</p>
conditional parameter	See <a href="#">mapping</a> .
configuration API	<p><a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a>: The API call that you use to create, configure, and manage search domains.</p>
configuration template	A series of key-value pairs that define parameters for various AWS products so that <a href="#">AWS Elastic Beanstalk (p. 807)</a> can provision them for an environment.
consistency model	The method a service uses to achieve high availability. For example, it could involve replicating data across multiple servers in a data center. See Also <a href="#">eventual consistency</a> .
console	See <a href="#">AWS Management Console</a> .
consolidated billing	A feature of the AWS Organizations service for consolidating payment for multiple AWS accounts. You create an organization that contains your AWS accounts, and you use the management account of your organization to pay for all member accounts. You can see a combined view of AWS costs that are incurred by all accounts in your organization, and you can get detailed cost reports for individual accounts.
container	A Linux container that was created from a Docker image as part of a <a href="#">task (p. 849)</a> .
container definition	Specifies which <a href="#">Docker image (p. 820)</a> to use for a <a href="#">container (p. 816)</a> , how much CPU and memory the container is allocated, and more options. The container definition is included as part of a <a href="#">task definition (p. 849)</a> .
container instance	An <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> that's running the <a href="#">Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS) (p. 799)</a> agent and has been registered into a <a href="#">cluster (p. 815)</a> . Amazon ECS <a href="#">task (p. 849)</a> s are placed on active container instances.
container registry	Stores, manages, and deploys <a href="#">Docker image (p. 820)</a> s.
content delivery network (CDN)	A web service that speeds up distribution of your static and dynamic web content—such as .html, .css, .js, media files, and image files—to your users by using a worldwide network of data centers. When a user requests your content, the request is routed to the data center that provides the lowest latency (time delay). If the content is already in the location with the lowest latency, the CDN delivers it immediately. If not, the CDN retrieves it from an origin that you specify (for example, a web server or an Amazon S3 bucket). With some CDNs, you can help secure your content by configuring an HTTPS connection between users and data centers, and between data centers and your origin. Amazon CloudFront is an example of a CDN.
contextual metadata	<p><a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a>: Interactions data that you collect about a user's browsing context (such as device used or location) when an event (such as a click) occurs. Contextual metadata can improve recommendation relevance for new and existing users.</p>

	See Also <a href="#">Interactions dataset</a> , <a href="#">event</a> .
continuous delivery	A software development practice where code changes are automatically built, tested, and prepared for a release to production. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/devops/continuous-delivery/">https://aws.amazon.com/devops/continuous-delivery/</a> .
continuous integration	A software development practice where developers regularly merge code changes into a central repository, after which automated builds and tests are run. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/devops/continuous-integration/">https://aws.amazon.com/devops/continuous-integration/</a> .
cooldown period	Amount of time that <a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling (p. 798)</a> doesn't allow the desired size of the <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> to be changed by any other notification from an <a href="#">Amazon CloudWatch (p. 797) alarm (p. 796)</a> .
core node	An <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> that runs <a href="#">Hadoop (p. 826)</a> map and reduce tasks and stores data using the Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS). Core nodes are managed by the <a href="#">master node (p. 832)</a> , which assigns Hadoop tasks to nodes and monitors their status. The EC2 instances you assign as core nodes are capacity that must be allotted for the entire job flow run. Because core nodes store data, you can't remove them from a job flow. However, you can add more core nodes to a running job flow.  Core nodes run both the DataNodes and TaskTracker Hadoop daemons.
corpus	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A collection of data that you want to search.
coverage	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : An evaluation metric that tells you the proportion of unique items that Amazon Personalize might recommend using your model out of the total number of unique items in Interactions and Items datasets. To make sure Amazon Personalize recommends more of your items, use a model with a higher coverage score. Recipes that feature item exploration, such as user-personalization, have higher coverage than those that don't, such as popularity-count. See Also <a href="#">metrics</a> , <a href="#">Items dataset</a> , <a href="#">Interactions dataset</a> , <a href="#">item exploration</a> , <a href="#">user-personalization recipe</a> , <a href="#">popularity-count recipe</a> .
credential helper	<a href="#">AWS CodeCommit (p. 806)</a> : A program that stores credentials for repositories and supplies them to Git when making connections to those repositories. The <a href="#">AWS CLI (p. 806)</a> includes a credential helper that you can use with Git when connecting to CodeCommit repositories.
credentials	Also called <i>access credentials</i> or <i>security credentials</i> . In authentication and authorization, a system uses credentials to identify who is making a call and whether to allow the requested access. In AWS, these credentials are typically the <a href="#">access key ID (p. 795)</a> and the <a href="#">secret access key (p. 844)</a> .
cross-account access	The process of permitting limited, controlled use of <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s in one <a href="#">AWS account (p. 796)</a> by a user in another AWS account. For example, in <a href="#">AWS CodeCommit (p. 806)</a> and <a href="#">AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</a> you can configure cross-account access so that a user in AWS account A can access a CodeCommit repository created by account B. Or a pipeline in <a href="#">AWS CodePipeline (p. 806)</a> created by account A can use CodeDeploy resources created by account B. In <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> you use a <a href="#">role (p. 842)</a> to <a href="#">delegate (p. 819)</a> temporary access to a <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> in one account to resources in another.
cross-Region replication	A solution for replicating data across different <a href="#">AWS Regions (p. 841)</a> , in near-real time.
customer gateway	A router or software application on your side of a VPN tunnel that's managed by <a href="#">Amazon VPC (p. 803)</a> . The internal interfaces of the customer gateway are

attached to one or more devices in your home network. The external interface is attached to the [virtual private gateway \(VGW\) \(p. 852\)](#) across the VPN tunnel.

customer managed policy An [IAM \(p. 808\)](#) [managed policy \(p. 832\)](#) that you create and manage in your [AWS account \(p. 796\)](#).

customer master key (CMK) The fundamental [resource \(p. 842\)](#) that [AWS Key Management Service \(AWS KMS\) \(p. 809\)](#) manages. CMKs can be either customer managed keys or AWS managed keys. Use CMKs inside AWS KMS to [encrypt \(p. 822\)](#) or decrypt up to 4 kilobytes of data directly or to encrypt generated data keys, which are then used to encrypt or decrypt larger amounts of data outside of the service.

## D

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

dashboard See [service health dashboard](#).

data consistency A concept that describes when data is written or updated successfully and all copies of the data are updated in all [AWS Regions \(p. 841\)](#). However, it takes time for the data to propagate to all storage locations. To support varied application requirements, [Amazon DynamoDB \(p. 798\)](#) supports both eventually consistent and strongly consistent reads.  
See Also [eventual consistency](#), [eventually consistent read](#), [strongly consistent read](#).

data node [Amazon OpenSearch Service \(OpenSearch Service\) \(p. 799\)](#): An OpenSearch instance that holds data and responds to data upload requests.  
See Also [dedicated master node](#), [node](#).

data schema See [schema](#).

data source The database, file, or repository that provides information required by an application or database. For example, in [AWS OpsWorks \(p. 809\)](#), valid data sources include an [instance \(p. 828\)](#) for a stack's MySQL layer or a stack's [Amazon RDS \(p. 802\)](#) service layer. In [Amazon Redshift \(p. 802\)](#), valid data sources include text files in an [Amazon S3 \(p. 803\)](#) [bucket \(p. 813\)](#), in an [Amazon EMR \(p. 799\)](#) cluster, or on a remote host that a cluster can access through an SSH connection.  
See Also [datasource](#).

database engine The database software and version running on the [DB instance \(p. 819\)](#).

database name The name of a database hosted in a [DB instance \(p. 819\)](#). A DB instance can host multiple databases, but databases hosted by the same DB instance must each have a unique name within that instance.

dataset [Amazon Personalize \(p. 801\)](#): A container for the data used by Amazon Personalize. There are three types of Amazon Personalize datasets: Users, Items, and Interactions.  
See Also [Interactions dataset](#), [Users dataset](#), [Items dataset](#).

dataset group [Amazon Personalize \(p. 801\)](#): A container for Amazon Personalize components, including datasets, event trackers, solutions, filters, campaigns, and batch inference jobs. A dataset group organizes your resources into independent

collections, so resources from one dataset group can't influence resources in any other dataset group.

See Also [dataset](#), [event tracker](#), [solution](#), [campaign](#).

datasource	<p><a href="#">Amazon Machine Learning (p. 801)</a>: An object that contains metadata about the input data. Amazon ML reads the input data, computes descriptive statistics on its attributes, and stores the statistics—along with a schema and other information—as part of the datasource object. Amazon ML uses datasources to train and evaluate a machine learning model and generate batch predictions.</p> <p>See Also <a href="#">data source</a>.</p>
DB compute class	The size of the database compute platform used to run the instance.
DB instance	An isolated database environment running in the cloud. A DB instance can contain multiple user-created databases.
DB instance identifier	User-supplied identifier for the DB instance. The identifier must be unique for that user in an <a href="#">AWS Region (p. 841)</a> .
DB parameter group	A container for database engine parameter values that apply to one or more <a href="#">DB instance (p. 819)</a> s.
DB security group	A method that controls access to the <a href="#">DB instance (p. 819)</a> . By default, network access is turned off to DB instances. After inbound traffic is configured for a <a href="#">security group (p. 844)</a> , the same rules apply to all DB instances associated with that group.
DB snapshot	A user-initiated point backup of a <a href="#">DB instance (p. 819)</a> .
Dedicated Host	A physical server with <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> capacity fully dedicated to a user.
Dedicated Instance	An <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> that's physically isolated at the host hardware level and launched within a <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> .
dedicated master node	<p><a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) (p. 799)</a>: An OpenSearch instance that performs cluster management tasks, but doesn't hold data or respond to data upload requests. Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) uses dedicated master nodes to increase cluster stability.</p> <p>See Also <a href="#">data node</a>, <a href="#">node</a>.</p>
Dedicated Reserved Instance	An option that you purchase to guarantee that sufficient capacity will be available to launch <a href="#">Dedicated Instance (p. 819)</a> s into a <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> .
delegation	Within a single <a href="#">AWS account (p. 796)</a> : Giving AWS user (p. 851)s access to <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s in your AWS account.
	Between two AWS accounts: Setting up a trust between the account that owns the resource (the trusting account), and the account that contains the users that need to access the resource (the trusted account).
	See Also <a href="#">trust policy</a> .
delete marker	An object with a key and version ID, but without content. <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> inserts delete markers automatically into versioned <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> s when an object is deleted.
deliverability	The likelihood that an email message will arrive at its intended destination.
deliveries	The number of email messages, sent through <a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> , that were accepted by an <a href="#">internet service provider (ISP) (p. 828)</a> for delivery to <a href="#">recipient (p. 840)</a> s over a period of time.

deny	The result of a <a href="#">policy (p. 837)</a> statement that includes deny as the effect, so that a specific action or actions are expressly forbidden for a user, group, or role. Explicit deny take precedence over explicit <a href="#">allow (p. 797)</a> .
deployment configuration	<a href="#">AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</a> : A set of deployment rules and success and failure conditions used by the service during a deployment.
deployment group	<a href="#">AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</a> : A set of individually tagged <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> s, <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s in <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> s, or both.
detailed monitoring	Monitoring of AWS provided metrics derived at a 1-minute frequency.
Description property	A property added to parameters, <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s, resource properties, mappings, and outputs to help you to document <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> template elements.
dimension	A name-value pair (for example, <code>InstanceType=m1.small</code> , or <code>EngineName=mysql</code> ), that contains additional information to identify a metric.
discussion forums	A place where AWS users can post technical questions and feedback to help accelerate their development efforts and to engage with the AWS community. For more information, see the <a href="#">Amazon Web Services Discussion Forums</a> .
distribution	A link between an origin server (such as an <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> ) and a domain name, which <a href="#">CloudFront (p. 797)</a> automatically assigns. Through this link, CloudFront identifies the object you have stored in your <a href="#">origin server (p. 836)</a> .
DKIM	DomainKeys Identified Mail. A standard that email senders use to sign their messages. ISPs use those signatures to verify that messages are legitimate. For more information, see <a href="https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc6376">https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc6376</a> .
DNS	See <a href="#">Domain Name System</a> .
Docker image	A layered file system template that's the basis of a Docker <a href="#">container (p. 816)</a> . Docker images can comprise specific operating systems or applications.
document	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : An item that can be returned as a search result. Each document has a collection of fields that contain the data that can be searched or returned. The value of a field can be either a string or a number. Each document must have a unique ID and at least one field.
document batch	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A collection of add and delete document operations. You use the document service API to submit batches to update the data in your search domain.
document service API	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : The API call that you use to submit document batches to update the data in a search domain.
document service endpoint	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : The URL that you connect to when sending document updates to an Amazon CloudSearch domain. Each search domain has a unique document service endpoint that remains the same for the life of the domain.
domain	<a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) (p. 799)</a> : The hardware, software, and data exposed by Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) endpoints. An OpenSearch Service domain is a service wrapper around an OpenSearch cluster. An OpenSearch Service domain encapsulates the engine instances that process OpenSearch Service requests, the indexed data that you want to search, snapshots of the domain, access policies, and metadata.

See Also [cluster](#), [Elasticsearch](#).

Domain Name System	A service that routes internet traffic to websites by translating friendly domain names (for example, www.example.com) into the numeric IP addresses, such as 192.0.2.1 that computers use to connect to each other.
Donation button	An HTML-coded button to provide an easy and secure way for US-based, IRS-certified 501(c)3 nonprofit organizations to solicit donations.
DynamoDB stream	An ordered flow of information about changes to items in an <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB</a> (p. 798) table. When you enable a stream on a table, DynamoDB captures information about every modification to data items in the table. See Also <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB Streams</a> .

## E

---

[Numbers and symbols](#) (p. 795) | [A](#) (p. 795) | [B](#) (p. 812) | [C](#) (p. 813) | [D](#) (p. 818) | [E](#) (p. 821) | [F](#) (p. 824) | [G](#) (p. 825) | [H](#) (p. 826) | [I](#) (p. 827) | [J](#) (p. 829) | [K](#) (p. 830) | [L](#) (p. 830) | [M](#) (p. 831) | [N](#) (p. 834) | [O](#) (p. 835) | [P](#) (p. 836) | [Q](#) (p. 839) | [R](#) (p. 840) | [S](#) (p. 843) | [T](#) (p. 849) | [U](#) (p. 851) | [V](#) (p. 852) | [W](#) (p. 853) | [X](#), [Y](#), [Z](#) (p. 853)

EBS	See <a href="#">Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)</a> .
EC2	See <a href="#">Amazon EC2</a> .
EC2 compute unit (ECU)	An AWS standard for compute CPU and memory. You can use this measure to evaluate the CPU capacity of different <a href="#">EC2 instance</a> (p. 821) types.
EC2 instance	A compute <a href="#">instance</a> (p. 828) in the <a href="#">Amazon EC2</a> (p. 798) service. Other AWS services use the term <i>EC2 instance</i> to distinguish these instances from other types of instances they support.
ECR	See <a href="#">the section called “Amazon ECR”</a> .
ECS	See <a href="#">Amazon Elastic Container Service (Amazon ECS)</a> .
edge location	A data center that an AWS service uses to perform service-specific operations. For example, <a href="#">CloudFront</a> (p. 797) uses edge locations to cache copies of your content, so the content is closer to your users and can be delivered faster regardless of their location. <a href="#">Route 53</a> (p. 802) uses edge locations to speed up the response to public DNS queries.
EFS	See <a href="#">Amazon Elastic File System (Amazon EFS)</a> .
Elastic	A company that provides open-source solutions—including OpenSearch, Logstash, Kibana, and Beats—that are designed to take data from any source and search, analyze, and visualize it in real time.  Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) is an AWS managed service for deploying, operating, and scaling OpenSearch in the AWS Cloud. See Also <a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service)</a> , <a href="#">Elasticsearch</a> .
Elastic Block Store	See <a href="#">Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS)</a> .
Elastic IP address	A fixed (static) IP address that you have allocated in <a href="#">Amazon EC2</a> (p. 798) or <a href="#">Amazon VPC</a> (p. 803) and then attached to an <a href="#">instance</a> (p. 828). Elastic IP addresses are associated with your account, not a specific instance. They are <i>elastic</i> because you can easily allocate, attach, detach, and free them as your

	needs change. Unlike traditional static IP addresses, Elastic IP addresses allow you to mask instance or <a href="#">Availability Zone (p. 805)</a> failures by rapidly remapping your public IP addresses to another instance.
Elastic Load Balancing	A web service that improves an application's availability by distributing incoming traffic between two or more <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/elasticloadbalancing">https://aws.amazon.com/elasticloadbalancing</a> .
elastic network interface	An additional network interface that can be attached to an <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> . Elastic network interfaces include a primary private IP address, one or more secondary private IP addresses, an Elastic IP Address (optional), a MAC address, membership in specified <a href="#">security group (p. 844)</a> s, a description, and a source/destination check flag. You can create an elastic network interface, attach it to an instance, detach it from an instance, and attach it to another instance.
Elasticsearch	An open-source, real-time distributed search and analytics engine used for full-text search, structured search, and analytics. OpenSearch was developed by the Elastic company.  Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) is an AWS managed service for deploying, operating, and scaling OpenSearch in the AWS Cloud. See Also <a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service)</a> , <a href="#">Elastic</a> .
EMR	See <a href="#">Amazon EMR</a> .
encrypt	To use a mathematical algorithm to make data unintelligible to unauthorized <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> s. Encryption also gives authorized users a method (such as a key or password) to convert the altered data back to its original state.
encryption context	A set of key–value pairs that contains additional information associated with <a href="#">AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) (p. 809)</a> –encrypted information.
endpoint	A URL that identifies a host and port as the entry point for a web service. Every web service request contains an endpoint. Most AWS products provide endpoints for a Region to enable faster connectivity.  <a href="#">Amazon ElastiCache (p. 799)</a> : The DNS name of a <a href="#">cache node (p. 814)</a> . <a href="#">Amazon RDS (p. 802)</a> : The DNS name of a <a href="#">DB instance (p. 819)</a> . <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> : The DNS name or IP address of the server that receives an HTTP request.
endpoint port	<a href="#">Amazon ElastiCache (p. 799)</a> : The port number used by a <a href="#">cache node (p. 814)</a> . <a href="#">Amazon RDS (p. 802)</a> : The port number used by a <a href="#">DB instance (p. 819)</a> .
envelope encryption	The use of a master key and a data key to algorithmically protect data. The master key is used to encrypt and decrypt the data key and the data key is used to encrypt and decrypt the data itself.
environment	<a href="#">AWS Elastic Beanstalk (p. 807)</a> : A specific running instance of an <a href="#">application (p. 804)</a> . The application has a CNAME and includes an application version and a customizable configuration (which is inherited from the default container type).  <a href="#">AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</a> : Instances in a deployment group in a blue/green deployment. At the start of a blue/green deployment, the deployment group is made up of instances in the original environment. At the end of the deployment, the deployment group is made up of instances in the replacement environment.

environment configuration	A collection of parameters and settings that define how an environment and its associated resources behave.
ephemeral store	See <a href="#">instance store</a> .
epoch	The date from which time is measured. For most Unix environments, the epoch is January 1, 1970.
ETL	See <a href="#">extract, transform, and load (ETL)</a> .
evaluation	Amazon Machine Learning: The process of measuring the predictive performance of a machine learning (ML) model.
	Also a machine learning object that stores the details and result of an ML model evaluation.
evaluation datasource	The data that Amazon Machine Learning uses to evaluate the predictive accuracy of a machine learning model.
event	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A user activity—such as a click, a purchase, or a video viewing—that you record and upload to an Amazon Personalize Interactions dataset. You record events individually in real time or record and upload events in bulk. See Also <a href="#">dataset</a> , <a href="#">Interactions dataset</a> .
event tracker	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : Specifies a destination dataset group for event data that you record in real time. When you record events in real time, you provide the ID of the event tracker so that Amazon Personalize knows where to add the data. See Also <a href="#">dataset group</a> , <a href="#">event</a> .
eventual consistency	The method that AWS services use to achieve high availability, which involves replicating data across multiple servers in Amazon's data centers. When data is written or updated and Success is returned, all copies of the data are updated. However, it takes time for the data to propagate to all storage locations. The data will eventually be consistent, but an immediate read might not show the change. Consistency is usually reached within seconds. See Also <a href="#">data consistency</a> , <a href="#">eventually consistent read</a> , <a href="#">strongly consistent read</a> .
eventually consistent read	A read process that returns data from only one Region and might not show the most recent write information. However, if you repeat your read request after a short time, the response should eventually return the latest data. See Also <a href="#">data consistency</a> , <a href="#">eventual consistency</a> , <a href="#">strongly consistent read</a> .
eviction	The deletion by <a href="#">CloudFront (p. 797)</a> of an object from an <a href="#">edge location (p. 821)</a> before its expiration time. If an object in an edge location isn't frequently requested, CloudFront might evict the object (remove the object before its expiration date) to make room for objects that are more popular.
exabyte (EiB)	A contraction of exa binary byte, an exabyte is $2^{60}$ or 1,152,921,504,606,846,976 bytes. An exabyte (EB) is $10^{18}$ or 1,000,000,000,000,000 bytes. 1,024 EiB is a <a href="#">zebibyte (ZiB) (p. 853)</a> .
expiration	For <a href="#">CloudFront (p. 797)</a> caching, the time when CloudFront stops responding to user requests with an object. If you don't use headers or <a href="#">CloudFront distribution (p. 820)</a> settings to specify how long you want objects to stay in an <a href="#">edge location (p. 821)</a> , the objects expire after 24 hours. The next time a user requests an object that has expired, CloudFront forwards the request to the <a href="#">origin (p. 836)</a> .

explicit impressions	<p><a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a>: A list of items that you manually add to an Amazon Personalize Interactions dataset to influence future recommendations. Unlike <i>implicit impressions</i>, where Amazon Personalize automatically derives the impressions data, you choose what to include in explicit impressions.</p> <p>See Also <a href="#">recommendations</a>, <a href="#">Interactions dataset</a>, <a href="#">impressions data</a>, <a href="#">implicit impressions</a>.</p>
explicit launch permission	An <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> launch permission granted to a specific <a href="#">AWS account (p. 796)</a> .
exponential backoff	A strategy that incrementally increases the wait between retry attempts in order to reduce the load on the system and increase the likelihood that repeated requests will succeed. For example, client applications might wait up to 400 milliseconds before attempting the first retry, up to 1600 milliseconds before the second, and up to 6400 milliseconds (6.4 seconds) before the third.
expression	<p><a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a>: A numeric expression that you can use to control how search hits are sorted. You can construct Amazon CloudSearch expressions using numeric fields, other rank expressions, a document's default relevance score, and standard numeric operators and functions. When you use the <code>sort</code> option to specify an expression in a search request, the expression is evaluated for each search hit and the hits are listed according to their expression values.</p>
extract, transform, and load (ETL)	<p>A process that's used to integrate data from multiple sources. Data is collected from sources (extract), converted to an appropriate format (transform), and written to a target data store (load) for purposes of analysis and querying.</p> <p>ETL tools combine these three functions to consolidate and move data from one environment to another. <a href="#">AWS Glue (p. 808)</a> is a fully managed ETL service for discovering and organizing data, transforming it, and making it available for search and analytics.</p>

## F

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | [X, Y, Z \(p. 853\)](#)

facet	<p><a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a>: An index field that represents a category that you want to use to refine and filter search results.</p>
facet enabled	<p><a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a>: An index field option that enables facet information to be calculated for the field.</p>
FBL	See <a href="#">feedback loop (FBL)</a> .
feature transformation	<p>Amazon Machine Learning: The machine learning process of constructing more predictive input representations or "features" from the raw input variables to optimize a machine learning model's ability to learn and generalize. Also known as <i>data transformation</i> or <i>feature engineering</i>.</p>
federated identity management (FIM)	Allows individuals to sign in to different networks or services, using the same group or personal credentials to access data across all networks. With identity federation in AWS, external identities (federated users) are granted secure access to <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s in an <a href="#">AWS account (p. 796)</a> without having to create IAM <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> s. These external identities can come from a corporate identity store (such as LDAP or Windows Active Directory) or from a third party (such as

	Login with Amazon, Facebook, or Google). AWS federation also supports SAML 2.0.
federated user	See <a href="#">federated identity management (FIM)</a> .
federation	See <a href="#">federated identity management (FIM)</a> .
feedback loop (FBL)	The mechanism by which a mailbox provider (for example, an <a href="#">internet service provider (ISP) (p. 828)</a> ) forwards a <a href="#">recipient (p. 840)</a> 's <a href="#">complaint (p. 815)</a> back to the <a href="#">sender (p. 844)</a> .
field weight	The relative importance of a text field in a search index. Field weights control how much matches in particular text fields affect a document's relevance score.
filter	A criterion that you specify to limit the results when you list or describe your <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s.
filter query	A way to filter search results without affecting how the results are scored and sorted. Specified with the <a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> <code>fq</code> parameter.
FIM	See <a href="#">federated identity management (FIM)</a> .
Firehose	See <a href="#">Amazon Kinesis Data Firehose</a> .
format version	See <a href="#">template format version</a> .
forums	See <a href="#">discussion forums</a> .
function	See <a href="#">intrinsic function</a> .
fuzzy search	A simple search query that uses approximate string matching (fuzzy matching) to correct for typographical errors and misspellings.

## G

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

geospatial search	A search query that uses locations specified as a latitude and longitude to determine matches and sort the results.
gibibyte (GiB)	A contraction of giga binary byte, a gibibyte is $2^{30}$ or 1,073,741,824 bytes. A gigabyte (GB) is $10^9$ or 1,000,000,000 bytes. 1,024 GiB is a <a href="#">tebibyte (TiB) (p. 850)</a> .
GitHub	A web-based repository that uses Git for version control.
global secondary index	An index with a partition key and a sort key that can be different from those on the table. A global secondary index is considered global because queries on the index can span all of the data in a table, across all partitions. See Also <a href="#">local secondary index</a> .
grant	<a href="#">AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) (p. 809)</a> : A mechanism for giving AWS <a href="#">principal (p. 838)</a> s long-term permissions to use <a href="#">customer master key (CMK) (p. 818)</a> s.
grant token	A type of identifier that allows the permissions in a <a href="#">grant (p. 825)</a> to take effect immediately.

ground truth	The observations used in the machine learning (ML) model training process that include the correct value for the target attribute. To train an ML model to predict house sales prices, the input observations would typically include prices of previous house sales in the area. The sale prices of these houses constitute the ground truth.
group	A collection of <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> s. You can use IAM groups to simplify specifying and managing permissions for multiple users.

## H

---

<a href="#">Numbers and symbols (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">A (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">B (p. 812)</a>   <a href="#">C (p. 813)</a>   <a href="#">D (p. 818)</a>   <a href="#">E (p. 821)</a>   <a href="#">F (p. 824)</a>   <a href="#">G (p. 825)</a>   <a href="#">H (p. 826)</a>   <a href="#">I (p. 827)</a>   <a href="#">J (p. 829)</a>   <a href="#">K (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">L (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">M (p. 831)</a>   <a href="#">N (p. 834)</a>   <a href="#">O (p. 835)</a>   <a href="#">P (p. 836)</a>   <a href="#">Q (p. 839)</a>   <a href="#">R (p. 840)</a>   <a href="#">S (p. 843)</a>   <a href="#">T (p. 849)</a>   <a href="#">U (p. 851)</a>   <a href="#">V (p. 852)</a>   <a href="#">W (p. 853)</a>   X, Y, Z (p. 853)	
<a href="#">Hadoop</a>	Software that enables distributed processing for big data by using clusters and simple programming models. For more information, see <a href="http://hadoop.apache.org">http://hadoop.apache.org</a> .
<a href="#">hard bounce</a>	A persistent email delivery failure such as "mailbox does not exist."
<a href="#">hardware VPN</a>	A hardware-based IPsec VPN connection over the internet.
<a href="#">health check</a>	A system call to check on the health status of each instance in an <a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling (p. 798)</a> group.
<a href="#">high-quality email</a>	Email that recipients find valuable and want to receive. Value means different things to different recipients and can come in such forms as offers, order confirmations, receipts, or newsletters.
<a href="#">highlights</a>	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : Excerpts returned with search results that show where the search terms appear within the text of the matching documents.
<a href="#">highlight enabled</a>	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : An index field option that enables matches within the field to be highlighted.
<a href="#">hit</a>	A document that matches the criteria specified in a search request. Also referred to as a <i>search result</i> .
<a href="#">HMAC</a>	Hash-based Message Authentication Code. A specific construction for calculating a message authentication code (MAC) involving a cryptographic hash function in combination with a secret key. You can use it to verify both the data integrity and the authenticity of a message at the same time. AWS calculates the HMAC using a standard, cryptographic hash algorithm, such as SHA-256.
<a href="#">hosted zone</a>	A collection of <a href="#">resource record (p. 842)</a> sets that <a href="#">Amazon Route 53 (p. 802)</a> hosts. Similar to a traditional DNS zone file, a hosted zone represents a collection of records that are managed together under a single domain name.
<a href="#">HRNN</a>	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A hierarchical recurrent neural network machine learning algorithm that models changes in user behavior and predicts the items that a user might interact with in personal recommendation applications.
<a href="#">HTTP-Query</a>	See <a href="#">Query</a> .
<a href="#">HVM virtualization</a>	Hardware Virtual Machine virtualization. Allows the guest VM to run as though it's on a native hardware platform, except that it still uses paravirtual (PV) network and storage drivers for improved performance. See Also <a href="#">PV virtualization</a> .

Numbers and symbols (p. 795) | A (p. 795) | B (p. 812) | C (p. 813) | D (p. 818) | E (p. 821) | F (p. 824) | G (p. 825) | H (p. 826) | I (p. 827) | J (p. 829) | K (p. 830) | L (p. 830) | M (p. 831) | N (p. 834) | O (p. 835) | P (p. 836) | Q (p. 839) | R (p. 840) | S (p. 843) | T (p. 849) | U (p. 851) | V (p. 852) | W (p. 853) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

IAM	See <a href="#">AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)</a> .
IAM group	See <a href="#">group</a> .
IAM policy simulator	See <a href="#">policy simulator</a> .
IAM role	See <a href="#">role</a> .
IAM user	See <a href="#">user</a> .
Identity and Access Management	See <a href="#">AWS Identity and Access Management (IAM)</a> .
identity provider (IdP)	An <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> entity that holds metadata about external identity providers.
IdP	See <a href="#">identity provider (IdP)</a> .
image	See <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI)</a> .
import/export station	A machine that uploads or downloads your data to or from <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> .
import log	A report that contains details about how <a href="#">AWS Import/Export (p. 808)</a> processed your data.
implicit impressions	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : The recommendations that your application shows a user. Unlike <i>explicit impressions</i> , where you manually record each impression, Amazon Personalize automatically derives implicit impressions from your recommendation data. See Also <a href="#">recommendations</a> , <a href="#">impressions data</a> , <a href="#">explicit impressions</a> .
impressions data	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : The list of items that you presented to a user when they interacted with a particular item such as by clicking it, watching it, or purchasing it. Amazon Personalize uses impressions data to calculate the relevance of new items for a user based on how frequently users have selected or ignored the same item. See Also <a href="#">explicit impressions</a> , <a href="#">implicit impressions</a> .
in-place deployment	CodeDeploy: A deployment method where the application on each instance in the deployment group is stopped, the latest application revision is installed, and the new version of the application is started and validated. You can choose to use a load balancer so each instance is deregistered during its deployment and then restored to service after the deployment is complete.
index	See <a href="#">search index</a> .
index field	A name-value pair that's included in an <a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> domain's index. An index field can contain text or numeric data, dates, or a location.
indexing options	Configuration settings that define an <a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> domain's index fields, how document data is mapped to those index fields, and how the index fields can be used.
inline policy	An <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> <a href="#">policy (p. 837)</a> that's embedded in a single IAM <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> , <a href="#">group (p. 826)</a> , or <a href="#">role (p. 842)</a> .

input data	Amazon Machine Learning: The observations that you provide to Amazon Machine Learning to train and evaluate a machine learning model and generate predictions.
instance	A copy of an <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> running as a virtual server in the AWS Cloud.
instance family	A general <a href="#">instance type (p. 828)</a> grouping using either storage or CPU capacity.
instance group	A <a href="#">Hadoop (p. 826)</a> cluster contains one master instance group that contains one <a href="#">master node (p. 832)</a> , a core instance group containing one or more <a href="#">core node (p. 817)</a> and an optional <a href="#">task node (p. 849)</a> instance group, which can contain any number of task nodes.
instance profile	A container that passes <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> role (p. 842) information to an <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> at launch.
instance store	Disk storage that's physically attached to the host computer for an <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> , and therefore has the same lifespan as the instance. When the instance is terminated, you lose any data in the instance store.
instance store-backed AMI	A type of <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> whose <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> s use an <a href="#">instance store (p. 828)</a> volume (p. 853) as the root device. Compare this with instances launched from <a href="#">Amazon EBS (p. 799)</a> -backed AMIs, which use an Amazon EBS volume as the root device.
instance type	A specification that defines the memory, CPU, storage capacity, and usage cost for an <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> . Some instance types are designed for standard applications, whereas others are designed for CPU-intensive, memory-intensive applications, and so on.
Interactions dataset	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A container for historical and real-time data collected from interactions between users and items (called events). Interactions data can include impressions data and contextual metadata. See Also <a href="#">dataset</a> , <a href="#">event</a> , <a href="#">impressions data</a> , <a href="#">contextual metadata</a> .
internet gateway	Connects a network to the internet. You can route traffic for IP addresses outside your <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> to the internet gateway.
internet service provider (ISP)	A company that provides subscribers with access to the internet. Many ISPs are also <a href="#">mailbox provider (p. 831)</a> s. Mailbox providers are sometimes referred to as ISPs, even if they only provide mailbox services.
intrinsic function	A special action in a <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> template that assigns values to properties not available until runtime. These functions follow the format <code>Fn::Attribute</code> , such as <code>Fn::GetAtt</code> . Arguments for intrinsic functions can be parameters, pseudo parameters, or the output of other intrinsic functions.
IP address	A numerical address (for example, 192.0.2.44) that networked devices use to communicate with one another using the Internet Protocol (IP). Each <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> is assigned two IP addresses at launch, which are directly mapped to each other through network address translation ( <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> ): a private IP address (following RFC 1918) and a public IP address. Instances launched in a <a href="#">VPC (p. 803)</a> are assigned only a private IP address. Instances launched in your default VPC are assigned both a private IP address and a public IP address.
IP match condition	<a href="#">AWS WAF (p. 812)</a> : An attribute that specifies the IP addresses or IP address ranges that web requests originate from. Based on the specified IP

	addresses, you can configure AWS WAF to allow or block web requests to AWS resource (p. 842)s such as <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> distributions.
ISP	See <a href="#">internet service provider (ISP)</a> .
issuer	The person who writes a <a href="#">policy (p. 837)</a> to grant permissions to a <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> . The issuer (by definition) is always the resource owner. AWS doesn't permit <a href="#">Amazon SQS (p. 803)</a> users to create policies for resources they don't own. If John is the resource owner, AWS authenticates John's identity when he submits the policy he's written to grant permissions for that resource.
item	A group of attributes that's uniquely identifiable among all of the other items. Items in <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> are similar in many ways to rows, records, or tuples in other database systems.
item exploration	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : The process that Amazon Personalize uses to test different item recommendations, including recommendations of new items with no or very little interaction data, and learn how users respond. You configure item exploration at the campaign level for solution versions created with the user-personalization recipe. See Also <a href="#">recommendations</a> , <a href="#">campaign</a> , <a href="#">solution version</a> , <a href="#">user-personalization recipe</a> .
item-to-item similarities (SIMS) recipe	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A RELATED_ITEMS recipe that uses the data from an Interactions dataset to make recommendations for items that are similar to a specified item. The SIMS recipe calculates similarity based on the way users interact with items instead of matching item metadata, such as price or age. See Also <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">RELATED_ITEMS recipes</a> , <a href="#">Interactions dataset</a> .
Items dataset	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A container for metadata about items, such as price, genre, or availability. See Also <a href="#">dataset</a> .

## J

---

	<a href="#">Numbers and symbols (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">A (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">B (p. 812)</a>   <a href="#">C (p. 813)</a>   <a href="#">D (p. 818)</a>   <a href="#">E (p. 821)</a>   <a href="#">F (p. 824)</a>   <a href="#">G (p. 825)</a>   <a href="#">H (p. 826)</a>   <a href="#">I (p. 827)</a>   <a href="#">J (p. 829)</a>   <a href="#">K (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">L (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">M (p. 831)</a>   <a href="#">N (p. 834)</a>   <a href="#">O (p. 835)</a>   <a href="#">P (p. 836)</a>   <a href="#">Q (p. 839)</a>   <a href="#">R (p. 840)</a>   <a href="#">S (p. 843)</a>   <a href="#">T (p. 849)</a>   <a href="#">U (p. 851)</a>   <a href="#">V (p. 852)</a>   <a href="#">W (p. 853)</a>   X, Y, Z (p. 853)
job flow	<a href="#">Amazon EMR (p. 799)</a> : One or more <a href="#">step (p. 847)</a> s that specify all of the functions to be performed on the data.
job ID	A five-character, alphanumeric string that uniquely identifies an <a href="#">AWS Import/Export (p. 808)</a> storage device in your shipment. AWS issues the job ID in response to a CREATE_JOB email command.
job prefix	An optional string that you can add to the beginning of an <a href="#">AWS Import/Export (p. 808)</a> log file name to prevent collisions with objects of the same name. See Also <a href="#">key prefix</a> .
JSON	JavaScript Object Notation. A lightweight data interchange format. For information about JSON, see <a href="http://www.json.org/">http://www.json.org/</a> .
junk folder	The location where email messages that various filters determine to be of lesser value are collected so that they don't arrive in the <a href="#">recipient (p. 840)</a> 's inbox but are still accessible to the recipient. This is also referred to as a <a href="#">spam (p. 846)</a> or bulk folder.

## K

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

**key** A credential that identifies an [AWS account \(p. 796\)](#) or [user \(p. 851\)](#) to AWS (such as the AWS [secret access key \(p. 844\)](#)).

**Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) (p. 803)**, [Amazon EMR \(p. 799\)](#): The unique identifier for an object in a [bucket \(p. 813\)](#). Every object in a bucket has exactly one key. Because a bucket and key together uniquely identify each object, you can think of Amazon S3 as a basic data map between the *bucket + key*, and the object itself. You can uniquely address every object in Amazon S3 through the combination of the web service endpoint, bucket name, and key, as in this example: `http://doc.s3.amazonaws.com/2006-03-01/AmazonS3.wsdl`, where doc is the name of the bucket, and 2006-03-01/AmazonS3.wsdl is the key.

**AWS Import/Export (p. 808)**: The name of an object in Amazon S3. It's a sequence of Unicode characters whose UTF-8 encoding can't exceed 1024 bytes. If a key (for example, logPrefix + import-log-JOBID) is longer than 1024 bytes, [AWS Elastic Beanstalk \(p. 807\)](#) returns an `InvalidManifestField` error.

**IAM (p. 808)**: In a [policy \(p. 837\)](#), a specific characteristic that's the basis for restricting access (such as the current time or the IP address of the requester).

Tagging resources: A general [tag \(p. 849\)](#) label that acts like a category for more specific tag values. For example, you might have [EC2 instance \(p. 821\)](#) with the tag key of *Owner* and the tag value of *Jan*. You can tag an AWS [resource \(p. 842\)](#) with up to 10 key-value pairs. Not all AWS resources can be tagged.

**key pair** A set of security credentials that you use to prove your identity electronically. A key pair consists of a private key and a public key.

**key prefix** A string of characters that is a subset of an object key name, starting with the first character. The prefix can be any length, up to the maximum length of the object key name (1,024 bytes).

**kibibyte (KiB)** A contraction of kilo binary byte, a kibibyte is  $2^{10}$  or 1,024 bytes. A kilobyte (KB) is  $10^3$  or 1,000 bytes. 1,024 KiB is a [mebibyte \(MiB\) \(p. 832\)](#).

**KMS** See [AWS Key Management Service \(AWS KMS\)](#).

## L

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

**labeled data** In machine learning, data for which you already know the target or "correct" answer.

**launch configuration** A set of descriptive parameters used to create new [EC2 instance \(p. 821\)](#)s in an [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling \(p. 798\)](#) activity.

	A template that an <a href="#">Auto Scaling group</a> (p. 805) uses to launch new EC2 instances. The launch configuration contains information such as the <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI)</a> (p. 801) ID, the instance type, key pairs, <a href="#">security group</a> (p. 844)s, and block device mappings, among other configuration settings.
launch permission	An <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI)</a> (p. 801) attribute that allows users to launch an AMI.
lifecycle	The lifecycle state of the <a href="#">EC2 instance</a> (p. 821) contained in an <a href="#">Auto Scaling group</a> (p. 805). EC2 instances progress through several states over their lifespan; these include <i>Pending</i> , <i>InService</i> , <i>Terminating</i> and <i>Terminated</i> .
lifecycle action	An action that can be paused by Auto Scaling, such as launching or terminating an EC2 instance.
lifecycle hook	A feature for pausing Auto Scaling after it launches or terminates an EC2 instance so that you can perform a custom action while the instance isn't in service.
link to VPC	The process of linking (or attaching) an EC2-Classic <a href="#">instance</a> (p. 828) to a ClassicLink-enabled <a href="#">VPC</a> (p. 853). See Also <a href="#">ClassicLink</a> , <a href="#">unlink from VPC</a> .
load balancer	A DNS name combined with a set of ports, which together provide a destination for all requests intended for your application. A load balancer can distribute traffic to multiple application instances across every <a href="#">Availability Zone</a> (p. 805) within a <a href="#">Region</a> (p. 841). Load balancers can span multiple Availability Zones within an AWS Region into which an <a href="#">Amazon EC2</a> (p. 798) instance was launched. But load balancers can't span multiple Regions.
local secondary index	An index that has the same partition key as the table, but a different sort key. A local secondary index is local in the sense that every partition of a local secondary index is scoped to a table partition that has the same partition key value. See Also <a href="#">local secondary index</a> .
logical name	A case-sensitive unique string within an <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation</a> (p. 806) template that identifies a <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842), <a href="#">mapping</a> (p. 832), parameter, or output. In an AWS CloudFormation template, each parameter, <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842), property, mapping, and output must be declared with a unique logical name. You use the logical name when dereferencing these items using the <code>Ref</code> function.

## M

---

	<a href="#">Numbers and symbols</a> (p. 795)   <a href="#">A</a> (p. 795)   <a href="#">B</a> (p. 812)   <a href="#">C</a> (p. 813)   <a href="#">D</a> (p. 818)   <a href="#">E</a> (p. 821)   <a href="#">F</a> (p. 824)   <a href="#">G</a> (p. 825)   <a href="#">H</a> (p. 826)   <a href="#">I</a> (p. 827)   <a href="#">J</a> (p. 829)   <a href="#">K</a> (p. 830)   <a href="#">L</a> (p. 830)   <a href="#">M</a> (p. 831)   <a href="#">N</a> (p. 834)   <a href="#">O</a> (p. 835)   <a href="#">P</a> (p. 836)   <a href="#">Q</a> (p. 839)   <a href="#">R</a> (p. 840)   <a href="#">S</a> (p. 843)   <a href="#">T</a> (p. 849)   <a href="#">U</a> (p. 851)   <a href="#">V</a> (p. 852)   <a href="#">W</a> (p. 853)   <a href="#">X, Y, Z</a> (p. 853)
Mail Transfer Agent (MTA)	Software that transports email messages from one computer to another by using a client-server architecture.
mailbox provider	An organization that provides email mailbox hosting services. Mailbox providers are sometimes referred to as <a href="#">internet service provider (ISP)</a> (p. 828)s, even if they only provide mailbox services.
mailbox simulator	A set of email addresses that you can use to test an <a href="#">Amazon SES</a> (p. 802)-based email-sending application without sending messages to actual recipients. Each

	<p>email address represents a specific scenario (such as a bounce or complaint) and generates a typical response that's specific to the scenario.</p>
main route table	The default <a href="#">route table</a> (p. 843) that any new <a href="#">VPC</a> (p. 853) <a href="#">subnet</a> (p. 848) uses for routing. You can associate a subnet with a different route table of your choice. You can also change which route table is the main route table.
managed policy	A standalone <a href="#">IAM</a> (p. 808) <a href="#">policy</a> (p. 837) that you can attach to multiple <a href="#">user</a> (p. 851)s, <a href="#">group</a> (p. 826)s, and <a href="#">role</a> (p. 842)s in your <a href="#">IAM account</a> (p. 796). Managed policies can either be AWS managed policies (which are created and managed by AWS) or customer managed policies (which you create and manage in your AWS account).
manifest	When sending a <i>create job</i> request for an import or export operation, you describe your job in a text file called a manifest. The manifest file is a YAML-formatted file that specifies how to transfer data between your storage device and the AWS Cloud.
manifest file	Amazon Machine Learning: The file used for describing batch predictions. The manifest file relates each input data file with its associated batch prediction results. It's stored in the Amazon S3 output location.
mapping	A way to add conditional parameter values to an <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation</a> (p. 806) template. You specify mappings in the template's optional Mappings section and retrieve the desired value using the <code>Fn::FindInMap</code> function.
marker	See <a href="#">pagination token</a> .
master node	A process running on an <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI)</a> (p. 801) that keeps track of the work its core and task nodes complete.
maximum price	The maximum price you will pay to launch one or more <a href="#">Spot Instance</a> (p. 847)s. If your maximum price exceeds the current <a href="#">Spot price</a> (p. 847) and your restrictions are met, <a href="#">Amazon EC2</a> (p. 798) launches instances on your behalf.
maximum send rate	The maximum number of email messages that you can send per second using <a href="#">Amazon SES</a> (p. 802).
mean reciprocal rank at 25	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize</a> (p. 801): An evaluation metric that assesses the relevance of a model's highest ranked recommendation. Amazon Personalize calculates this metric using the average accuracy of the model when ranking the most relevant recommendation out of the top 25 recommendations over all requests for recommendations. See Also <a href="#">metrics</a> , <a href="#">recommendations</a> .
mebibyte (MiB)	A contraction of mega binary byte, a mebibyte is $2^{20}$ or 1,048,576 bytes. A megabyte (MB) is $10^6$ or 1,000,000 bytes. 1,024 MiB is a <a href="#">gibibyte (GiB)</a> (p. 825).
member resources	See <a href="#">resource</a> .
message ID	<a href="#">Amazon Simple Email Service (Amazon SES)</a> (p. 802): A unique identifier that's assigned to every email message that's sent.
	<a href="#">Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)</a> (p. 803): The identifier returned when you send a message to a queue.
metadata	Information about other data or objects. In <a href="#">Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)</a> (p. 803) and <a href="#">Amazon EMR</a> (p. 799) metadata takes the form of

name–value pairs that describe the object. These include default metadata such as the date last modified and standard HTTP metadata (for example, Content-Type). Users can also specify custom metadata at the time they store an object. In [Amazon EC2 \(p. 798\)](#) metadata includes data about an [EC2 instance \(p. 821\)](#) that the instance can retrieve to determine things about itself, such as the instance type or the IP address.

metric	An element of time-series data defined by a unique combination of exactly one <a href="#">namespace (p. 834)</a> , exactly one metric name, and between zero and ten dimensions. Metrics and the statistics derived from them are the basis of <a href="#">Amazon CloudWatch (p. 797)</a> .
metrics	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : Evaluation data that Amazon Personalize generates when you train a model. You use metrics to evaluate the performance of the model, view the effects of modifying a solution's configuration, and compare results between solutions that use the same training data but were created with different recipes. See Also <a href="#">solution</a> , <a href="#">recipe</a> .
metric name	The primary identifier of a metric, used in combination with a <a href="#">namespace (p. 834)</a> and optional dimensions.
MFA	See <a href="#">multi-factor authentication (MFA)</a> .
micro instance	A type of <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> that's more economical to use if you have occasional bursts of high CPU activity.
MIME	See <a href="#">Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME)</a> .
ML model	In machine learning (ML), a mathematical model that generates predictions by finding patterns in data. Amazon Machine Learning supports three types of ML models: binary classification, multiclass classification, and regression. Also known as a <i>predictive model</i> . See Also <a href="#">binary classification model</a> , <a href="#">multiclass classification model</a> , <a href="#">regression model</a> .
MTA	See <a href="#">Mail Transfer Agent (MTA)</a> .
Multi-AZ deployment	A primary <a href="#">DB instance (p. 819)</a> that has a synchronous standby replica in a different <a href="#">Availability Zone (p. 805)</a> . The primary DB instance is synchronously replicated across Availability Zones to the standby replica.
multiclass classification model	A machine learning model that predicts values that belong to a limited, pre-defined set of permissible values. For example, "Is this product a book, movie, or clothing?"
multi-factor authentication (MFA)	An optional <a href="#">AWS account (p. 796)</a> security feature. Once you enable AWS MFA, you must provide a six-digit, single-use code in addition to your sign-in credentials whenever you access secure AWS webpages or the <a href="#">AWS Management Console (p. 809)</a> . You get this single-use code from an authentication device that you keep in your physical possession. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/mfa/">https://aws.amazon.com/mfa/</a> .
multi-valued attribute	An attribute with more than one value.
multipart upload	A feature that you can use to upload a single object as a set of parts.
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME)	An internet standard that extends the email protocol to include non-ASCII text and nontext elements, such as attachments.

Multitool	A cascading application that provides a simple command-line interface for managing large datasets.
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## N

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | [X, Y, Z \(p. 853\)](#)

namespace	An abstract container that provides context for the items (names, or technical terms, or words) it holds, and allows disambiguation of homonym items residing in different namespaces.
NAT	Network address translation. A strategy of mapping one or more IP addresses to another while data packets are in transit across a traffic routing device. This is commonly used to restrict internet communication to private instances while allowing outgoing traffic. See Also <a href="#">Network Address Translation and Protocol Translation</a> , <a href="#">NAT gateway</a> , <a href="#">NAT instance</a> .
NAT gateway	A <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> device, managed by AWS, that performs network address translation in a private <a href="#">subnet (p. 848)</a> , to secure inbound internet traffic. A NAT gateway uses both NAT and port address translation. See Also <a href="#">NAT instance</a> .
NAT instance	A <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> device, configured by a user, that performs network address translation in a <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> public <a href="#">subnet (p. 848)</a> to secure inbound internet traffic. See Also <a href="#">NAT gateway</a> .
network ACL	An optional layer of security that acts as a firewall for controlling traffic in and out of a <a href="#">subnet (p. 848)</a> . You can associate multiple subnets with a single <a href="#">network ACL (p. 795)</a> , but a subnet can be associated with only one network ACL at a time.
Network Address Translation and Protocol Translation	( <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> -PT) An internet protocol standard defined in RFC 2766. See Also <a href="#">NAT instance</a> , <a href="#">NAT gateway</a> .
n-gram processor	A processor that performs n-gram transformations. See Also <a href="#">n-gram transformation</a> .
n-gram transformation	Amazon Machine Learning: A transformation that aids in text string analysis. An n-gram transformation takes a text variable as input and outputs strings by sliding a window of size $n$ words, where $n$ is specified by the user, over the text, and outputting every string of words of size $n$ and all smaller sizes. For example, specifying the n-gram transformation with window size =2 returns all the two-word combinations and all of the single words.
NICE Desktop Cloud Visualization	A remote visualization technology for securely connecting users to graphic-intensive 3D applications hosted on a remote, high-performance server.
node	<a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) (p. 799)</a> : An OpenSearch instance. A node can be either a data instance or a dedicated master instance. See Also <a href="#">dedicated master node</a> .
NoEcho	A property of <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> parameters that prevent the otherwise default reporting of names and values of a template parameter.

normalized discounted cumulative gain (NCDG) at K (5/10/25)	Declaring the <code>NoEcho</code> property causes the parameter value to be masked with asterisks in the report by the <code>cfn-describe-stacks</code> command.
	<b>Amazon Personalize (p. 801):</b> An evaluation metric that tells you about the relevance of your model's highly ranked recommendations, where K is a sample size of 5, 10, or 25 recommendations. Amazon Personalize calculates this by assigning weight to recommendations based on their position in a ranked list, where each recommendation is discounted (given a lower weight) by a factor dependent on its position. The normalized discounted cumulative gain at K assumes that recommendations that are lower on a list are less relevant than recommendations higher on the list. See Also <a href="#">metrics</a> , <a href="#">recommendations</a> .
NoSQL	Nonrelational database systems that are highly available, scalable, and optimized for high performance. Instead of the relational model, NoSQL databases (for example, <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> ) use alternate models for data management, such as key-value pairs or document storage.
null object	A null object is one whose version ID is null. <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> adds a null object to a <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> when <a href="#">versioning (p. 852)</a> for that bucket is suspended. It's possible to have only one null object for each key in a bucket.
number of passes	The number of times that you allow Amazon Machine Learning to use the same data records to train a machine learning model.

## O

---

	<a href="#">Numbers and symbols (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">A (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">B (p. 812)</a>   <a href="#">C (p. 813)</a>   <a href="#">D (p. 818)</a>   <a href="#">E (p. 821)</a>   <a href="#">F (p. 824)</a>   <a href="#">G (p. 825)</a>   <a href="#">H (p. 826)</a>   <a href="#">I (p. 827)</a>   <a href="#">J (p. 829)</a>   <a href="#">K (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">L (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">M (p. 831)</a>   <a href="#">N (p. 834)</a>   <a href="#">O (p. 835)</a>   <a href="#">P (p. 836)</a>   <a href="#">Q (p. 839)</a>   <a href="#">R (p. 840)</a>   <a href="#">S (p. 843)</a>   <a href="#">T (p. 849)</a>   <a href="#">U (p. 851)</a>   <a href="#">V (p. 852)</a>   <a href="#">W (p. 853)</a>   X, Y, Z (p. 853)
object	<b>Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) (p. 803):</b> The fundamental entity type stored in Amazon S3. Objects consist of object data and metadata. The data portion is opaque to Amazon S3.  <b>Amazon CloudFront (p. 797):</b> Any entity that can be served either over HTTP or a version of RTMP.
observation	Amazon Machine Learning: A single instance of data that Amazon Machine Learning (Amazon ML) uses to either train a machine learning model how to predict or to generate a prediction. Each row in an Amazon ML input data file is an observation.
On-Demand Instance	An <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> pricing option that charges you for compute capacity by the hour or second (minimum of 60 seconds) with no long-term commitment.
operation	An API function. Also called an <i>action</i> .
optimistic locking	A strategy to ensure that an item that you want to update has not been modified by others before you perform the update. For <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> , optimistic locking support is provided by the AWS SDKs.
organization	<b>AWS Organizations (p. 810):</b> An entity that you create to consolidate and manage your AWS accounts. An organization has one management account along with zero or more member accounts.
organizational unit	<b>AWS Organizations (p. 810):</b> A container for accounts within a <a href="#">root (p. 842)</a> of an organization. An organizational unit (OU) can contain other OUs.

origin access identity	Also called OAI. When using <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> to serve content with an <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> bucket ( <a href="#">p. 813</a> ) as the origin, a virtual identity that you use to require users to access your content through CloudFront URLs instead of Amazon S3 URLs. Usually used with CloudFront <a href="#">private content (p. 838)</a> .
origin server	The <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> bucket ( <a href="#">p. 813</a> ) or custom origin containing the definitive original version of the content you deliver through <a href="#">CloudFront (p. 797)</a> .
original environment	The instances in a deployment group at the start of an CodeDeploy blue/green deployment.
OSB transformation	Orthogonal sparse bigram transformation. In machine learning, a transformation that aids in text string analysis and that's an alternative to the n-gram transformation. OSB transformations are generated by sliding the window of size $n$ words over the text, and outputting every pair of words that includes the first word in the window. See Also <a href="#">n-gram transformation</a> .
OU	See <a href="#">organizational unit</a> .
output location	Amazon Machine Learning: An Amazon S3 location where the results of a batch prediction are stored.

## P

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z ([p. 853](#))

pagination	<p>The process of responding to an API request by returning a large list of records in small separate parts. Pagination can occur in the following situations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The client sets the maximum number of returned records to a value below the total number of records.</li><li>• The service has a default maximum number of returned records that's lower than the total number of records.</li></ul> <p>When an API response is paginated, the service sends a subset of the large list of records and a pagination token that indicates that more records are available. The client includes this pagination token in a subsequent API request, and the service responds with the next subset of records. This continues until the service responds with a subset of records and no pagination token, indicating that all records have been sent.</p>
pagination token	A marker that indicates that an API response contains a subset of a larger list of records. The client can return this marker in a subsequent API request to retrieve the next subset of records until the service responds with a subset of records and no pagination token, indicating that all records have been sent. See Also <a href="#">pagination</a> .
paid AMI	An <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> that you sell to other <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> users on <a href="#">AWS Marketplace (p. 809)</a> .
paravirtualization	See <a href="#">PV virtualization</a> .
part	A contiguous portion of the object's data in a multipart upload request.

partition key	A simple primary key, composed of one attribute (also known as a <i>hash attribute</i> ). See Also <a href="#">partition key</a> , <a href="#">sort key</a> .
PAT	Port address translation.
pebibyte (PiB)	A contraction of peta binary byte, a pebibyte is $2^{50}$ or 1,125,899,906,842,624 bytes. A petabyte (PB) is $10^{15}$ or 1,000,000,000,000,000 bytes. 1,024 PiB is an <a href="#">exbibyte (EiB)</a> (p. 823).
period	See <a href="#">sampling period</a> .
permission	A statement within a <a href="#">policy</a> (p. 837) that allows or denies access to a particular <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842). You can state any permission in the following way: "A has permission to do B to C." For example, Jane (A) has permission to read messages (B) from John's <a href="#">Amazon SQS</a> (p. 803) queue (C). Whenever Jane sends a request to Amazon SQS to use John's queue, the service checks to see if she has permission. It further checks to see if the request satisfies the conditions John set forth in the permission.
persistent storage	A data storage solution where the data remains intact until it's deleted. Options within <a href="#">AWS</a> (p. 803) include: <a href="#">Amazon S3</a> (p. 803), <a href="#">Amazon RDS</a> (p. 802), <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB</a> (p. 798), and other services.
PERSONALIZED_RANKING recipes	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize</a> (p. 801): Recipes that provide item recommendations in ranked order based on the predicted interest for a user. See Also <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">recommendations</a> , <a href="#">personalized-ranking recipe</a> , <a href="#">popularity-count recipe</a> .
personalized-ranking recipe	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize</a> (p. 801): A PERSONALIZED_RANKING recipe that ranks a collection of items that you provide based on the predicted interest level for a specific user. Use the personalized-ranking recipe to create curated lists of items or ordered search results that are personalized for a specific user. See Also <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">PERSONALIZED_RANKING recipes</a> .
physical name	A unique label that <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation</a> (p. 806) assigns to each <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842) when creating a <a href="#">stack</a> (p. 847). Some AWS CloudFormation commands accept the physical name as a value with the --physical-name parameter.
pipeline	<a href="#">AWS CodePipeline</a> (p. 806): A workflow construct that defines the way software changes go through a release process.
plaintext	Information that has not been <a href="#">encrypted</a> (p. 822), as opposed to <a href="#">ciphertext</a> (p. 814).
policy	<a href="#">IAM</a> (p. 808): A document defining permissions that apply to a user, group, or role; the permissions in turn determine what users can do in AWS. A policy typically <a href="#">allow</a> (p. 797)s access to specific actions, and can optionally grant that the actions are allowed for specific <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842)s, such as <a href="#">EC2 instance</a> (p. 821)s or <a href="#">Amazon S3</a> (p. 803) <a href="#">bucket</a> (p. 813)s. Policies can also explicitly <a href="#">deny</a> (p. 820) access.  <a href="#">Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling</a> (p. 798): An object that stores the information needed to launch or terminate instances for an Auto Scaling group. Running the policy causes instances to be launched or terminated. You can configure an <a href="#">alarm</a> (p. 796) to invoke an Auto Scaling policy.
policy generator	A tool in the <a href="#">IAM</a> (p. 808) <a href="#">AWS Management Console</a> (p. 809) that helps you build a <a href="#">policy</a> (p. 837) by selecting elements from lists of available options.

policy simulator	A tool in the <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> <a href="#">AWS Management Console (p. 809)</a> that helps you test and troubleshoot <a href="#">policies (p. 837)</a> so you can see their effects in real-world scenarios.
policy validator	A tool in the <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> <a href="#">AWS Management Console (p. 809)</a> that examines your existing IAM access control <a href="#">policies (p. 837)</a> to ensure that they comply with the IAM policy grammar.
popularity-count recipe	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A USER_PERSONALIZATION recipe that recommends the items that have had the most interactions with unique users. See Also <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">USER_PERSONALIZATION recipes</a> .
precision at K (5/10/25)	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : An evaluation metric that tells you how relevant your model's recommendations are based on a sample size of K (5, 10, or 25) recommendations. Amazon Personalize calculates this metric based on the number of relevant recommendations out of the top K recommendations, divided by K, where K is 5, 10, or 25. See Also <a href="#">metrics</a> , <a href="#">recommendations</a> .
prefix	See <a href="#">job prefix</a> .
Premium Support	A one-on-one, fast-response support channel that AWS customers can subscribe to for support for AWS infrastructure services. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/">https://aws.amazon.com/premiumsupport/</a> .
presigned URL	A web address that uses <a href="#">query string authentication (p. 839)</a> .
primary key	One or two attributes that uniquely identify each item in a <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB (p. 798)</a> table, so that no two items can have the same key. See Also <a href="#">partition key</a> , <a href="#">sort key</a> .
primary shard	See <a href="#">shard</a> .
principal	The <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> , service, or <a href="#">account (p. 796)</a> that receives permissions that are defined in a <a href="#">policy (p. 837)</a> . The principal is A in the statement "A has permission to do B to C."
private content	When using <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> to serve content with an <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> as the origin, a method of controlling access to your content by requiring users to use signed URLs. Signed URLs can restrict user access based on the current date and time, the IP addresses that the requests originate from, or both.
private IP address	A private numerical address (for example, 192.0.2.44) that networked devices use to communicate with one another using the Internet Protocol (IP). Each <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> is assigned two IP addresses at launch, which are directly mapped to each other through network address translation ( <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> ): a private address (following RFC 1918) and a public address. <i>Exception:</i> Instances launched in <a href="#">Amazon VPC (p. 803)</a> are assigned only a private IP address.
private subnet	A <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> <a href="#">subnet (p. 848)</a> whose instances can't be reached from the internet.
product code	An identifier provided by AWS when you submit a product to <a href="#">AWS Marketplace (p. 809)</a> .
properties	See <a href="#">resource property</a> .
property rule	A <a href="#">JSON (p. 829)</a> -compliant markup standard for declaring properties, mappings, and output values in an <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> template.

Provisioned IOPS	A storage option designed to deliver fast, predictable, and consistent I/O performance. When you specify an IOPS rate while creating a DB instance, <a href="#">Amazon RDS (p. 802)</a> provisions that IOPS rate for the lifetime of the DB instance.
pseudo parameter	A predefined setting (for example, <code>AWS : StackName</code> ) that can be used in <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> templates without having to declare them. You can use pseudo parameters anywhere you can use a regular parameter.
public AMI	An <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> that all <a href="#">AWS accounts (p. 796)</a> have permission to launch.
public dataset	A large collection of public information that can be seamlessly integrated into applications that are based in the AWS Cloud. Amazon stores public datasets at no charge to the community and, similar to other AWS services, users pay only for the compute and storage they use for their own applications. These datasets currently include data from the Human Genome Project, the US Census, Wikipedia, and other sources. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/publicdatasets">https://aws.amazon.com/publicdatasets</a> .
public IP address	A public numerical address (for example, 192.0.2.44) that networked devices use to communicate with one another using the Internet Protocol (IP). Each <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> is assigned two IP addresses at launch, which are directly mapped to each other through Network Address Translation ( <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> ): a private address (following RFC 1918) and a public address. <i>Exception:</i> Instances launched in <a href="#">Amazon VPC (p. 803)</a> are assigned only a private IP address.
public subnet	A <a href="#">subnet (p. 848)</a> whose instances can be reached from the internet.
PV virtualization	Paravirtualization. Allows guest VMs to run on host systems that don't have special support extensions for full hardware and CPU virtualization. Because PV guests run a modified operating system that doesn't use hardware emulation, they can't provide hardware-related features, such as enhanced networking or GPU support. See Also <a href="#">HVM virtualization</a> .

## Q

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | [X, Y, Z \(p. 853\)](#)

quartile binning transformation	Amazon Machine Learning: A process that takes two inputs, a numerical variable and a parameter called a bin number, and outputs a categorical variable. Quartile binning transformations discover non-linearity in a variable's distribution by enabling the machine learning model to learn separate importance values for parts of the numeric variable's distribution.
Query	A type of web service that generally uses only the GET or POST HTTP method and a query string with parameters in the URL. See Also <a href="#">REST</a> .
query string authentication	An AWS feature that you can use to place the authentication information in the HTTP request query string instead of in the Authorization header, which provides URL-based access to objects in a <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> .
queue	A sequence of messages or jobs that are held in temporary storage awaiting transmission or processing.

queue URL	A web address that uniquely identifies a queue.
quota	The maximum value for your resources, actions, and items in your AWS account

## R

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | [X, Y, Z \(p. 853\)](#)

range GET	A request that specifies a byte range of data to get for a download. If an object is large, you can break up a download into smaller units by sending multiple range GET requests that each specify a different byte range to GET.
raw email	A type of <i>sendmail</i> request with which you can specify the email headers and MIME types.
RDS	See <a href="#">Amazon Relational Database Service (Amazon RDS)</a> .
read replica	<a href="#">Amazon RDS (p. 802)</a> : An active copy of another DB instance. Any updates to the data on the source DB instance are replicated to the read replica DB instance using the built-in replication feature of MySQL 5.1.
real-time predictions	Amazon Machine Learning: Synchronously generated predictions for individual data observations. See Also <a href="#">batch prediction</a> .
recipe	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : An Amazon Personalize algorithm that's preconfigured to predict the items that a user will interact with (for USER_PERSONALIZATION recipes), or calculate items that are similar to specific items that a user has shown interest in (for RELATED_ITEMS recipes), or rank a collection of items that you provide based on the predicted interest for a specific user (for PERSONALIZED_RANKING recipes). See Also <a href="#">USER_PERSONALIZATION recipes</a> , <a href="#">RELATED_ITEMS recipes</a> , <a href="#">PERSONALIZED_RANKING recipes</a> .
recommendations	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A list of items that Amazon Personalize predicts that a user will interact with. Depending on the Amazon Personalize recipe used, recommendations can be either a list of items (with USER_PERSONALIZATION recipes and RELATED_ITEMS recipes), or a ranking of a collection of items you provided (with PERSONALIZED_RANKING recipes). See Also <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">campaign</a> , <a href="#">solution version</a> , <a href="#">USER_PERSONALIZATION recipes</a> , <a href="#">RELATED_ITEMS recipes</a> , <a href="#">PERSONALIZED_RANKING recipes</a> .
receipt handle	<a href="#">Amazon SQS (p. 803)</a> : An identifier that you get when you receive a message from the queue. This identifier is required to delete a message from the queue or when changing a message's visibility timeout.
receiver	The entity that consists of the network systems, software, and policies that manage email delivery for a <a href="#">recipient (p. 840)</a> .
recipient	<a href="#">Amazon Simple Email Service (Amazon SES) (p. 802)</a> : The person or entity receiving an email message. For example, a person named in the "To" field of a message.
Redis	A fast, open-source, in-memory key-value data structure store. Redis comes with a set of versatile in-memory data structures with which you can easily create a variety of custom applications.

reference	A means of inserting a property from one AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> into another. For example, you could insert an <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> security group <a href="#">(p. 844)</a> property into an <a href="#">Amazon RDS (p. 802)</a> resource.
Region	A named set of AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s in the same geographical area. A Region comprises at least two <a href="#">Availability Zone (p. 805)</a> s.
regression model	Amazon Machine Learning: Preformatted instructions for common data transformations that fine-tune machine learning model performance.
regression model	A type of machine learning model that predicts a numeric value, such as the exact purchase price of a house.
regularization	A machine learning (ML) parameter that you can tune to obtain higher-quality ML models. Regularization helps prevent ML models from memorizing training data examples instead of learning how to generalize the patterns it sees (called overfitting). When training data is overfitted, the ML model performs well on the training data, but doesn't perform well on the evaluation data or on new data.
RELATED_ITEMS recipes	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> Recipes that recommend items that are similar to a specified item, such as the item-to-item (SIMS) recipe. See Also <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">item-to-item similarities (SIMS) recipe</a> .
replacement environment	The instances in a deployment group after the CodeDeploy blue/green deployment.
replica shard	See <a href="#">shard</a> .
reply path	The email address that an email reply is sent to. This is different from the <a href="#">return path (p. 842)</a> .
representational state transfer	See <a href="#">REST</a> .
reputation	1. An <a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> metric, based on factors that might include <a href="#">bounce (p. 813)</a> s, <a href="#">complaint (p. 815)</a> s, and other metrics, regarding whether or not a customer is sending high-quality email.  2. A measure of confidence, as judged by an <a href="#">internet service provider (ISP) (p. 828)</a> or other entity that an IP address that they are receiving email from isn't the source of <a href="#">spam (p. 846)</a> .
requester	The person (or application) that sends a request to AWS to perform a specific action. When AWS receives a request, it first evaluates the requester's permissions to determine whether the requester is allowed to perform the request action (if applicable, for the requested <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> ).
Requester Pays	An <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> feature that allows a <a href="#">bucket owner (p. 813)</a> to specify that anyone who requests access to objects in a particular <a href="#">bucket (p. 813)</a> must pay the data transfer and request costs.
reservation	A collection of <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s started as part of the same launch request. Not to be confused with a <a href="#">Reserved Instance (p. 841)</a> .
Reserved Instance	A pricing option for <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> s that discounts the <a href="#">on-demand (p. 835)</a> usage charge for instances that meet the specified parameters. Customers pay for the entire term of the instance, regardless of how they use it.
Reserved Instance Marketplace	An online exchange that matches sellers who have reserved capacity that they no longer need with buyers who are looking to purchase additional capacity.

**Reserved Instance** (p. 841)s that you purchase from third-party sellers have less than a full standard term remaining and can be sold at different upfront prices. The usage or reoccurring fees remain the same as the fees set when the Reserved Instances were originally purchased. Full standard terms for Reserved Instances available from AWS run for one year or three years.

resource	An entity that users can work with in AWS, such as an <a href="#">EC2 instance</a> (p. 821), an <a href="#">Amazon DynamoDB</a> (p. 798) table, an <a href="#">Amazon S3</a> (p. 803) bucket (p. 813), an <a href="#">IAM</a> (p. 808) user, or an <a href="#">AWS OpsWorks</a> (p. 809) stack (p. 847).
resource property	A value required when including an AWS <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842) in an <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation</a> (p. 806) stack (p. 847). Each resource can have one or more properties associated with it. For example, an <code>AWS::EC2::Instance</code> resource might have a <code>UserData</code> property. In an AWS CloudFormation template, resources must declare a properties section, even if the resource has no properties.
resource record	Also called <i>resource record set</i> . The fundamental information elements in the Domain Name System (DNS). See Also <a href="#">Domain Name System</a> in Wikipedia.
REST	Representational state transfer. A simple stateless architecture that generally runs over HTTPS/TLS. REST emphasizes that resources have unique and hierarchical identifiers (URIs), are represented by common media types (such as HTML, XML, or <a href="#">JSON</a> (p. 829)), and that operations on the resources are either predefined or discoverable within the media type. In practice, this generally results in a limited number of operations. See Also <a href="#">Query</a> , <a href="#">WSDL</a> , <a href="#">SOAP</a> .
RESTful web service	Also known as RESTful API. A web service that follows <a href="#">REST</a> (p. 842) architectural constraints. The API operations must use HTTP methods explicitly; expose hierarchical URIs; and transfer either XML, <a href="#">JSON</a> (p. 829), or both.
return enabled	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch</a> (p. 797): An index field option that enables the field's values to be returned in the search results.
return path	The email address that bounced email is returned to. The return path is specified in the header of the original email. This is different from the <a href="#">reply path</a> (p. 841).
revision	<a href="#">AWS CodePipeline</a> (p. 806): A change made to a source that's configured in a source action, such as a pushed commit to a <a href="#">GitHub</a> (p. 825) repository or an update to a file in a versioned <a href="#">Amazon S3</a> (p. 803) bucket (p. 813).
role	A tool for giving temporary access to AWS <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842)s in your <a href="#">AWS account</a> (p. 796).
rollback	A return to a previous state that follows the failure to create an object, such as <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation</a> (p. 806) stack (p. 847). All <a href="#">resource</a> (p. 842)s associated with the failure are deleted during the rollback. For AWS CloudFormation, you can override this behavior using the <code>--disable-rollback</code> option on the command line.
root	<a href="#">AWS Organizations</a> (p. 810): A parent container for the accounts in your organization. If you apply a <a href="#">service control policy</a> (p. 845) to the root, it applies to every <a href="#">organizational unit</a> (p. 835) and account in the organization.
root credentials	Authentication information associated with the <a href="#">AWS account</a> (p. 796) owner.
root device volume	A <a href="#">volume</a> (p. 853) that contains the image used to boot the <a href="#">instance</a> (p. 828) (also known as a <i>root device</i> ). If you launched the instance from an <a href="#">AMI</a> (p. 801) backed by <a href="#">instance store</a> (p. 828), this is an instance store <a href="#">volume</a> (p. 853)

created from a template stored in [Amazon S3 \(p. 803\)](#). If you launched the instance from an AMI backed by [Amazon EBS \(p. 799\)](#), this is an Amazon EBS volume created from an Amazon EBS snapshot.

route table	A set of routing rules that controls the traffic leaving any <a href="#">subnet (p. 848)</a> that's associated with the route table. You can associate multiple subnets with a single route table, but a subnet can be associated with only one route table at a time.
row identifier	Amazon Machine Learning: An attribute in the input data that you can include in the evaluation or prediction output to make it easier to associate a prediction with an observation.
rule	<a href="#">AWS WAF (p. 812)</a> : A set of conditions that AWS WAF searches for in web requests to AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s such as <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> distributions. You add rules to a <a href="#">web ACL (p. 853)</a> , and then specify whether you want to allow or block web requests based on each rule.

## S

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

S3	See <a href="#">Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)</a> .
sampling period	A defined duration of time, such as one minute, which <a href="#">Amazon CloudWatch (p. 797)</a> computes a <a href="#">statistic (p. 847)</a> over.
sandbox	A testing location where you can test the functionality of your application without affecting production, incurring charges, or purchasing products.
	<a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> : An environment that's designed for developers to test and evaluate the service. In the sandbox, you have full access to the Amazon SES API, but you can only send messages to verified email addresses and the mailbox simulator. To get out of the sandbox, you need to apply for production access. Accounts in the sandbox also have lower <a href="#">sending limits (p. 845)</a> than production accounts.
scale in	To remove EC2 instances from an <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> .
scale out	To add EC2 instances to an <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> .
scaling policy	A description of how Auto Scaling should automatically scale an <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> in response to changing demand. See Also <a href="#">scale in</a> , <a href="#">scale out</a> .
scaling activity	A process that changes the size, configuration, or makeup of an <a href="#">Auto Scaling group (p. 805)</a> by launching or terminating instances.
scheduler	The method used for placing <a href="#">task (p. 849)</a> s on <a href="#">container instance (p. 816)</a> s.
schema	Amazon Machine Learning: The information needed to interpret the input data for a machine learning model, including attribute names and their assigned data types, and the names of special attributes.
score cut-off value	Amazon Machine Learning: A binary classification model outputs a score that ranges from 0 to 1. To decide whether an observation should be classified as 1 or 0, you pick a classification threshold, or cut-off, and Amazon ML compares the

	score against it. Observations with scores higher than the cut-off are predicted as target equals 1, and scores lower than the cut-off are predicted as target equals 0.
SCP	See <a href="#">service control policy</a> .
search API	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : The API that you use to submit search requests to a <a href="#">search domain (p. 844)</a> .
search domain	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : Encapsulates your searchable data and the search instances that handle your search requests. You typically set up a separate Amazon CloudSearch domain for each different collection of data that you want to search.
search domain configuration	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A domain's indexing options, <a href="#">analysis scheme (p. 804)</a> s, <a href="#">expression (p. 824)</a> s, <a href="#">suggester (p. 848)</a> s, access policies, and scaling and availability options.
search enabled	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : An index field option that enables the field data to be searched.
search endpoint	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : The URL that you connect to when sending search requests to a search domain. Each Amazon CloudSearch domain has a unique search endpoint that remains the same for the life of the domain.
search index	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A representation of your searchable data that facilitates fast and accurate data retrieval.
search instance	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A compute <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> that indexes your data and processes search requests. An Amazon CloudSearch domain has one or more search instances, each with a finite amount of RAM and CPU resources. As your data volume grows, more search instances or larger search instances are deployed to contain your indexed data. When necessary, your index is automatically partitioned across multiple search instances. As your request volume or complexity increases, each search partition is automatically replicated to provide additional processing capacity.
search request	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A request that's sent to an Amazon CloudSearch domain's search endpoint to retrieve documents from the index that match particular search criteria.
search result	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : A document that matches a search request. Also referred to as a <i>search hit</i> .
secret access key	A key that's used in conjunction with the <a href="#">access key ID (p. 795)</a> to cryptographically sign programmatic AWS requests. Signing a request identifies the sender and prevents the request from being altered. You can generate secret access keys for your <a href="#">AWS account (p. 796)</a> , individual IAM <a href="#">user (p. 851)</a> s, and temporary sessions.
security group	A named set of allowed inbound network connections for an instance. (Security groups in <a href="#">Amazon VPC (p. 803)</a> also include support for outbound connections.) Each security group consists of a list of protocols, ports, and IP address ranges. A security group can apply to multiple instances, and multiple groups can regulate a single instance.
sender	The person or entity sending an email message.
Sender ID	A Microsoft-controlled version of <a href="#">SPF (p. 847)</a> . An email authentication and anti-spoofing system. For more information about Sender ID, see <a href="#">Sender ID</a> in Wikipedia.

sending limits	The <a href="#">sending quota (p. 845)</a> and <a href="#">maximum send rate (p. 832)</a> that are associated with every <a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> account.
sending quota	The maximum number of email messages that you can send using <a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> in a 24-hour period.
server-side encryption (SSE)	The <a href="#">encrypting (p. 822)</a> of data at the server level. <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> supports three modes of server-side encryption: SSE-S3, where Amazon S3 manages the keys; SSE-C, where the customer manages the keys; and SSE-KMS, where <a href="#">AWS Key Management Service (AWS KMS) (p. 809)</a> manages keys.
service control policy	<a href="#">AWS Organizations (p. 810)</a> : A policy-based control that specifies the services and actions that users and roles can use in the accounts that the service control policy (SCP) affects.
service endpoint	See <a href="#">endpoint</a> .
service health dashboard	A webpage showing up-to-the-minute information about AWS service availability. The dashboard is located at <a href="http://status.aws.amazon.com/">http://status.aws.amazon.com/</a> .
Service Quotas	A service for viewing and managing your quotas easily and at scale as your AWS workloads grow. Quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of resources that you can create in an AWS account.
service role	An <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> role ( <a href="#">p. 842</a> ) that grants permissions to an AWS service so it can access AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s. The policies that you attach to the service role determine which AWS resources the service can access and what it can do with those resources.
SES	See <a href="#">Amazon Simple Email Service (Amazon SES)</a> .
session	The period when the temporary security credentials provided by <a href="#">AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS) (p. 811)</a> allow access to your AWS account.
SHA	Secure Hash Algorithm. SHA1 is an earlier version of the algorithm, which AWS has replaced with SHA256.
shard	<a href="#">Amazon OpenSearch Service (OpenSearch Service) (p. 799)</a> : A partition of data in an index. You can split an index into multiple shards, which can include primary shards (original shards) and replica shards (copies of the primary shards). Replica shards provide failover, which means that a replica shard is promoted to a primary shard if a cluster node that contains a primary shard fails. Replica shards also can handle requests.
shared AMI	An <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> that a developer builds and makes available for others to use.
shutdown action	<a href="#">Amazon EMR (p. 799)</a> : A predefined bootstrap action that launches a script that runs a series of commands in parallel before terminating the job flow.
signature	Refers to a <i>digital signature</i> , which is a mathematical way to confirm the authenticity of a digital message. AWS uses signatures to authenticate the requests you send to our web services. For more information, to <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/security">https://aws.amazon.com/security</a> .
SIGNATURE file	<a href="#">AWS Import/Export (p. 808)</a> : A file you copy to the root directory of your storage device. The file contains a job ID, manifest file, and a signature.
Signature Version 4	Protocol for authenticating inbound API requests to AWS services in all AWS Regions.

Simple Mail Transfer Protocol	See <a href="#">SMTP</a> .
Simple Object Access Protocol	See <a href="#">SOAP</a> .
Simple Storage Service	See <a href="#">Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)</a> .
SIMS recipe	See <a href="#">item-to-item similarities (SIMS) recipe</a> .
Single Sign-On	See <a href="#">AWS Single Sign-On</a> .
Single-AZ DB instance	A standard (non-Multi-AZ) <a href="#">DB instance (p. 819)</a> that's deployed in one <a href="#">Availability Zone (p. 805)</a> , without a standby replica in another Availability Zone. See Also <a href="#">Multi-AZ deployment</a> .
sloppy phrase search	A search for a phrase that specifies how close the terms must be to one another to be considered a match.
SMTP	Simple Mail Transfer Protocol. The standard that's used to exchange email messages between internet hosts for the purpose of routing and delivery.
snapshot	<a href="#">Amazon Elastic Block Store (Amazon EBS) (p. 799)</a> : A backup of your <a href="#">volume (p. 853)</a> s that's stored in <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> . You can use these snapshots as the starting point for new Amazon EBS volumes or to protect your data for long-term durability. See Also <a href="#">DB snapshot</a> .
SNS	See <a href="#">Amazon Simple Notification Service (Amazon SNS)</a> .
SOAP	Simple Object Access Protocol. An XML-based protocol that you can use to exchange information over a particular protocol (for example, HTTP or SMTP) between applications. See Also <a href="#">REST</a> , <a href="#">WSDL</a> .
soft bounce	A temporary email delivery failure such as one resulting from a full mailbox.
software VPN	A software appliance-based VPN connection over the internet.
solution	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : The recipe, customized parameters, and trained models (solution versions) that can be used to generate recommendations. See Also <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">solution version</a> , <a href="#">recommendations</a> .
solution version	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A trained model that you create as part of a solution in Amazon Personalize. You deploy a solution version in a campaign to generate recommendations. See Also <a href="#">solution</a> , <a href="#">campaign</a> , <a href="#">recommendations</a> .
sort enabled	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : An index field option that enables a field to be used to sort the search results.
sort key	An attribute used to sort the order of partition keys in a composite primary key (also known as a <i>range attribute</i> ). See Also <a href="#">partition key</a> , <a href="#">primary key</a> .
source/destination checking	A security measure to verify that an <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> is the origin of all traffic that it sends and the ultimate destination of all traffic that it receives; that is, that the instance isn't relaying traffic. Source/destination checking is turned on by default. For instances that function as gateways, such as <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> instances, source/destination checking must be disabled.
spam	Unsolicited bulk email.

spamtrap	An email address that's set up by an anti-spam (p. 846) entity, not for correspondence, but to monitor unsolicited email. This is also called a <i>honeypot</i> .
SPF	Sender Policy Framework. A standard for authenticating email.
Spot Instance	A type of EC2 instance (p. 821) that you can bid on to take advantage of unused Amazon EC2 (p. 798) capacity.
Spot price	The price for a Spot Instance (p. 847) at any given time. If your maximum price exceeds the current price and your restrictions are met, Amazon EC2 (p. 798) launches instances on your behalf.
SQL injection match condition	<a href="#">AWS WAF (p. 812)</a> : An attribute that specifies the part of web requests (such as a header or a query string) that AWS WAF inspects for malicious SQL code. Based on the specified conditions, you can configure AWS WAF to allow or block web requests to an AWS resource (p. 842), such as an <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> distribution.
SQS	See <a href="#">Amazon Simple Queue Service (Amazon SQS)</a> .
SSE	See <a href="#">server-side encryption (SSE)</a> .
SSL	Secure Sockets Layer See Also <a href="#">Transport Layer Security (TLS)</a> .
SSO	See <a href="#">AWS Single Sign-On</a> .
stack	<a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> : A collection of AWS resources that you create and delete as a single unit.  <a href="#">AWS OpsWorks (p. 809)</a> : A set of instances that you manage collectively, typically because they have a common purpose such as serving PHP applications. A stack serves as a container and handles tasks that apply to the group of instances as a whole, such as managing applications and cookbooks.
station	<a href="#">AWS CodePipeline (p. 806)</a> : A portion of a pipeline workflow where one or more actions are performed.
station	A place at an AWS facility where your AWS Import/Export data is transferred on to, or off of, your storage device.
statistic	One of five functions of the values submitted for a given <a href="#">sampling period (p. 843)</a> . These functions are Maximum, Minimum, Sum, Average, and SampleCount.
stem	The common root or substring shared by a set of related words.
stemming	The process of mapping related words to a common stem. This enables matching on variants of a word. For example, a search for "horse" could return matches for horses, horseback, and horsing, as well as horse. <a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> supports both dictionary based and algorithmic stemming.
step	<a href="#">Amazon EMR (p. 799)</a> : A single function applied to the data in a <a href="#">job flow (p. 829)</a> . The sum of all steps comprises a job flow.
step type	<a href="#">Amazon EMR (p. 799)</a> : The type of work done in a step. There are a limited number of step types, such as moving data from <a href="#">Amazon S3 (p. 803)</a> to <a href="#">Amazon EC2 (p. 798)</a> or from Amazon EC2 to Amazon S3.
sticky session	A feature of the <a href="#">Elastic Load Balancing (p. 822)</a> load balancer that binds a user's session to a specific application instance so that all requests coming from the user during the session are sent to the same application instance. By contrast, a load

	balancer defaults to route each request independently to the application instance with the smallest load.
stopping	The process of filtering stop words from an index or search request.
stopword	A word that isn't indexed and is automatically filtered out of search requests because it's either insignificant or so common that including it would result in too many matches to be useful. Stopwords are language specific.
streaming	<a href="#">Amazon EMR (p. 799)</a> : A utility that comes with <a href="#">Hadoop (p. 826)</a> that you can use to develop MapReduce executables in languages other than Java. <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> : The ability to use a media file in real time—as it's transmitted in a steady stream from a server.
streaming distribution	A special kind of <a href="#">distribution (p. 820)</a> that serves streamed media files using a Real Time Messaging Protocol (RTMP) connection.
Streams	See <a href="#">Amazon Kinesis Data Streams</a> .
string-to-sign	Before you calculate an <a href="#">HMAC (p. 826)</a> signature, you first assemble the required components in a canonical order. The preencrypted string is the string-to-sign.
string match condition	<a href="#">AWS WAF (p. 812)</a> : An attribute that specifies the strings that AWS WAF searches for in a web request, such as a value in a header or a query string. Based on the specified strings, you can configure AWS WAF to allow or block web requests to an AWS resource <a href="#">(p. 842)</a> , such as a <a href="#">CloudFront (p. 797)</a> distribution.
strongly consistent read	A read process that returns a response with the most up-to-date data, reflecting the updates from all prior write operations that were successful—regardless of the Region. See Also <a href="#">data consistency</a> , <a href="#">eventual consistency</a> , <a href="#">eventually consistent read</a> .
structured query	Search criteria specified using the <a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> structured query language. You use the structured query language to construct compound queries that use advanced search options and combine multiple search criteria using Boolean operators.
STS	See <a href="#">AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS)</a> .
subnet	A segment of the IP address range of a <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> that an <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> can be attached to. You can create subnets to group instances according to security and operational needs.
Subscription button	An HTML-coded button that provides an easy way to charge customers a recurring fee.
suggester	<a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> : Specifies an index field for getting autocomplete suggestions and options that can enable fuzzy matches and control how suggestions are sorted.
suggestions	Documents that contain a match for the partial search string in the field designated by the <a href="#">suggester (p. 848)</a> . <a href="#">Amazon CloudSearch (p. 797)</a> suggestions include the document IDs and field values for each matching document. To be a match, the string must match the contents of the field starting from the beginning of the field.
supported AMI	An <a href="#">Amazon Machine Image (AMI) (p. 801)</a> similar to a <a href="#">paid AMI (p. 836)</a> , except that the owner charges for additional software or a service that customers use with their own AMIs.

SWF	See <a href="#">Amazon Simple Workflow Service (Amazon SWF)</a> .
symmetric encryption	<a href="#">Encryption (p. 822)</a> that uses a private key only. See Also <a href="#">asymmetric encryption</a> .
synchronous bounce	A type of <a href="#">bounce (p. 813)</a> that occurs while the email servers of the <a href="#">sender (p. 844)</a> and <a href="#">receiver (p. 840)</a> are actively communicating.
synonym	A word that's the same or nearly the same as an indexed word and that should produce the same results when specified in a search request. For example, a search for "Rocky Four" or "Rocky 4" should return the fourth <i>Rocky</i> movie. This can be done by designating that <code>four</code> and <code>4</code> are synonyms for <code>IV</code> . Synonyms are language specific.

## T

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y, Z (p. 853)

table	A collection of data. Similar to other database systems, DynamoDB stores data in tables.
tag	Metadata that you can define and assign to AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> s, such as an <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> . Not all AWS resources can be tagged.
tagging	Tagging resources: Applying a <a href="#">tag (p. 849)</a> to an AWS <a href="#">resource (p. 842)</a> .  <a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> : Also called <i>labeling</i> . A way to format <a href="#">return path (p. 842)</a> email addresses so that you can specify a different return path for each recipient of a message. You can use tagging to support <a href="#">VERP (p. 852)</a> . For example, if Andrew manages a mailing list, he can use the return paths <code>andrew+recipient1@example.net</code> and <code>andrew+recipient2@example.net</code> so that he can determine which email bounced.
target attribute	Amazon Machine Learning (Amazon ML): The attribute in the input data that contains the “correct” answers. Amazon ML uses the target attribute to learn how to make predictions on new data. For example, if you were building a model for predicting the sale price of a house, the target attribute would be “target sale price in USD.”
target revision	<a href="#">AWS CodeDeploy (p. 806)</a> : The most recent version of the application revision that has been uploaded to the repository and will be deployed to the instances in a deployment group. In other words, the application revision currently targeted for deployment. This is also the revision that will be pulled for automatic deployments.
task	An instantiation of a <a href="#">task definition (p. 849)</a> that's running on a <a href="#">container instance (p. 816)</a> .
task definition	The blueprint for your task. Specifies the name of the <a href="#">task (p. 849)</a> , revisions, <a href="#">container definition (p. 816)</a> s, and <a href="#">volume (p. 853)</a> information.
task node	An <a href="#">EC2 instance (p. 821)</a> that runs <a href="#">Hadoop (p. 826)</a> map and reduce tasks, but doesn't store data. Task nodes are managed by the <a href="#">master node (p. 832)</a> , which assigns Hadoop tasks to nodes and monitors their status. While a job flow is running you can increase and decrease the number of task nodes. Because they

	don't store data and can be added and removed from a job flow, you can use task nodes to manage the EC2 instance capacity your job flow uses, increasing capacity to handle peak loads and decreasing it later.
	Task nodes only run a TaskTracker Hadoop daemon.
tebibyte (TiB)	A contraction of tera binary byte, a tebibyte is $2^{40}$ or 1,099,511,627,776 bytes. A terabyte (TB) is $10^{12}$ or 1,000,000,000,000 bytes. 1,024 TiB is a <a href="#">pebibyte (PiB) (p. 837)</a> .
template format version	The version of an <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> template design that determines the available features. If you omit the <code>AWSTemplateFormatVersion</code> section from your template, AWS CloudFormation assumes the most recent format version.
template validation	The process of confirming the use of <a href="#">JSON (p. 829)</a> code in an <a href="#">AWS CloudFormation (p. 806)</a> template. You can validate any AWS CloudFormation template using the <code>cfn-validate-template</code> command.
temporary security credentials	Authentication information that's provided by <a href="#">AWS STS (p. 811)</a> when you call an STS API action. Includes an <a href="#">access key ID (p. 795)</a> , a <a href="#">secret access key (p. 844)</a> , a <a href="#">session (p. 845)</a> token, and an expiration time.
throttling	The automatic restricting or slowing down of a process based on one or more limits. Examples: <a href="#">Amazon Kinesis Data Streams (p. 800)</a> throttles operations if an application (or group of applications operating on the same stream) attempts to get data from a shard at a rate faster than the shard limit. <a href="#">Amazon API Gateway (p. 797)</a> uses throttling to limit the steady-state request rates for a single account. <a href="#">Amazon SES (p. 802)</a> uses throttling to reject attempts to send email that exceeds the <a href="#">sending limits (p. 845)</a> .
time-series data	Data provided as part of a metric. The time value is assumed to be when the value occurred. A metric is the fundamental concept for <a href="#">Amazon CloudWatch (p. 797)</a> and represents a time-ordered set of data points. You publish metric data points into CloudWatch and later retrieve statistics about those data points as a time-series ordered dataset.
timestamp	A date/time string in ISO 8601 format.
TLS	See <a href="#">Transport Layer Security (TLS)</a> .
tokenization	The process of splitting a stream of text into separate tokens on detectable boundaries such as white space and hyphens.
topic	A communication channel to send messages and subscribe to notifications. It provides an access point for publishers and subscribers to communicate with each other.
Traffic Mirroring	An Amazon VPC feature that you can use to copy network traffic from an elastic network interface of Amazon EC2 instances, and then send it to out-of-band security and monitoring appliances for content inspection, threat monitoring, and troubleshooting. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/vpc/">https://aws.amazon.com/vpc/</a> .
training datasource	A datasource that contains the data that Amazon Machine Learning uses to train the machine learning model to make predictions.
transition	<a href="#">AWS CodePipeline (p. 806)</a> : The act of a revision in a pipeline continuing from one stage to the next in a workflow.

Transport Layer Security (TLS)	A cryptographic protocol that provides security for communication over the internet. Its predecessor is Secure Sockets Layer (SSL).
trust policy	An <a href="#">IAM (p. 808)</a> <a href="#">policy (p. 837)</a> that's an inherent part of an IAM <a href="#">role (p. 842)</a> . The trust policy specifies which principals are allowed to use the role.
trusted key groups	Amazon CloudFront key groups whose public keys CloudFront can use to verify the signatures of <a href="#">CloudFront signed URLs</a> and <a href="#">signed cookies</a> .
trusted signers	See <a href="#">trusted key groups (p. 851)</a> .
tuning	Selecting the number and type of <a href="#">AMIs (p. 801)</a> to run a <a href="#">Hadoop (p. 826)</a> job flow most efficiently.
tunnel	A route for transmission of private network traffic that uses the internet to connect nodes in the private network. The tunnel uses encryption and secure protocols such as PPTP to prevent the traffic from being intercepted as it passes through public routing nodes.

## U

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) | [G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#) | [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | [X, Y, Z \(p. 853\)](#)

unbounded	The number of potential occurrences isn't limited by a set number. This value is often used when defining a data type that's a list (for example, <code>maxOccurs="unbounded"</code> ), in <a href="#">WSDL (p. 853)</a> .
unit	Standard measurement for the values submitted to <a href="#">Amazon CloudWatch (p. 797)</a> as metric data. Units include seconds, percent, bytes, bits, count, bytes/second, bits/second, count/second, and none.
unlink from VPC	The process of unlinking (or detaching) an EC2-Classic <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> from a ClassicLink-enabled <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> . See Also <a href="#">ClassicLink</a> , <a href="#">link to VPC</a> .
usage report	An AWS record that details your usage of a particular AWS service. You can generate and download usage reports from <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/usage-reports/">https://aws.amazon.com/usage-reports/</a> .
user	A person or application under an <a href="#">account (p. 796)</a> that needs to make API calls to AWS products. Each user has a unique name within the AWS account, and a set of security credentials not shared with other users. These credentials are separate from the security credentials for the AWS account. Each user is associated with one and only one AWS account.
Users dataset	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : A container for metadata about your users, such as age, gender, or loyalty membership. See Also <a href="#">dataset</a> .
user-personalization recipe	<a href="#">Amazon Personalize (p. 801)</a> : An HRNN-based USER_PERSONALIZATION recipe that predicts the items that a user will interact with. The user-personalization recipe can use item exploration and impressions data to generate recommendations for new items. See Also <a href="#">HRNN</a> , <a href="#">recipe</a> , <a href="#">USER_PERSONALIZATION recipes</a> , <a href="#">item exploration</a> , <a href="#">impressions data</a> , <a href="#">recommendations</a> .

USER\_PERSONALIZATION  
recipes

**Amazon Personalize (p. 801)**: Recipes used to build a recommendation system that predicts the items that a user will interact with based on data provided in Interactions, Items, and Users datasets.  
See Also [recipe](#), [user-personalization recipe](#), [popularity-count recipe](#), [HRNN](#).

## V

---

[Numbers and symbols \(p. 795\)](#) | [A \(p. 795\)](#) | [B \(p. 812\)](#) | [C \(p. 813\)](#) | [D \(p. 818\)](#) | [E \(p. 821\)](#) | [F \(p. 824\)](#) |  
[G \(p. 825\)](#) | [H \(p. 826\)](#) | [I \(p. 827\)](#) | [J \(p. 829\)](#) | [K \(p. 830\)](#) | [L \(p. 830\)](#) | [M \(p. 831\)](#) | [N \(p. 834\)](#) | [O \(p. 835\)](#)  
| [P \(p. 836\)](#) | [Q \(p. 839\)](#) | [R \(p. 840\)](#) | [S \(p. 843\)](#) | [T \(p. 849\)](#) | [U \(p. 851\)](#) | [V \(p. 852\)](#) | [W \(p. 853\)](#) | X, Y,  
Z (p. 853)

validation

See [template validation](#).

value

Instances of [attributes \(p. 805\)](#) for an item, such as cells in a spreadsheet. An attribute might have multiple values.

Tagging resources: A specific [tag \(p. 849\)](#) label that acts as a descriptor within a tag category (key). For example, you might have [EC2 instance \(p. 821\)](#) with the tag key of *Owner* and the tag value of *Jan*. You can tag an AWS [resource \(p. 842\)](#) with up to 10 key-value pairs. Not all AWS resources can be tagged.

Variable Envelope Return Path

See [VERP](#).

verification

The process of confirming that you own an email address or a domain so that you can send email from or to it.

VERP

Variable Envelope Return Path. A way that email-sending applications can match [bounce \(p. 813\)](#) email with the undeliverable address that caused the bounce by using a different [return path \(p. 842\)](#) for each recipient. VERP is typically used for mailing lists. With VERP, the recipient's email address is embedded in the address of the return path, which is where bounced email is returned. This makes it possible to automate the processing of bounced email without having to open the bounce messages, which might vary in content.

versioning

Every object in [Amazon S3 \(p. 803\)](#) has a key and a version ID. Objects with the same key, but different version IDs can be stored in the same [bucket \(p. 813\)](#). Versioning is enabled at the bucket layer using PUT Bucket versioning.

VGW

See [virtual private gateway \(VGW\)](#).

virtualization

Allows multiple guest virtual machines (VM) to run on a host operating system. Guest VMs can run on one or more levels above the host hardware, depending on the type of virtualization.

See Also [PV virtualization](#), [HVM virtualization](#).

virtual private cloud

See [VPC](#).

virtual private gateway (VGW)

The Amazon side of a [VPN connection \(p. 853\)](#) that maintains connectivity. The internal interfaces of the virtual private gateway connect to your [VPC \(p. 853\)](#) through the VPN attachment. The external interfaces connect to the VPN connection, which leads to the [customer gateway \(p. 817\)](#).

visibility timeout

The period of time that a message is invisible to the rest of your application after an application component gets it from the queue. During the visibility timeout, the component that received the message usually processes it, and then deletes it from the queue. This prevents multiple components from processing the same message.

VM Import/Export	A service for importing virtual machine (VM) images from your existing virtualization environment to Amazon EC2 and then exporting them back. See Also <a href="https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/vm-import">https://aws.amazon.com/ec2/vm-import</a> .
volume	A fixed amount of storage on an <a href="#">instance (p. 828)</a> . You can share volume data between more than one <a href="#">container (p. 816)</a> and persist the data on the <a href="#">container instance (p. 816)</a> when the containers are no longer running.
VPC	Virtual private cloud. An elastic network populated by infrastructure, platform, and application services that share common security and interconnection.
VPC endpoint	A feature that you can use to create a private connection between your <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> and another AWS service without requiring access over the internet, through a <a href="#">NAT (p. 834)</a> instance, a <a href="#">VPN connection (p. 853)</a> , or <a href="#">AWS Direct Connect (p. 807)</a> .
VPG	See <a href="#">virtual private gateway (VGW)</a> .
VPN CloudHub	See <a href="#">AWS VPN CloudHub</a> .
VPN connection	<a href="#">Amazon Web Services (AWS) (p. 803)</a> : The IPsec connection between a <a href="#">VPC (p. 853)</a> and some other network, such as a corporate data center, home network, or colocation facility.

## W

---

<a href="#">Numbers and symbols (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">A (p. 795)</a>   <a href="#">B (p. 812)</a>   <a href="#">C (p. 813)</a>   <a href="#">D (p. 818)</a>   <a href="#">E (p. 821)</a>   <a href="#">F (p. 824)</a>   <a href="#">G (p. 825)</a>   <a href="#">H (p. 826)</a>   <a href="#">I (p. 827)</a>   <a href="#">J (p. 829)</a>   <a href="#">K (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">L (p. 830)</a>   <a href="#">M (p. 831)</a>   <a href="#">N (p. 834)</a>   <a href="#">O (p. 835)</a>   <a href="#">P (p. 836)</a>   <a href="#">Q (p. 839)</a>   <a href="#">R (p. 840)</a>   <a href="#">S (p. 843)</a>   <a href="#">T (p. 849)</a>   <a href="#">U (p. 851)</a>   <a href="#">V (p. 852)</a>   <a href="#">W (p. 853)</a>   X, Y, Z (p. 853)	
WAM	See <a href="#">Amazon WorkSpaces Application Manager (Amazon WAM)</a> .
web access control list (web ACL)	<a href="#">AWS WAF (p. 812)</a> : A set of rules that defines the conditions that AWS WAF searches for in web requests to an AWS resource (p. 842), such as a <a href="#">Amazon CloudFront (p. 797)</a> distribution. A web access control list (web ACL) specifies whether to allow, block, or count the requests.
Web Services Description Language	See <a href="#">WSDL</a> .
WSDL	Web Services Description Language. A language used to describe the actions that a web service can perform, along with the syntax of action requests and responses. See Also <a href="#">REST</a> , <a href="#">SOAP</a> .

## X, Y, Z

---

X.509 certificate	A digital document that uses the X.509 public key infrastructure (PKI) standard to verify that a public key belongs to the entity described in the <a href="#">certificate (p. 814)</a> .
yobibyte (YiB)	A contraction of yotta binary byte, a yobibyte is $2^{80}$ or 1,208,925,819,614,629,174,706,176 bytes. A yottabyte (YB) is $10^{24}$ or 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 bytes.
zebibyte (ZiB)	A contraction of zetta binary byte, a zebibyte is $2^{70}$ or 1,180,591,620,717,411,303,424 bytes. A zettabyte (ZB) is $10^{21}$ or 1,000,000,000,000,000,000 bytes. 1,024 ZiB is a <a href="#">yobibyte (YiB) (p. 853)</a> .

zone awareness

[Amazon OpenSearch Service \(OpenSearch Service\) \(p. 799\)](#): A configuration that distributes nodes in a cluster across two [Availability Zone \(p. 805\)](#)s in the same Region. Zone awareness helps to prevent data loss and minimizes downtime in the event of node and data center failure. If you enable zone awareness, you must have an even number of data instances in the instance count, and you also must use the Amazon OpenSearch Service Configuration API to replicate your data for your OpenSearch cluster.